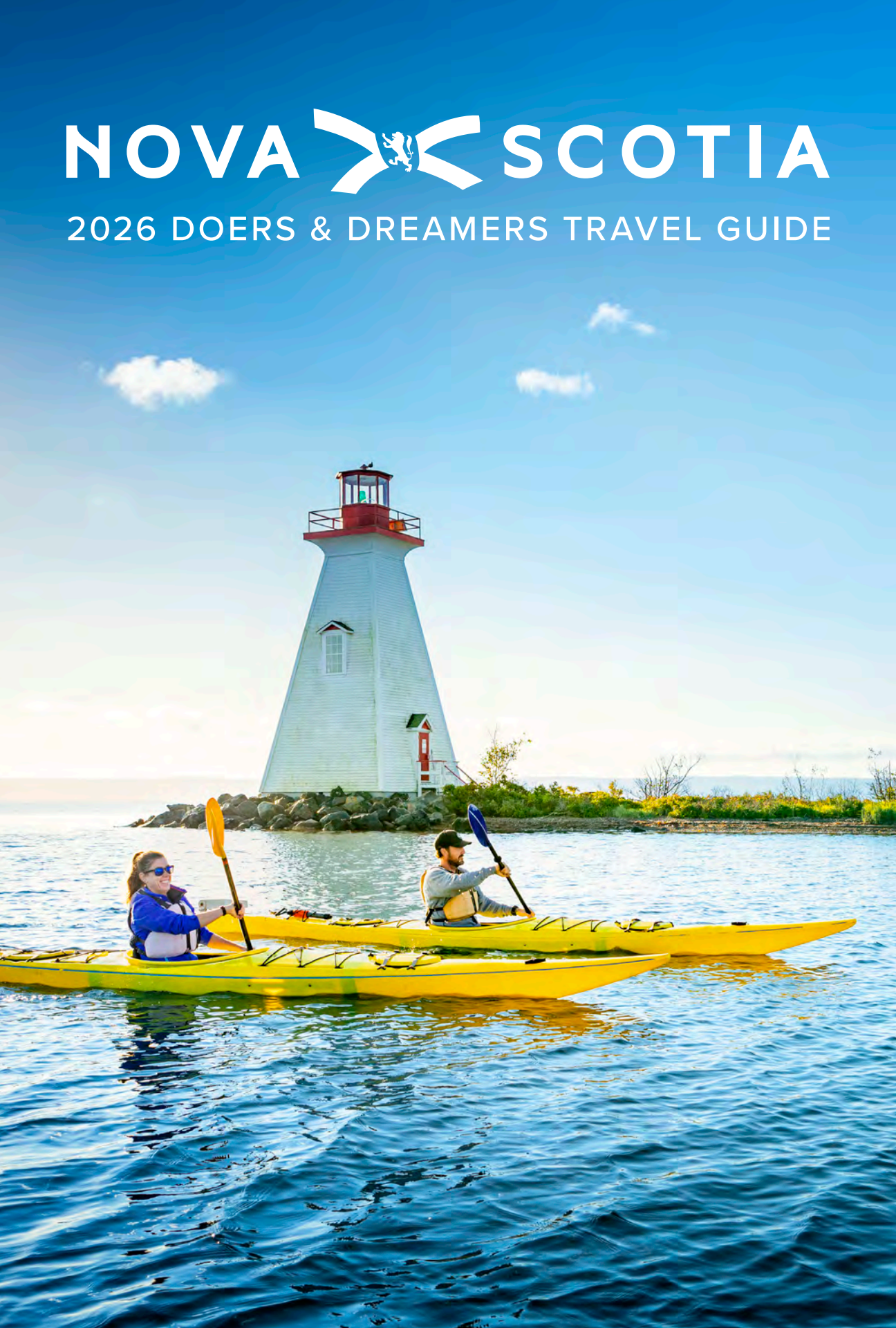
# NOVA SCOTIA

## 2026 DOERS & DREAMERS TRAVEL GUIDE



# How to use this Guide

This travel guide is divided into ten Tourism Regions, highlighting the culture, history, and natural features of each area. Listings of accommodations, campgrounds, museums, attractions, craft beverages and specialty foods, galleries and studios, restaurants, outdoor activities, trails, and tours are included in each section. The listings in each region are presented by community, as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads, except Tours, which are presented by type of tour.

## Tourism region colours

The maps and the page edges are colour-coded to help you easily find the information for each area of the province.

## Area codes

902 and 782 are the area codes for Nova Scotia. You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls.

Dial "1" at the beginning of the number for all long-distance and toll-free calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

## Scenic travelway signs

Throughout the province you will see our traditional Scenic Travelway signage, indicating the primary touring route in each region.

- Halifax Metro
- Lighthouse Route
- Evangeline Trail
- Glooscap Trail
- Sunrise Trail
- Cabot Trail
- Ceilidh Trail
- Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive
- Fleur-de-lis Trail
- Marconi Trail
- Marine Drive

## Terms of use

**Doers & Dreamers Travel Guide**

Tourism Nova Scotia is not responsible or liable for the accuracy of information submitted by tourism operators for this guide, or for the quality of businesses and experiences listed in this guide.

This guide is published on an annual basis. Information is subject to change, including, but not limited to, hours of operation, rates, terms and conditions of bookings, and description of the property or experience. Please verify information directly with the business prior to visiting and/or booking.

Inclusion in this guide does not reflect endorsement by Tourism Nova Scotia of products, operators, events, services, experiences, properties, or facilities. Tourism Nova Scotia does not perform quality assessments on products and services in this guide, and therefore cannot guarantee their level of quality.

Tourism Nova Scotia does not issue refunds or provide compensation or recourse for unsatisfactory experiences resulting from use of the information in this guide.

# Symbols and Codes used in the Travel Guide

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g. 🐾 means that pets are permitted *with management's prior approval*, 🚫🐾 means that no visiting pets are permitted, and 🏠 means that there is at least one resident pet).

## General

- Visitor Information Centre
- Operated by the Nova Scotia Government
- Operated by Parks Canada
- Member of Taste of NS

Accessibility (Access Advisor members)
- fully accessible
- partially accessible
- sight acccessible
- hearing acccessible

- Pets allowed with prior permission
- Pets not allowed
- Pets on premises
- @ Internet access (wireless and/or wired)
- CXL Cancellation policy
- F( ) Free ( ) years of age and under with adult; e.g., F(12). Cots & cribs may involve an extra charge.
- GTD Guaranteed
- O/S Off-season
- STC Subject to change
- XP Extra person (each additional person in the same unit)
- Clean it Right certified business

## Attractions

- Wheelchair-accessible facilities available
- Partially accessible facilities available

*Admission*
- $ Charged
- D Donation

## Accommodations

- ★ Canada Select Rating Program
- CAA/AAA Official Appointment Property
- **H** Housekeeping (i.e. cooking facilities in unit)

*Bathrooms:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ens | Ensuite (bathroom in unit) |
| Pvt | Private (bathroom outside unit) |
| 2-pc bath | Toilet, sink |
| 3-pc bath (T) | Toilet, sink, tub |
| 3-pc bath (S) | Toilet, sink, shower |
| 4-pc bath | Toilet, sink, tub, shower |

*Beds:*

| | |
|---|---|
| D | Double |
| K | King-sized |
| Q | Queen-sized |
| S | Single |
| T | Twin (2 beds, any size) |

*Breakfast (included in room rate):*

| | |
|---|---|
| Full b'fast | Hot breakfast |
| Light b'fast | Continental breakfast |
| Buffet b'fast | Self-serve breakfast |

## Campgrounds

- ★ Camping Select Rating Program
- **[F]** Facilities
- **[R]** Recreation/activities

| | |
|---|---|
| C/T/Y | Rental cabin, trailer and/or yurt available |
| DS | Disposal station |
| o/n | overnight sites |

*Services:*

| | |
|---|---|
| E | Electrical hookup |
| Se | Sewage hookup |
| U | Unserviced |
| W | Water hookup |

*Swimming:*

| | |
|---|---|
| L | Lake |
| O | Ocean |
| P | Pool |
| R | River |

## Equipment Rentals, Tour Types and Trail Uses

- 4-wheeling/ATVs
- Bicycles/Cycling
- Bird & wildlife viewing
- Camping equipment
- Canoes/Canoeing
- Diving equipment
- Fishing gear/Fishing
- Hiking
- Kayaks/Kayaking
- Sailboats/Sailing
- Sightseeing
- Skis/Skiing
- Snowmobiling
- Snowshoes/Snowshoeing
- Whale watching



Kidston Island Lighthouse, Baddeck by Dean Casavechia

# Pjila'si! Bienvenue! Ciad mille failte! One hundred thousand welcomes!

Tourism Nova Scotia acknowledges we are in Mi'kma'ki, the traditional territory of the Mi'kmaq people.

We also acknowledge that people of African descent have been in Nova Scotia for over 400 years, and we honour and offer gratitude to those ancestors of African descent who came before us to this land.

The traditions of Mi'kmaw, African Nova Scotia, Acadian, Gaelic and other cultures live strong in our everyday. Throughout your travels in Nova Scotia, learn and experience our deep cultural roots. Click here to find out more.

Halifax Waterfront

Cape Forchu Lighthouse

# Contents


Press Play on Coastal Fun in Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia Fits Every Playlist

Events

Halifax

South Shore

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

Northumberland Shore

Cape Breton Island

Ceilidh Trail

Cabot Trail

Bras d'Or Lake

Fleur–de–lis Trail, Marconi Trail & Sydney Area

Eastern Shore

Visitor Information



**THE OFFICIAL NOVA SCOTIA DOERS & DREAMERS GUIDE, 2026 EDITION**

Published in Nova Scotia, Canada. The guide is produced under the authority of Tourism Nova Scotia, for free distribution worldwide.


No part of this publication may be reproduced without written consent of Tourism Nova Scotia.


**2026 Production Credits**
**Project Manager:** Meaghan Giffin
**Listings Coordinator:** Stephanie Wadden
**Graphic Design:** m5 Marketing Communications

**Contributing Photographers:**
Acorn Art Photography/Adam Cornick, Adam Hill, AeroVision Canada Inc., Alexa Cude, Ashley MacDonald, Carolina Andrade, Corey Katz, Dale Wilson, David Anderson & Skylar MacDonald, Dean Casavechia, Destination Cape Breton, Discover Halifax, Hugh Whitaker, Jacob Brenner, James Ingram, Jamie Robertson, Jessica Emin, Jimmie Pedersen, Julia Webber, Parks Canada, Patrick Rojo, Rove Productions, Ryan Williams, Scott Munn, Sherry Ott


TOURISM NOVA SCOTIA

Connect with us @VisitNovaScotia #VisitNovaScotia

NOVA SCOTIA

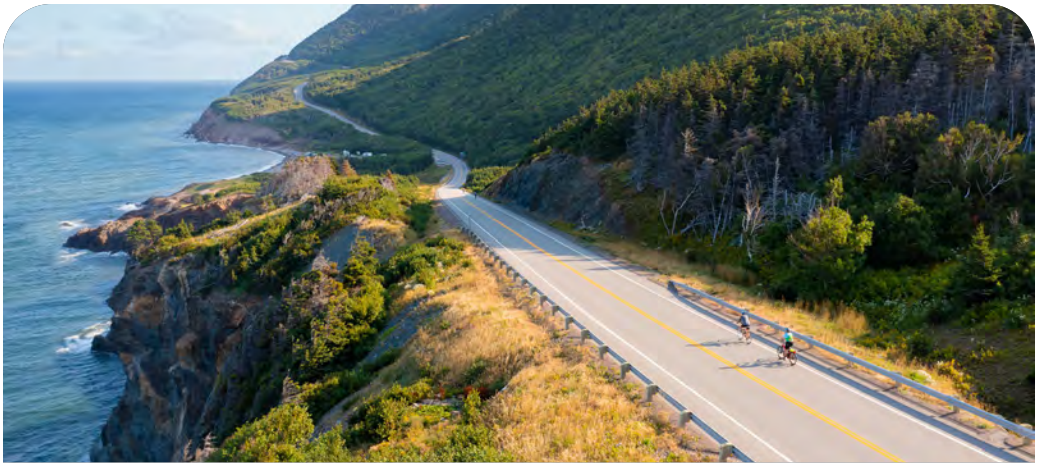
# **PRESS PLAY ON COASTAL FUN** IN NOVA SCOTIA.

## Curiosity naturally leads to the coast in Nova Scotia

Whether you're chasing rugged shorelines and outdoor adventure or discovering seaside communities full of charm, the salt air sets the tone. From thrilling experiences on the water to the freshest seafood on the table, there are unforgettable seaside experiences for every kind of traveller here.

## Coastal Adventure and Exploration

Can't get enough of the great outdoors? Get ready to dive into all the thrilling experiences the province has to offer. Feel the rush of the world's highest tides on a tidal bore rafting adventure in the Bay of Fundy, or hit one of the many coastal trails offering sweeping cliffside and ocean views. Kayak through peaceful inlets and along rugged shorelines, then wind down for the night at a glamping dome or seaside cottage where you can let the waves lull you to sleep under the stars.



## Unique Nature Experiences

Nova Scotia is for nature lovers. Hop on a whale watching tour to meet these majestic creatures in their natural habitat in the Bay of Fundy or off northern Cape Breton. Stop at different lookout points as you drive along the Cabot Trail to take in all the stunning coastal panoramas and breathtaking highland scenery it has to offer. Explore both of our national parks, Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site and Cape Breton Highlands National Park, and then plan the perfect beach day at one of our 40 ocean beaches.

## Exploring Mi'kmaw Culture

Gain deeper insight into Mi'kmaw culture through immersive experiences. Discover storytelling and traditions with Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, explore vibrant works at the Alan Syliboy Art Studio, take part in a drum painting workshop, and visit the nearby Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre. Walk the Mi'kmawey Debert Interpretive Trail and imagine what life was like here 11,000 years ago. Take a guided petroglyph tour at Kejimkujik National Park and Historic Site and explore Mi'kmaw-focused exhibits at museums across the province.

## Rich Historical Heritage

Immerse yourself in Nova Scotia's rich history through interactive tours and renowned museums. Visit the Fortress of Louisbourg, the Halifax Citadel, the Grand-Pré National Historic Sites, Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, the Highland Village Museum | Baile nan Gàidheal, the Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, and many more. Walk inside ancient fortress walls, explore living history villages, and experience long-standing traditions firsthand. Dive into the past and discover the stories that have shaped the Nova Scotia of today.

## Vibrant Arts and Music Scene

From lively festivals to intimate performances, the province is alive with music all year long. You won't want to miss exciting festivals like KitchenFest!, Halifax Jazz Festival, Stanfest, Jubilee East Coast Music Festival, Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival, and Celtic Colours International Festival. Join a lunchtime ceilidh at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or stop in to enjoy a live performance at one of our many pubs and restaurants. In addition to a lively music scene, Nova Scotia is also home to many talented artists and artisans. Explore galleries, artisan studios, and shops throughout the province to meet the makers and pick up a one-of-a-kind souvenir.

## Local Cuisine

From classic lobster boils and lobster rolls to inventive takes on old favourites, there are delectable bites for every taste in Nova Scotia. Halifax is emerging as one of the country's most dynamic and diverse food scenes with tons of dining options that foodies will love. Innovative chefs across the province continue to put their spin on traditional dishes and will have you coming back for more. Don't miss trying a glass of Tidal Bay wine, a signature white that pairs perfectly with our fresh seafood.

## Hands-on Authentic Experiences

Make more than just memories when you connect with one of the province's local experts. Craft your own pewter keepsake with Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, join a knifemaking workshop with an expert bladesmith, chat up a winemaker or master brewer, or explore the province on guided tours filled with insider stories. For a truly unique adventure, become a deckhand for a day on the iconic Bluenose II. These experiences let you learn, create, and connect beyond the usual sightseeing.

# Tap, tap, tap...

## Is this mic on? Cue the music.

Nova Scotia fits every playlist! Whether you're in the mood to rock out on a hike or if relaxing seaside is your jam, there are plenty of amazing things to do, see, and savour while you're here. Not sure where to get started? We've broken down our greatest hits by genre to make it easy for you to start planning your perfect travel playlist.

### Rock Out...door Adventure.

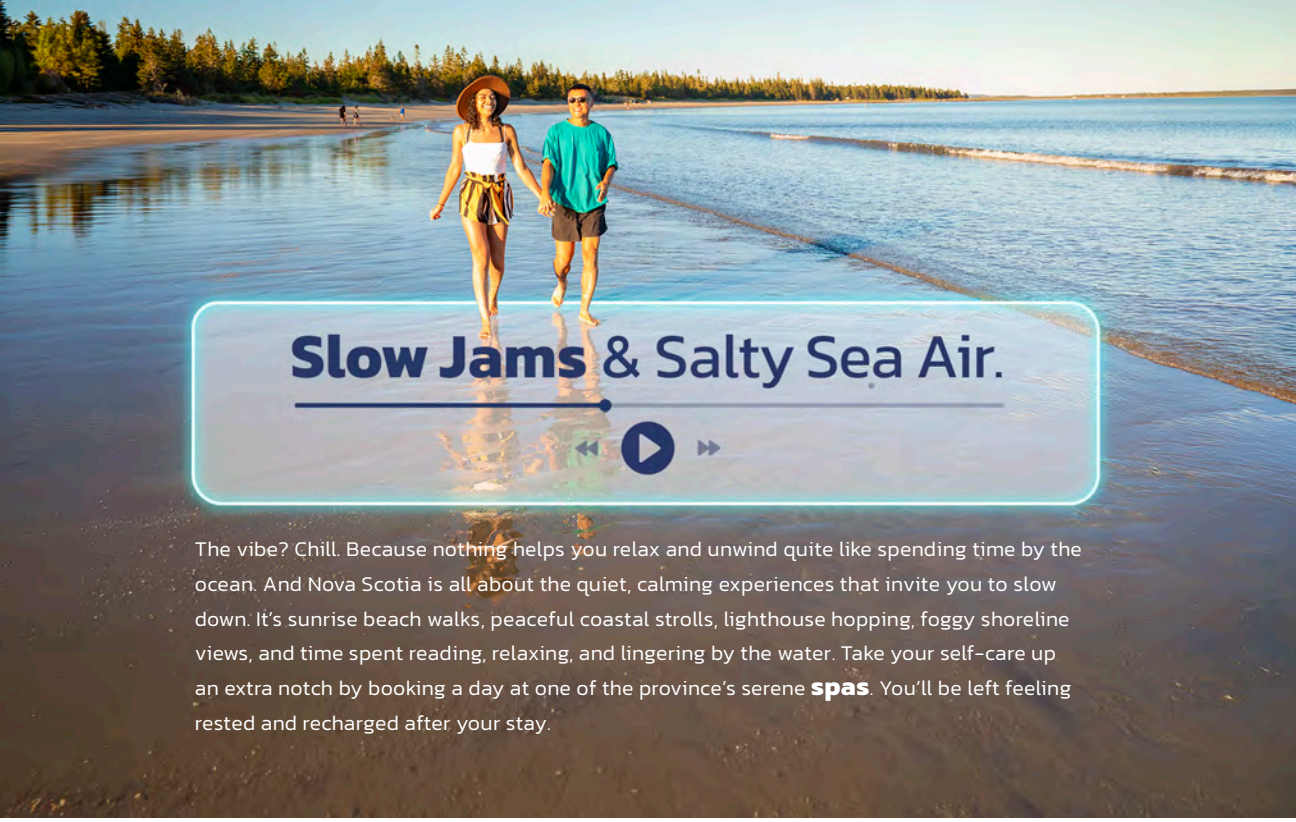
If you love to go all out all the time, Nova Scotia has tons of exciting activities to get that adrenaline pumping. Try **tidal bore rafting** in the highest tides on the planet on the **Bay of Fundy**. Start spinning those wheels as you bike the coastline or strap on that pack to explore more breathtaking hiking trails than there are slow jams on Spotify.

NOVA SCOTIA FITS EVERY PLAYLIST

NOVA SCOTIA

There's a reason why Nova Scotia is known as Canada's Ocean Playground. It just has its own unique rhythm. Hear it in the waves that roll along our many beaches or out on the water on a **whale watching tour**. You hear it along bustling waterfronts where you're never more than a shell-toss away from **fine dining** and **live music**. When you're here, the fun kicks up around every corner.

If seafood has a hall of fame, Nova Scotia is in it. We're known world-wide for our fresh and flavourful seafood. Crack open the **tastiest lobster** or try the local mussels and scallops by the sea. Then head to the Annapolis Valley to explore **beautiful vineyards** while sipping on Tidal Bay, Nova Scotia's signature white wine appellation. More of a craft beer fan? There's no shortage of **local breweries** featuring unique brews to sample. Whatever you choose, your heart and belly will be full.



## **Slow Jams** & Salty Sea Air.

The vibe? Chill. Because nothing helps you relax and unwind quite like spending time by the ocean. And Nova Scotia is all about the quiet, calming experiences that invite you to slow down. It's sunrise beach walks, peaceful coastal strolls, lighthouse hopping, foggy shoreline views, and time spent reading, relaxing, and lingering by the water. Take your self-care up an extra notch by booking a day at one of the province's serene **spas**. You'll be left feeling rested and recharged after your stay.

## And Don't Forget the **Classics**.

Maybe learning is more your jam. In that case, you'll love exploring all the **museums** showcasing the province's art, history and culture. Nova Scotia is also home to **seven UNESCO Heritage Sites**, like Old Town Lunenburg and Joggins Fossil Cliffs. While you're here, you won't want to skip **Eskasoni Cultural Journeys** to discover more about **Mi'kmaw culture**. And who could forget about such favourites as the Halifax Waterfront or the scenic Cabot Trail?

---

No matter how you mix it, Nova Scotia has got everything you need to make your next vacation a hit. Whether you're a foodie, an intrepid explorer, or a history buff, you'll find just the right vibe here. Get ready to **plan your perfect playlist** today.

Halifax International Buskers Festival

# 2026 don't-miss events

*Come celebrate with us at these top-notch events in 2026! Get details on these and many more at NovaScotia.com.*

## June

### Canada Sail Grand Prix | Halifax
June 21–26

Fans will be cheering Canada's NorthStar Sail GP Team as they go head to head with SailGP's 12 international teams on the Halifax Harbour. You'll never be closer to thrilling action and boundary-breaking racing than this. Join the action and witness as the bravest and best teams harness the elemental power of nature to fly across the water in SailGP's high-performance F50 racing boats. Get tickets at sailgp.com

### KitchenFest! | Féis a' Chidsin!, various locations around Cape Breton
June 26–July 4

Take in one of the dozens of concerts and events happening around Cape Breton and kick off the summer while kicking up your heels! kitchenfest.ca

## July

### Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo, Halifax
July 1–6

One of the world's premiere indoor cultural and entertainment events, featuring over 2,000 world-class Canadian and international military and civilian performers. nstattoo.ca

### Antigonish Highland Games, Antigonish
July 5–12

Held annually for over 150 years, "The Games" are a true showcase of Scottish culture, featuring athletes, pipe-and-drum bands, and highland dancers from across the country and around the world, with Scottish-flavoured ceilidhs, clan activities, and concerts.
antigonishhighlandgames.ca

### TD Halifax Jazz Festival - 40th Anniversary, Halifax

July 7–12

The oldest jazz festival and largest summer festival in the Atlantic region featuring the best of the East Coast alongside a strong international lineup presenting jazz, world, blues, Latin, and much more. halifaxjazzfestival.ca

### Halifax Pride Festival, Halifax
July 16–26

Join participants at Canada's fourth-largest and Atlantic Canada's largest and oldest LGBTQ+ Pride Festival. Come out and celebrate the community and don't miss the Halifax Pride Parade. halifaxpride.com

### Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso
July 20–26

Some of the finest songwriters and performers in North America gather at this international festival to celebrate the lasting contributions Stan Rogers has made to folk music.
stanfest.com

### Halifax International Busker Festival, Halifax
July 29–August 3

Historic Halifax waterfront comes alive with entertaining, action-packed shows. Featuring street performers from all across the globe, this is a family-oriented, free-to-attend festival event with music, magic, and fun for all tastes.
buskers.ca

### Festival de l'Escaouette, Chéticamp
July 30–August 2

The festival celebrates the rich Acadian culture and traditions with a variety of music, dance, theatre, kitchen parties, a parade, and many more activities for all ages.
cheticamp.ca

### The Jubilee East Coast Music Festival - 30th Anniversary, New Glasgow
July 31–August 2

Setting the stage for the region's rising stars to perform alongside seasoned local and international musicians, the event is an eclectic mix of rock, blues, folk, and country music. newglasgowjubilee.ca

## August

### Festival acadien de Clare, Clare
August 2–15

The modern marries with the traditional at the oldest Acadian festival in the world. Take in concerts, art and quilt expositions, enjoy a nature hike showcasing the beauty of Baie Sainte-Marie, and experience the Tintamarre, a noise parade and walk on National Acadian Day on August 15. festivalacadiendeclare.ca

### Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival, Lunenburg
August 6–9

Nova Scotia's longest-running folk festival brings the best in traditional and contemporary music to scenic Lunenburg, showcasing great Nova Scotian and international talent. folkharbour.com

### Chester Race Week, Chester
August 12–15

The Chester area is no stranger to yacht racing. With firm roots in sailing dating back to more than 150 years ago, this quintessential Nova Scotia village welcomes dozens of racers to Canada's largest keel racing regatta each year. Enjoy lots of action both on and off the water! chesterraceweek.com

### Seaport Beerfest, Halifax
August 13–15

Enjoy "beer on the pier" at Atlantic Canada's largest gathering of craft beer, cider, and imports. Over 100 producers from all over Canada and the world join those who work their craft right here in Nova Scotia! Delicious food and toe-tapping music round out the festival. seaportbeerfest.com

## September

### Wharf Rat Rally, Digby
Septmember 3–6

This event held annually brings motorcycle enthusiasts to the seaside town of Digby. Take in live music, stunt shows, vendor booths and custom builders.

### Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie
September 12–13

Participants will be challenged with rides ranging from 35 to 117 kilometres in length. Cyclists will navigate rolling inland roads and pass by towering wooden churches along the panoramic coastal route that hugs beautiful Baie Sainte-Marie. Acadian culture is highlighted during the social event on the Saturday before the ride. granfondobaiesaintemarie.ca

### Atlantic International Film Festival, Halifax
Septmember 16–23

The Atlantic International Film Festival is an eight-day celebration of film, media, and music from around the world in Halifax. It features screenings, industry panels, events, receptions, special presentations, and awards ceremonies in a charming and historical coastal city setting. finfestival.ca

### Canadian Deep Roots Music Festival, Wolfville
September 26–28

Celebrating Nova Scotia's rich and diverse musical traditions, blending the music of our founding cultures with modern roots. A blend of up-and-coming and tried-and-true performers light up festival stages. Free events for all ages. deeprootsmusic.ca

## October

### Celtic Colours International Festival, Cape Breton
October 9–17

Autumn is the time when the sounds of fiddles, pipes, and voices in song echo over the Island. This festival is an event to remember, with over 250 musicians, dancers, singers, and storytellers at venues across Cape Breton. celtic-colours.com

### Nocturne: Art at Night, Halifax and Dartmouth
October 15–18

Nocturne brings art and energy to the streets of Halifax and Dartmouth. Take in dozens of displays of visual art in galleries and public spaces. Download the app or pick up your map before heading out. This event is completely free. nocturnehalifax.ca

### Devour! The Food Film Fest, Wolfville
October 19–25

This international festival celebrating cinema, food, and wine culture attracts top-notch chefs from around the globe. Festival-goers enjoy food films, wine tours, farmers' market events, special dinners, chef demonstrations, tastings, and pop-ups. devourfest.com

## November

### Hal-Con, Halifax
November 6–8

Head to Atlantic Canada's biggest sci-fi convention for costume contests, vendors, autograph/photo sessions, panels, gaming, and much more! hal-con.com

### Evergreen Festival
December 2026

Join in this 4-week-long outdoor winter celebration of Nova Scotian culture, food, spirits, craft, art, and memorable experiences. Don't miss the local vendor village, light displays, cocoa trail, and live entertainment! discoverhalifaxns.com/evergreen-festival

## February 2027

### Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl

This annual month-long festival along Nova Scotia's South Shore, from Barrington to Peggy's Cove, focuses on our favourite crustacean, the lobster! Sip, savour, shop, stay, and enjoy more than 100 amazing lobster experiences. lobstercrawl.ca

*Please confirm dates on event websites before finalizing your plans.*

**Did you know Nova Scotia celebrates several officially recognized heritage months? Here are some special cultural events to look for across the province if you're visiting during these times.**

- February — African Heritage Month
- May — Gaelic Nova Scotia Month
- August — Acadian Heritage Month
- October — Mi'kmaq History Month

Learn more at NovaScotia.com/culture

# HALIFAX

Halifax Waterfront

# A vibrant capital city by the sea

Halifax is the historical and cultural capital of Atlantic Canada. K'jipuk'tuk meaning Great Harbour was the name given to the area by the Mi'kmaq who have inhabited Nova Scotia for more than 13,000 years.

Learn about the province's history both landside and seaside—tour the harbourfront by boat or kayak, or explore the beautiful waterfront boardwalk by bike or foot. Be sure to visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, featuring exhibits showcasing Canada's immigration story.

Just a short, 15-minute ferry ride for $3.00 one-way across the harbour is Dartmouth. The downtown is compact and walkable, with locally owned cafés, restaurants, galleries, public art, bars, and craft breweries. Browse Portland Street, where you'll find a collection of interesting and inspired shop owners providing a unique local shopping experience.

Halifax also offers the ideal home base for day trips to other areas of the province with Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg, Wolfville, Eastern Shore beaches, and tidal bore rafting adventures just 60 to 75 minutes away.

Harbour Queen boat tour

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

## *Did you know?*

Queen's Marque on the Halifax Waterfront is one of the city's newest and architecturally unique areas. Featuring Atlantic Canada's first luxury boutique hotel, The Muir Hotel, restaurants and cafés, spa, art installations, and shopping, it's a must-visit!

## Halifax Waterfront

*One of the world's longest urban boardwalks spans the length of Halifax's waterfront for 4 kilometres (2.5 miles), from Pier 21 at the Halifax Seaport to Casino Nova Scotia.*

### Georges Island National Historic Site

Situated in the middle of the Halifax Harbour, this island was only opened to the public in 2020. Travel by boat to this mysterious national historic site and take a guided tour of historic tunnels, enjoy scenic views of Halifax and learn about the future of the island.

### Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 and Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Journey into Canada's and Nova Scotia's past at two waterfront museums. The Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 celebrates Canadian immigration stories from past to present day. The Maritime Museum of the Atlantic is Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum, showcasing thousands of artifacts, including those relating to the *Titanic* disaster.

### Halifax Harbour cruises

Get a sea-level view of the city by sailboat, tall ship, boat tour, Zodiac, ferry, or Sea-doo! As an ocean city, it's a must to explore it by water. Captains and tour guides will provide unique perspectives of Halifax's skyline. If you're the romantic type, spend an evening cruising in the moonlight aboard one of the boat tours offered by Ambassatours or J. Farwell Sailing Co. Kids of all ages will enjoy the Harbour Hopper. Don't miss Halifax Harbour Tours' all-electric boats for an ultra-quiet and environmentally friendly tour.

### Waterfront dining

Getting hungry? Plan to stop by the Queen's Marque district, Salt Yard Social, The Bicycle Thief, The BG - Halifax Beer Garden, Waterfront Warehouse, Water Polo, or Asia Restaurant to sample a local brew and enjoy a tasty lunch—waterfront views are included for free!

### Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market

Start your day off with breakfast at the oldest continuously operating farmers' market in North America. Now at Pavillion 23 on Saturdays and Sundays, pick up Nova Scotia–grown fruits and vegetables, wine, beer, spirits, baked treats, and carefully crafted artisanal goods. Stop into Garrison Brewing to sample craft beer, located nearby.

### Halifax on two wheels

Explore the city independently on a bicycle or e-bike rented from I Heart Bikes or cruise along on a two- or four-hour guided tour highlighting the best in Halifax. You can also rent a bike and head out of town for a self-guided adventure on all variety of multi-use trails.

### Seaside Shopping

Visit unique shops along the boardwalk like Peace by Chocolate, East Coast Lifestyle, Amos Pewter, The Shops at Bishop's Landing and The Salt Yard to find a perfect souvenir from your trip.

Halifax Waterfront

# Outdoor adventures

*Experience Halifax through our pristine seacoast and Maritime landscapes. Halifax's outdoor activities, trails, and off-the-beaten path adventures will awaken the explorer in you.*

### Point Pleasant Park

Situated in the south end of the Halifax peninsula is an historic 75-hectare wooded park criss-crossed with 39 kilometres (24 miles) of easy winding trails and wide paths. Visitors can experience beautiful coastal views, forested trails, and preserved ruins of early fortifications as they explore the park.

### Halifax Public Gardens

The Halifax Public Gardens are among the oldest Victorian gardens in North America. This 16-acre oasis in the heart of Halifax is a designated National Historic Site of Canada and is perfect for a relaxing stroll or enjoying nature with the family (including the kid-favourite duck pond). Grab take-out from a local restaurant and picnic on the lush lawns.

### Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park

Enjoy three white-sand crescent beaches with boardwalks giving easy access to the first two beaches, just a short drive from downtown Halifax. Swim, sunbathe, or hike the nearby 10-kilometre (6-mile) Pennant Point Trail.

### Rum Runners Trail, Halifax to Lunenburg

Hop on a bike and pedal your way from Halifax to Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This 119-kilometre multi-use trail has multiple access points as it takes you through several coastal communities, including Chester and Mahone Bay.

### Halifax Ghost Walk

Take part in this ghost walk if you dare! Walk through downtown Halifax as your guide, Dusty, shares tales of ghosts and spirits derived from Nova Scotian folklore.

Georges Island National Historic Site

### Sable Island National Park Reserve

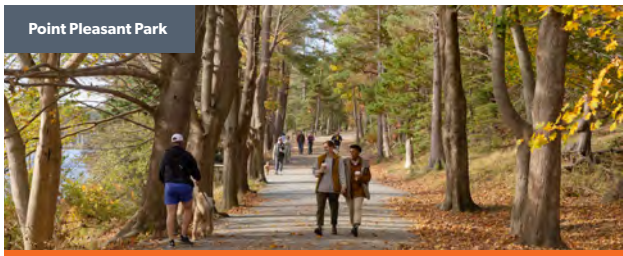
At Sable Island National Park Reserve, 300 kilometres off the coast of Halifax, discover the shape-shifting island that is home to hundreds of wild horses, archaeological treasures, and the largest breeding colony of grey seals in the world. Whether arriving by air or by sea, all visitors to the island are welcomed by insightful Parks Canada staff.

### Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Head just 45 minutes out of the city to Lawrencetown Beach where experienced instructors offer surfing lessons. Try something new and learn the basics of the board. All equipment included.

### Shubie Park and Shubenacadie Canal Waterway, Dartmouth

Explore nature at this 16-acre urban park. Featuring over 9 kilometres of wooded walking trails with some winding along the historic Shubenacadie Canal Waterway. Paddle, walk or cycle along the canal, stretching from the Halifax Harbour to the Bay of Fundy!


Point Pleasant Park

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### Nature Folk, Dartmouth

Experience Nova Scotia's first indoor Nordic Spa on the Dartmouth Waterfront. Relax as you enjoy private infrared sauna rooms, body work, and a movement studio.

### Fisherman's Cove

Located in a centuries-old authentic fishing community, Fisherman's Cove in Eastern Passage features a variety of gift shops and art galleries, and it's a great spot to grab a snack or fresh seafood and stroll the boardwalk. Visit nearby MacCormack's Beach Provincial Park which offers beautiful views of McNabs and Lawlor Islands.

# Taste fresh, local ingredients from land and sea

*Halifax has your favourite foods! Whether you like flavours from around the globe or down-home cooking; prefer adventurous tastes or old favourites, or some combination of all of the above, you will find it here.*

Brunch at Drift

Lot Six

## Local food tours

This is one of the most delicious ways to get around the city! Meet local chefs and taste their creations as your guide drives you across the city during this five-stop food tour. Sample seafood, the iconic Halifax donair, Nova Scotia wines and more on a tasty trip with Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours. If you prefer to travel by foot, check out Curated Food Tours for an all-inclusive walking tour exploring food in one of Halifax's urban neighbourhoods.

## Surrender to your sweet tooth

Indulge yourself with a sweet treat at The Middle Spoon Desserterie & Bar, Sweet Hereafter Cheesecakery, Café Taiyaki 52, Freak Lunchbox, Dee Dee's Ice Cream, Le French Fix Café, LF Bakery, Pane e Circo, Dessert Yard, Peace by Chocolate, or Rousseau Chocolatier.

## Sip and sail

Departing from Queen's Wharf on the Halifax Waterfront, J. Farwell Sailing Co. offers sailings aboard their 50' catamaran where you can sip on a locally crafted beverage as you soak in harbour views. Wine lovers will enjoy the Wine & Cheese Sunset Sail. Taste four Nova Scotia wines as you motor sail along the North West Arm, admiring the coastline.

## Citadel Distilled - Raise Your Spirits Experience Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Discover the history of alcohol in the British Military, visit the barrelling room and of course, savour a tasting of three citadel-aged spirits, crafted just up the street by Compass Distillers and aged on-site at the Citadel. A kilted 78th Highlander will host this experience offering after-hours access to this historic and iconic Halifax fortress.

Water Polo

## Take the ferry for fun and food

Hop aboard a harbour ferry from Halifax to Dartmouth and plan to stop at one of the many noteworthy food joints in town. Stop by the Alderney Landing Market on Saturdays or visit The Canteen, Oxalis, Dear Friend, Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery, and the Wooden Monkey, all offering lunch and dinner. For a quick bite, stop by Two If By Sea Café, Humble Pie Kitchen, Yeah Yeah's Pizza, or Evan's Fresh Seafood. Sample a craft beer or cider at Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery, Lake City Cider, or Darty Brewing Co.

## Urban eats—fresh and local

Fresh, local ingredients find their way onto restaurant menus across the city. Unique executions and flavour combinations paired with local wine and beer are easily found in Halifax. Visit Mappatura Bistro, Highwayman, Eliot & Vine, Barrington Steakhouse and Bar, Unchained Kitchen, Studio East, The Ostrich Club, Drift, Black Sheep, Hop Scotch Dinner Club, or Field Guide.

## Sure to please the palate

While there is no shortage of exciting new dining experiences in Halifax to satisfy any craving you may have, these consistently awesome establishments have been welcoming diners for years, and there are good reasons why! Lot Six, The Bicycle Thief, and The Press Gang have all received much acclaim and will leave you satisfied!

## *Did you know?*

During the summer months a segment of Argyle Street (which is aptly Argyle patterned) is designated for pedestrians and cyclists only. Pull up a seat at one of the many patios for a craft beverage and meal, enjoy lunch at Gahan Nova Centre, or simply admire the streetscape as you stroll through.

# Historical escapes

*History buffs can immerse themselves in the fascinating cultural, maritime, and military heritage of a town founded in 1749.*

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

## Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Halifax's star-shaped fortress has stood watch over the city since the mid-1700s. See for yourself how the 78th Highlanders bring the historic fort to life and don't miss the firing of the Noon gun. Get suited up in an authentic uniform of the Queen's army; take part in foot drills, firearms training, and a tour of the Citadel and be sure to check out the A City Shaped by Conflict exhibit and art by Mi'kmaw artist Leonard Paul. Return to the Citadel in the evening for a ghost tour highlighting bizarre legends and stories of the fortress.

## Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum is the ideal place to learn about Nova Scotia's rich and storied maritime history. Collections include over 20,000 photographs plus artifacts relating to the *Titanic* disaster. Be sure visit the exhibit Ta'n me'j Tel'keknuo'ltiek: How Unique We Still Are, a reflection of the deep connections to both land and waters of Mi'kma'ki that Mi'kmaw people have.

## Army Museum Halifax Citadel

For over 60 years, the Army Museum Halifax Citadel has fascinated and inspired thousands of visitors from around the world. Housed in an actual military fortress, the museum tells a powerful story of Canada's soldiers.

## Africville Museum: UNESCO Place of History & Memory and Park

Receiving a UNESCO designation in 2024, the museum stands in a replica of the church that was the heart of Africville, with audiovisual kiosks, pictures, descriptive panels, and artifacts telling the story of Africville, an African Nova Scotian community that was destroyed in the 1960s. Walk through Africville Park and take in the interpretive panels showing the history, families and daily lives of former residents of Africville.

Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

## Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Interactive exhibits allow you to experience what it was like to immigrate to Canada through Pier 21. Then, take a look at how newcomers have influenced Canada, trace your roots at the Scotiabank Family History Centre, and test your knowledge at the Canadian Citizenship Test Table.

## Museum of Natural History

Discover the stories and science behind Nova Scotia's natural landscape plus culturally significant artifacts and displays. Don't miss the interactive exhibit P'jilasi. Meaning "welcome" in Mi'kmaw, this immersive experience invites visitors to engage, learn and reflect on Mi'kmaw history, culture, and traditions.

## Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

Visit this museum and cultural gathering place for a deeper understanding of Canada's oldest and longest standing Black communities, rooted right here in Nova Scotia. Explore the rich history of and contributions made by Black Nova Scotians which continue to shape our province today.

Halifax Waterfront

# Atlantic Canada's shopping destination

*From hyper-local shops to international brands, Halifax is offering up some of the best retail therapy on the east coast.*

## Spring Garden area

This is the place to be for the best in urban, boutique shopping east of Montreal. Find locally owned fashion boutiques and upscale consignment, well-known Canadian brands like Lululemon and Roots, and shops like Jennifer's of Nova Scotia showcasing locally crafted goods. Make a day of it and fill your shopping bag with unique apparel, shoes, skin and beauty products, sleepwear, handmade creations, foods, and home décor, all in walking distance of one another.

## Downtown and Halifax Waterfront

You're sure to come away with a treasure after browsing the shops at one of the many locally owned downtown Halifax businesses. Check out the trendy boutiques, art galleries, and shops along Barrington, Grafton, Granville, and Hollis Streets, stroll the Halifax Waterfront, and visit vendors at the Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market, shops in Bishop's Landing and the charming Historic Properties.

## North End and The Hydrostone

Eclectic and thoughtfully curated shops and unique, local foods can be found in these neighbourhoods, including ethically made and sustainably sourced boutiques for clothing, art, and jewellery. Discover one of a kind gifts, housewares, and fashion when you take time to explore this historic and diverse area of the city.

## Downtown Dartmouth

Cross one of the harbour bridges or ride the ferry across the harbour to Downtown Dartmouth. Quaint and welcoming local shops offering everything from comic books to fashion and locally handmade creations to records can be found in this walkable area of the city.

## Outlets, Retail Hubs and Malls

Visit Dartmouth Crossing, Bayer's Lake, Bedford Commons, Sunnyside Mall, Mic Mac Mall, or Halifax Shopping Centre for the widest selection of national and international retailers and big box stores in eastern Canada.

# *48 Hours Exploring*

## Halifax and area

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

### Day 1

#### Morning

Grab a coffee and stroll the 4-kilometre **Harbourfront Boardwalk**, exploring museums and shops as you go.

#### Afternoon

Order a take-out lunch and picnic in one of the city's green spaces like **Point Pleasant Park**. Then, enjoy a harbour boat tour on the **Tall Ship *Silva* or the Harbour Hopper**. Then, head up **Spring Garden Road** for boutique shopping.

#### Evening

End your day under twinkling lights sipping a local craft beer on the pier at **The BG - Halifax Beer Garden.**

### Day 2

#### Morning

Stroll the **Public Gardens**, a green oasis in the heart of the city, followed by watching a rousing re-enactment of 19th–century military activities at the **Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**.

#### Afternoon

Explore town on a guided bike tour with **I Heart Bikes** or rent a bike for an independent adventure. Foodies will enjoy spending the afternoon sampling local eats with **Curated Food Tours.**

#### Evening

Dine downtown or along the waterfront where you can choose from dozens of restaurants–from fine dining to quick and casual. Grab dessert and a night cap at the **Middle Spoon Desserterie**. Take in a show at **Neptune Theatre**, located downtown or **Shakespeare by the Sea** in **Point Pleasant Park**.

# *Did you know?*

Located at the corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, the Halifax Central Library has received many accolades since it opened, including winning the national Governor General Architecture Medal. Said to resemble a stack of books, the library is a high-tech, sustainable, accessible, cultural hub of downtown.

# HALIFAX AREA LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling into Halifax from other regions.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA
**(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

#### ELMSDALE

**Briarwood Bed & Breakfast**
★★★★½ $129–189
11 Miller Road
902-883-1868, 888-883-1868
innkeeper@briarwoodbb.com
www.briarwoodbb.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

#### ENFIELD

**Alt Hotel Halifax Airport**
★★★★ $199–329
40 Silver Dart Drive
902-334-0136, 855-258-5775
reservations.althalifax@germainhotels.com
germainhotels.com/en/alt-hotel/halifax-airport
Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
**Hotel:** 169 • **Year-round**

**Hilton Garden Inn Halifax Airport**
★★★★ $129–229, XP $20
200 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-873-1400, 888-667-6005
yhzhg_gm@hilton.com
www.halifaxairport.hgi.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 145 • **Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Halifax Airport**
★★★★ $129–219
180 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-576-7600, 877-919-2244
frontdesk@hiehalifaxairport.com
www.hiexpress.com/halifaxairport
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 119 • **Year-round**

#### GOFFS

**Halifax Airport Hotel**
★★★½ $75–229, XP $10
60 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3000
reservations@airporthotelhalifax.com
www.airporthotelhalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 156 • **Year-round**

#### FALL RIVER

**Inn on the Lake**
★★★★ CLEAN IT RIGHT $139–479, XP $10
3009 Highway 2
902-861-3480, 800-463-6465
book@innonthelake.com
www.innonthelake.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
**Inn:** 39 • **Year-round**

**The Fourth Lock Restaurant & Bed and Breakfast**
$119–219
3104 Highway 2
902-861-1390
info@thefourthlock.ca
www.thefourthlock.ca/bed-breakfast
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

### END OF HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA

#### TIMBERLEA

**Stardust Motel Timberlea**
H $149–300, XP $10
1791 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-876-2301, 866-876-2301
info@stardustmotel.ca
www.stardustmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 20 • **Year-round**

#### HERRING COVE

**Sal's Bed & Breakfast By The Sea**
★★★★ H $185
241 Village Road
902-405-4137, 877-405-4137
joan@salsbythesea.com
www.salsbythesea.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### FERGUSON'S COVE

**Star of the Sea Bed and Breakfast**
H $199–349, XP $25
4 York Redoubt Crescent
902-223-0140
staroftheseabnb@gmail.com
www.staroftheseabandb.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
**B&B:** 2 • **May 1–Sept 30**

#### SAMBRO

**Cozy Cove House**
H $200–240
4 Fawsons Cove Road
bruneski@shaw.ca
www.airbnb.com/h/cozycovehouse
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### EASTERN PASSAGE

**Eastern Passage Bed & Breakfast**
$100
25 Lighthouse Lane
902-465-1367
easternpassagebb@gmail.com
www.bbcanada.com/easternpassagebb
Q•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3
**Year-round**

**Inn at Fisherman's Cove**
$100–239
1531 Shore Road
902-465-3455, 866-725-3455
fishermansinn@eastlink.ca
www.theinnatfishermanscove.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 8
**Year-round**

#### PORTER'S LAKE

**Nalu Retreat**
H $300–450
1972 Myra Road
902-700-3744
info@naluretreat.com
www.naluretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath
**Geodesic Dome:** 3
**Year-round**

### HALIFAX, DARTMOUTH, BEDFORD, LOWER SACKVILLE, SPRYFIELD

**Admiral Cove B&B**,
20 Admiral Cove Dr, Bedford
902-579-8185
molly@rmfhome.com
**B&B:** 1
**Year-round**

**Atlantica Hotel Halifax**
★★★★★ $119–329, XP $20
1980 Robie Street, Halifax
902-423-1161, 888-810-7288
reservations@atlanticahalifax.com
www.atlanticahotelhalifax.com
K,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 238 • **Year-round**

**Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel**
$169–469
250 St Margaret's Bay Road, Halifax
902-477-5611, 844-377-7203
res@chocolatelakehotel.com
www.chocolatelakehotel.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 141 • **Year-round**

**Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel & Suites**
$189–289
15 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth
902-463-2000, 866-676-9846
reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com
www.bestwesterndartmouth.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 157 • **Year-round**

**Brewery Park Hotel**
H $150–300
2853 Agricola Street
782-414-1040
brewerypark.hotel@gmail.com
www.brewerypark.ca
Q•Pri bath•5-day CXL•@ • **Year-round**

**Bright Sunny B&B Overlooking Bedford Basin**
H
20 Admiral Cove Drive, Bedford
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/18032601
**Year-round**

**Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax**
★★★★ H CLEAN IT RIGHT $139–499, XP $20
1583 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-420-0555, 800-565-1263
askhalifax@cambridgesuiteshotel.com
www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 200 • **Year-round**

**Cameo Hotel & Suites**
H $130–350
1572 Barrington Street
902-709-0222
info@cameosuites.ca
www.cameosuites.ca
Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@
**Hotel:** 21 • **Year-round**

**Chebucto Inn**
$129–179, XP $20
6151 Lady Hammond Rd, Halifax
902-453-4330, 800-268-4330
reservations@chebuctoinn.com
www.chebuctoinn.com
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 30 • **Year-round**

**Coastal Inn Halifax**
★★★½ CLEAN IT RIGHT $149–429, XP $20
98 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
902-450-3020, 855-603-8999
halifax@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 64 • **Year-round**

**Cogswell House**
**H** $500–1000
5543 Cogswell Street, Halifax
info@larcproperties.ca
www.cogswellhouse.com
K,Q,T,S•Shared or Ens bath•@
**Tourist Home • Year-round**

**Comfort Hotel Bayer's Lake**
★★★★ $99–169
88 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
902-405-4555
frontdesk@comforthotelhalifax.com
www.comforthotelhalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 73 • **Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Halifax**
★★★★ **H** $119–400,
560 Bedford Highway, Halifax XP $10
902-443-0303, 800-561-9961, 800-4CHOICE
gm.cn207@choicehotels.com
www.choicehotels.ca/cn207
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 63 • **Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Dartmouth**
★★★★ $150–500, XP $10
456 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-463-9900, 877-648-3653
cn249@outlook.com
www.choicehotels.ca/cn249
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 78 • **Year-round**

**Compass Distillers**
**H** $200–500
2533 Agricola Street, Halifax
graham@compassdistillers.ca
www.compassdistillers.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Apt.:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Courtyard by Marriott Halifax Downtown**
★★★★ $179–499, XP $20
5120 Salter Street, Halifax
902-428-1900, 866-506-5779
info@courtyardhalifax.com
marriott.com/hotels/fact-sheet/travel/yhzcy-courtyard-halifax-downtown/
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 125 • **Year-round**

**Courtyard Halifax Dartmouth**
★★★★½ $169–299
35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth
902-406-3000, 1-866-352-4350
rnorman@newcastlehotels.com
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzcd-courtyard-halifax-dartmouth/overview
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 112 • **Year-round**

**Dalhousie University - Summer Accommodations**
★★★½/★★★ **H** $58.25–405
Halifax
902-494-8840, 855-DAL-STAY
stay@dal.ca
stay.dal.ca
T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Dorm-style:** 1800 **Suite:** 73 • **May 17–Aug 12**

**Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth**
★★★★½ $119–500
240 Brownlow Ave, Dartmouth
902-468-8888, 800-561-3733
reservations@deltadartmouth.com
www.marriott.com/yhzdm
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 174 • **Year-round**

**Four Points by Sheraton Halifax**
★★★★ $125–260,
1496 Hollis Street, Halifax XP $20
902-423-4444, 866-444-9494
guest@fourpointshalifax.com
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzfp-four-points-halifax/overview
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 177 • **Year-round**

**Future Inns Halifax Hotel and Conference Centre**
★★★½ $129–299, XP $10
30 Fairfax Drive, Halifax
902-443-4333, 800-565-0700
halifax@futureinns.com
www.futureinns.com/index.php/halifax
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 132 • **Year-round**

**Garden South Park Inn**
★★★½ $109–169, XP $10
1263 South Park Street, Halifax
902-492-8577, 877-414-8577
reserve@gardensouthparkinn.com
www.gardensouthparkinn.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 23 • **Year-round**

**Granville Hall**
**H** $55–120
1669 Granville Street, Halifax
902-441-9730
info@granvillehall.ca • www.granvillehall.ca
D,S•Shared, pri bath•@
**Hostel:** 20 • **May 1–Aug 25**

**Halifax Backpackers Hostel**
**H** $35–100
2193 Gottingen Street
902-431-3170, 888-431-3170
halifaxbackpackers@gmail.com
www.halifaxbackpackers.com
D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Hostel:** 24 • **Year-round**

**Halifax Marriott Harbourfront**
★★★★½ $139–1100
1919 Upper Water Street, Halifax
902-421-1700, 800-943-6760
mhrs.yhzmc.sales@marriott.com
www.halifaxmarriott.com
K,D•Ens bath•@ **Hotel:** 352 • **Year-round**

**Halifax Tower Hotel & Conference Centre**
**H** ★★★★★ $229–589
15 Lakelands Blvd
902-444-3700
frontdesk@halifaxtowerhotel.com
www.halifaxtowerhotel.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•24 hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 103 • **Year-round**

**Hampton Inn & Suites**
★★★★★ $139–249
65 Cromarty Drive, Dartmouth
902-406-7700, 877-406-7701
kelson@nchrhotels.com
www.dartmouthhampton.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 163 • **Year-round**

**Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax Downtown**
★★★★★
1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-422-1391, 855-331-0334
hamptonhalifax@gmail.com
www.halifaxdowntown.hamptonbyhilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 181 • **Year-round**

**Hearthstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth**
★★★½ $109–190, XP $10
313 Prince Albert Road, Dartmouth
902-469-5850, 800-565-1275
reservations@micmachotel.com
www.hearthstonehospitality.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 54 • **Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Express & Suites Halifax–Bedford**
★★★★★ $129–249,
980 Parkland Drive, Halifax XP $10
902-444-6700
reservations@hiexhalifax.com
www.hiexpresshalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 120 • **Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites Halifax–Dartmouth**
$164–300
335 John Savage Avenue, Dartmouth
902-431-1122, 800-HOLIDAY
info@hiedartmouth.com
www.ihg.com/holidayinnexpress/hotels
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 125 • **Year-round**

**Homewood Suites by Hilton Halifax Downtown**
★★★★★ **H**
1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-429-6620, 855-331-0337
hwshalifax@gmail.com
www.halifax.homewoodsuites.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 135 • **Year-round**

**HI Halifax Heritage House Hostel**
★★½ **H** $55–125
1253 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-422-3863
halifax@hihostels.ca
www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-scotia/hi-halifax
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hostel:** 75 • **Year-round**

**Hotel Halifax**
$109–329, XP $15
1990 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-425-6700, 888-236-2427
halifax-reservations@silverbirchhotels.com
www.hotelhalifax.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 295 • **Year-round**

**Inn Vogue Suites: Iconic Luxurious Downtown Building History Galore**
**H** $500–1000
1361 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-497-2265
stay@innvoguesuites.com
www.innvoguesuites.com
**Year-round**

**Killarney Bed & Breakfast**
★★★★½ $90–110; no tax
193 Olive Avenue, Bedford
902-835-5044, 855-835-5044
killarneybnb@gmail.com
www.bbcanada.com/7242.html
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **Year-round**

**Lakeside City Retreat**
33 Wildwood Blvd
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1420289857739025020
**Apt • Year-round**

**Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites**
H
1515 South Park Street, Halifax $99–599,
902-423-6331, 800-565-2020 XP $30
ask@lordnelsonhotel.com
www.lordnelsonhotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 262 • **Year-round**

**Mount Saint Vincent University**
H
$65–146
166 Bedford Highway
902-457-6777, 866-405-1805
msvu.reservations@msvu.ca
www.msvu.ca/stay
T,S•Pvt, shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Apt:** 36, **Dorm-style:** 62 • **May 1–Aug 25**

**Moxy Halifax Downtown**
H
5417 Cogswell Street, Halifax
902-377-6699
info@moxyhalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzox-moxy-halifax-downtown/overview/
K,Q,D,T•@
**Hotel:** 160 • **Year-round**

**Muir Hotel**
1709 Lower Water Street
902-407-6847, 1-833-888-1011
information@muirhotel.com
www.muirhotel.com
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 109 • **Year-round**

**Premiere Executive Suites Limited**
H $200–350
888-575-7808
business.solutions@premieresuites.com
www.premieresuites.com/furnished-apartments/halifax/?#p
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Apt.:** 29 • **Year-round**

**Prince George Hotel**
CLEAN IT RIGHT $169–999, XP $20
1725 Market Street, Halifax
902-425-1986, 800-565-1567
ask@princegeorgehotel.com
www.princegeorgehotel.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 203 • **Year-round**

**Residence Inn Halifax–Dartmouth**
H $179–329
35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth
902-406-4000, 1-866-424-4795
rnorman@newcastlehotels.com
www.marriott.com/yhzrd
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 84 • **Year-round**

**Residence Inn Halifax Downtown**
H
1599 Grafton Street, Halifax
902-422-0493, 866-422-0493
frontdesk@residenceinnhalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzrd-residence-inn-halifax-dartmouth/overview/
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 92 • **Year-round**

**Sandman Signature Dartmouth Hotel & Suites**
H
973 Wilkinson Avenue, Dartmouth
reservations@sandman.ca
www.sandmanhotels.com/signature-dartmoutha
K,Q,D•@
**Hotel:** 212 • **Year-round**

**Seasons Inn**
$119–300, XP $15
4 Melrose Avenue, Halifax
902-443-9341, 800-792-2498
info@seasonsinn.ca
www.seasonsinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Motel:** 38 • **Year-round**

**SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast**
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $235, XP $15
139 Ferguson's Cove Road, Halifax
902-483-1886
seawatch@eastlink.ca
www.seawatch.ca
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Stardust Motel Bedford**
H $149–500, XP $10
1067 Bedford Highway, Bedford
902-835-3316, 877-472-3316
info@stardustmotel.ca
www.stardustmotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 50 • **Year-round**

**Sutton Place Hotel Halifax**
1700 Grafton Street, Halifax
902-932-7548, 866-378-8866
info_halifax@suttonplace.com
www.suttonplace.com/halifax
**Hotel** • **Year-round**

**The Barrington Hotel**
$109–329, XP $15
1875 Barrington Street, Halifax
902-429-7410, 888-236-2427
www.thebarringtonhotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 200 • **Year-round**

**The Halliburton**
$145–350, XP $25
5184 Morris Street, Halifax
902-420-0658, 888-512-3344
reservations@thehalliburton.com
www.thehalliburton.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 29 • **Year-round**

**The Hollis Halifax – a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton**
1649 Hollis Street, Halifax
902-429-7233, 888-664-1649
hollisreservations@gmail.com
www.doubletree3.hilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 120 • **Year-round**

**The Pebble Bed & Breakfast**
$245–345
1839 Armview Terrace, Halifax
902-717-8883
elizabeth@thepebble.ca
www.thepebble.ca
Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **Year-round**

**University of King's College**
$75–230
6350 Coburg Road, Halifax
902-422-1271, ext 277
conferences@ukings.ca
conferences.ukings.ca
T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
Light b'fast•@
**Dorm-style:** 91 • **May 1–Aug 10**

**Vintage Vacations**
H $115–250
30 John Brenton Drive, Dartmouth
902-435-8328
stay@shubiecampground.com
www.vintagevacations.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
**Mini-home:** 4 • **May 17–Oct 14**

**Westin Nova Scotian**
$169–499, XP $20
1181 Hollis Street, Halifax
902-421-1000, 888-627-8553
service.express@thewestinnovascotian.com
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzwi-the-westin-nova-scotian/overview/
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 310 • **Year-round**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## GRAND LAKE

**Laurie Provincial Park**
$27
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 63 o/n • **Seasonal**

## UPPER SACKVILLE

**Halifax West KOA**
[F] [R] $27–47
3070 Sackville Drive
902-865-4342, 888-562-4705
halifaxwestkoa@gmail.com
www.koa.com/campgrounds/halifax/
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
**Sites:** 101 o/n • **May 1–Oct 31**

## HAMMONDS PLAINS

**Woodhaven RV Park**
$55–70
1757 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-2271
info@woodhavenrvpark.com
www.woodhavenrvpark.com
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 205 (172 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 1**

## INDIAN HARBOUR

**King Neptune Campground**
8536 Peggy's Cove Roa $48–55
902-823-2582
kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
www.kingneptunecampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 65 o/n • **June 1–Sept 30**

## DARTMOUTH

**Shubie Park Campground**
[F] [R] $32–65
30 John Brenton Drive
902-435-8328, 800-440-8450
webmaster@shubiecampground.com
www.shubiecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 104 o/n • **May 16–Oct 13**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## ELMSDALE

**Strides Spa & Wellness Centre**
550 Highway 2
902-883-8668
lesliewilburcampbell@gmail.com
www.stridesspa.ca
**Year-round**

## GOFFS

**Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum**
20 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3773
info@acamuseum.ca
www.acamuseum.ca
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** •

## WAVERLEY

**Waverley Heritage Museum**
2463 Rocky Lake Drive
waverleymuseum@gmail.com
www.waverleyheritagemuseum.ca
**Admission:** D • **Seasonal** • @

## MOUNT UNIACKE

**Uniacke Estate Museum Park**
758 Highway 1
902-866-0032, 902-866-2560 (office)
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 3–Oct 3** • @

## HAMMONDS PLAINS

**Atlantic Splash Adventure**
1200 Lucasville Road
902-865-1025
info@splashadventure.ca
www.splashadventure.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June–Oct** •

## LOWER SACKVILLE

**Fultz House Museum**
33 Sackville Drive
902-865-3794
fultz.house@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fultzhouse.ca
**July 1–Aug 31** •

## BEDFORD

**Action Laser Tag**
217 Bluewater Road
902-835-9300
info@actionlasertag.ca
www.actionlasertag.ca
**Year-round**

**Scott Manor House**
15 Fort Sackville Road
902-832-2336
scott.manor@ns.sympatico.ca
www.scottmanor.ca
**June 24–Aug 29** •

## CHERRY BROOK

**Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia**
10 Cherry Brook Road
902-434-6223, 800-465-0767
contact@bccns.com
www.bccns.com
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

## COLE HARBOUR

**Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum**
471 Poplar Drive
902-434-0222
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
**Admission:** D • **May 15–Oct 15** • @

## EASTERN PASSAGE

**Fisherman's Cove**
4 Government Wharf Road
902-465-6093
info@fishermanscove.ns.ca
www.fishermanscove.ca
**May 1–Dec 22** •

**Shearwater Aviation Museum**
34 Bonaventure Street
902-720-1083
info@shearwateraviationmuseum.ca
www.shearwateraviationmuseum.ca
**Jan 6–Dec 18**

## DARTMOUTH

**Alderney Landing**
2 Ochterloney Street
902-461-4698, 902-461-8401
info@alderneylanding.com
www.alderneylanding.com
**Year-round** • @

**Activate Halifax**
72 Finnian Row
902-593-1338
halifax@activate.ca
www.activate.ca/halifax
**Year-round**

**Back to the Sea Centre**
140 Alderney Drive
902-817-2007
info@backtothesea.ca
www.backtothesea.org
**May 17–Sep 1** •

**Dartmouth Heritage Museum**
26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** • @

**Eastern Front Theatre**
2 Ochterloney Street
902-466-2769
info@easternfronttheatre.com
www.easternfronttheatre.com
**Year-round**

**Evergreen House**
26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** • @

**Nature Folk**
90 Alderney Drive
902-469-0274
info@naturefolk.ca
www.naturefolk.ca
**Year-round**

**Quaker House**
57–59 Ochterloney Street
902-464-2253
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
**Admission:** D • **June 1–Aug 31**

**Timber Lounge**
16 Portland Street
902-469-0363
info@timberlounge.ca
www.timberlounge.ca
**Year-round**

## HALIFAX

**Africville Museum**
5795 Africville Road
902-422-1116
admin@africvillemuseum.org
www.africvillemuseum.org
**Admission:** $ • **May–Sep** •

**Alexander Keith's Nova Scotia Brewery**
1496 Lower Water Street
902-455-1474, 877-612-1820
keiths.brewery@gmail.com
www.alexanderkeithsbrewery.com/tour
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round**

**The Army Museum - Halifax Citadel**
Halifax Citadel
902-422-5979
armymuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.armymuseumhalifax.ca
**May 7–Oct 31** •

**Art Gallery of Nova Scotia**
1723 Hollis Street
902-424-7542
www.agns.ca
info@agns.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21**
1055 Marginal Road
902-425-7770, 855-526-4721
info@pier21.ca
www.pier21.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Captured Escape Rooms**
1684 Barrington Street
902-422-2224
info@capturedescaperooms.com
www.capturedescaperooms.com
**Year-round**

**Dalhousie Arts Centre**
6101 University Avenue
902-494-3820, 800-874-1669
e.fraser@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/artscentre
**Year-round** •

**Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections**
6225 University Avenue
902-494-3615
archives@dal.ca
libraries.dal.ca/find/university-archives.html
**Year-round** • @

**Discovery Centre**
1215 Lower Water Street
902-492-4422
info@thediscoverycentre.ca
www.thediscoverycentre.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**East Peak Climbing**
6408 Quinpool Road
902-428-0043
info@eastpeakclimbing.ca
www.eastpeakclimbing.ca
**Year-round**

**Fort Needham Memorial Park**
3340 Union Street
contacthrm@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
**Year-round** •

**Georges Island National Historic Site**
Halifax Harbour
Ambassatours Gray Line: 902-420-1015,
General Inquiries: 902-426-5080
georges@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/georgesisland
**Admission:** $ • **June 6–Oct 11**

**Government House**
1451 Barrington Street
902-424-7001
lgoffice@novascotia.ca
lt.gov.ns.ca/government-house
**July 1–Aug 31** •

**Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/halifaxcitadel
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Halifax Public Gardens**
Spring Garden Road at South Park Street
902-490-4000
publicgardens@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/publicgardens
**Year-round** • @

**Halimac Axe Throwing**
1920 Brunswick Street
902-407-2250
halifax@halimac.com
www.halimac.com
**Year-round**

**Historic Properties**
1869 Upper Water Street
902-429-0530
info@armourgroup.com
www.historicproperties.ca/history
**Year-round** • @

**HMCS *Sackville:* Canada's Naval Memorial**
1675 Lower Water Street
902-210-1694
www.hmcssackville.ca
**June 15–Oct 15** •

**Hydrostone District**
Young Street
902-454-2000
karen@larex.ns.ca
www.hydrostonemarket.ca/about
**Year-round** • @

**Maritime Museum of the Atlantic**
1675 Lower Water Street
902-424-7491
mmawebmaster@novascotia.ca
maritimemuseum.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Museum of Natural History**
1747 Summer Street
902-424-7353
naturalhistory.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Naval Museum of Halifax**
**(formerly Maritime Command Museum)**
2729 Gottingen Street
902-721-8250
marcommuseum@forces.gc.ca
Website • **Year-round** •

**Neptune Theatre**
1593 Argyle Street
902-429-7070, 800-565-7345
info@neptunetheatre.com
www.neptunetheatre.com
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Nova Scotia Archives**
6016 University Avenue
902-424-6060
archives@novascotia.ca
archives.novascotia.ca
**Year-round** • @

**Nova Scotia Sport Hall of Fame**
1800 Argyle Street, Suite 446
902-421-1266
sporthalloffame@eastlink.ca
www.nsshf.com

**Page1 Theatre**
519-729-9477
info@pg1-theatre.com
www.pg1-theatre.com
**Year-round**

**Point Pleasant Park**
5530 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
**Year-round** •

**Prince of Wales Tower National Historic Site**
5718 Point Pleasant Drive
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/prince
**Year-round**

**Province House**
1726 Hollis Street
902-497-6942
tours@nslegislature.ca
https://nslegislature.ca/content/tours
**Year-round** •

**Rage Room Halifax**
2820 Isleville Street
902-487-3101
bookings@rageroomhalifax.ca
www.rageroomhalifax.ca
**Year-round**

**Red Karaoke**
5680 Spring Garden Road
902-700-5888
booking@red-karaoke.com
www.red-karaoke.com
**Year-round**

**Sable Island National Park Reserve**
Sable Island, off coast of NS
902-426-1500
sable@pc.gc.ca • parkscanada.gc.ca/sable
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 31** @

**Spatz Theatre**
1855 Trollope Street
902-442-0716
bookings@spatztheatre.ca
www.spatztheatre.ca
**Year-round** •

**Saint Mary's Cathedral Basilica**
5221 Spring Garden Road
902-425-0997
cathedral@halifaxyarmouth.org
www.stmcathedral.com
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** •

**Sincerely, Skin**
2742 Robie St #200
902-407-9455
www.sincerelyskinhfx.ca
**Year-round**

**St. Paul's Anglican Church**
1749 Argyle Street
902-429-2241
office@stpaulshalifax.org
www.stpaulshalifax.org
**Year-round** •

**Shakespeare by the Sea**
Point Pleasant Park
902-422-0295
info@shakespearebythesea.ca
www.shakespearebythesea.ca
**Admission:** $ • **July 1–Sept 5** •

**Sir Sandford Fleming Park (The Dingle)**
260 Dingle Road
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
**Year-round** •

**Spirit Spa**
5150 Salter Street, #200
902-431-8100
info@spiritspa.ca
www.spiritspa.ca
**Year-round**

**Steele Wheels Motor Museum**
66 Otter Lake Court
902-800-6363
info@steelewheels.ca
www.steelewheels.ca
**Year-round**

**The Bus Stop Theatre Co-op**
2203 Gottingen Street
info@busstoptheatre.coop
www.busstoptheatre.coop
**Year-round** •

**The Wine Spa**
1447 Hollis Street
902-414-7887
experience@thewinespa.ca
www.thewinespa.ca
**Year-round**

### FERGUSONS COVE

**York Redoubt National Historic Site**
300 Fergusons Cove Road
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/yorkredoubt
**June 26–Sep 7** •

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### ELMSDALE

**Outta The Blu Artisan Market**
7-2 Horne Road
902-883-0074
outtatheblumarket@outlook.com
www.facebook.com/outtatheblumarket
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round**

### GOFFS

**ArtPort Gallery inside Halifax Stanfield International Airport arrivals area**
747 Bell Blvd
902-483-6978
artportgallery2024@gmail.com
**Year-round**

## MOUNT UNIACKE

**Steady Brook Saddlery**
303 Etter Road
902-866-4055
steadybrook@eastlink.ca
www.steadybrooksaddlery.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Leather • **Year-round**

## EASTERN PASSAGE

**By the Ocean Art**
24 Government Wharf
902-460-5451
bytheoceanart@bellaliant.net
**Media:** Glass, paintings & prints, stone & bone
**Feb 22–Dec 22**

**Hen and Goose Pet Supply Co.**
4 Government Wharf
henandgoose@outlook.com
www.henandgoose.com
**Media:** Fibre • **Year-round**

**Kismet Gifts**
26 Government Wharf
902-579-7929
kismetdesign902@gmail.com
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 1–Dec 30**

## DARTMOUTH

**Leathersmith Designs**
88 Woodlawn Road
902-434-9721
sales@leathersmithdesigns.com
www.leathersmithdesigns.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Leather • **Year-round** •

## BEDFORD

**The Plaid Place**
1595 Bedford Highway, Suite 163
902-429-6872, 1-800-563-1749
sales@plaidplace.com
**Year-round**

**ViewPoint Gallery**
1475 Bedford Highway
902-420-0854
info@viewpointgallery.ca
www.viewpointgallery.ca
**Media:** Photography • **Year-round**

## HAMMONDS PLAINS

**Rosebank Clothing Boutique**
2136 Hammonds Plains Road, Unit 2
902-832-3008
hello@rosebankboutique.com
**Year-round**

## HALIFAX

**Amos Pewter**
1535 Saltyard Way
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com •www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Metal • **Year-round**

**Argyle Fine Art**
1559 Barrington Street, Suite 102
902-425-9456
gallery@argylefa.com • www.argylefineart.com
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** •

**art1274hollis**
1274 Hollis Street
902-446-4077
artcoophollis@gmail.com
www.art1274hollis.ca
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** •

**Dalhousie Art Gallery**
6101 University Avenue
902-494-2403
gallery@dal.ca • artgallery.dal.ca
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** •

**FRIDA | Fine Jewellery**
1477 Lower Water Street
902-492-2947
fridajewellery@frida.ca
www.frida.ca
**Media:** Metal • **Year-round** •

**Glooscap's Finest Herbal Body Care**
1521 Grafton Street
902-306-8502
glooscapsfinest@protonmail.com
www.mikmawitasik.ca/member-profile/clinton-ray-howard-ch012167
**Year-round**

**Inkwell Modern Handmade Boutique**
1453 South Park Street
902-405-8309
hello@inkwellboutique.ca
www.inkwellboutique.ca
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

**Londonderry Market**
1339 Lower Water Street
902-422-8897
shop@londonderrymarket.com
www.londonderrymarket.com
**Year-round**

**Made in the Maritimes Artisan Boutique**
5527 Young Street
Unit 21, 201 Chain Lake Drive
902-406-3232, 833-406-3232 (Young St.)
902-406-2222 (Chain Lake Dr.)
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com
www.madeinthemaritimes.com
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** •

**Sitamuk Kjipuktuk Cultural Trading Post**
1597 Lower Water Street
accounts@sitamuk.com
**June–Dec**

**Studio 21 Fine Art**
5431 Doyle Street • 902-420-1852
fineart@studio21.ca
www.studio21.ca
**Media:** Multiple media
**Year-round**

**Shoreline Design Halifax**
1869 Upper Water Street
902-406-2065
jocelyn.llewellyn@gmail.com
www.shorelinedesignpei.com
**Media:** Glass, metal • **Year-round**

**Sipekne'katik Treaty Truckhouse**
1599 Lower Water Street
902-450-1025
truckhouse@sipeknekatik.ca
www.sipeknekatiktreatytruckhouse.ca
**Mi'kmaw arts & crafts • Year-round**

**Teichert Gallery**
1723 Hollis Street • 902-424-3087
asar@novascotia.ca
www.teichertgallery.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photograph
**Year-round•**

**The 7 Virtues Perfume Atelier**
1709 Lower Water Street, Unit 106
902-333-9500
atelier@the7virtues.com
atelier.the7virtues.com
**Year-round**

**The Blue Building Gallery**
2482 Maynard Street • 902-429-0134
thebluebuildinggallery@gmail.com
www.thebluebuilding.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography
**Year-round** •

**The Pop Can and Coastal Can Small Business Pop-up**
1549 Lower Water Street
902-422-6591
info@buildns.ca
**Mid-May to Mid-Oct**

**The Plaid Place Halifax**
Historic Properties, 1869 Upper Water Street
902-429-6872, 1-800-563-1749
sales@plaidplace.com
www.plaidplace.com
**Year-round**

**The Prow Gallery**
185-1479 Lower Water Street
902-407-2211
sales@theprowgallery.com
www.theprowgallery.com
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

# CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

## ELMSDALE

**Good Robot Brewing**
14 Industrial Way
902-497-0716
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/elmsdale
**Brew pub•Year-round•**

**Sweet Spot Chocolate Shop**
601 Highway 2, Unit 3
902-883-7417
info@sweetspotchocolateshop.com
www.sweetspotchocolateshop.com
**Specialty food • Year-round** •

## LOWER SACKVILLE

**Ol' Biddy's Brew House**
111 Cobequid Road
902-865-5379
Ol.biddy.brew.house@gmail.com
www.olbiddys.ca • **Brewery • Year-round**

## BEDFORD

**Clearwater Retail Shops**
757 Bedford Highway, Bedford; Halifax Robert L. Stanfield International Airport, Enfield
902-443-0333 (Bedford), (902) 873-4509 (Airport)
service@clearwater.ca
www.clearwater.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round** •

**Drink Sprizzi**
620 Nine Mile Drive
902-444-7671
www.drinksprizzi.com
**Craft Beverages • Year-round**

**Manuela's Cakery**
936 Bedford Hwy
902-407-2002
info@manuelas.ca
www.manuelascakery.wordpress.com
**Bakery • Year-round**

**Propeller Bedford Tap Room and Cold Beer Store**
1225 Bedford Highway
902-444-1103
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

## DARTMOUTH

**Burnside Brewing Company**
21 Frazee Avenue
902-703-7438
info@spindriftbrewing.ca
www.spindriftbrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round •**

**Coldstream Clear Distillery (Dartmouth)**
37 Logiealmond Close
902-465-2143
dartmouth@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
**Distillery • Year-round •**

**Darty Brewing**
35 Portland Street
info@dartybrewing.ca
www.dartybrewing.ca
**Brewery •Year-round**

**Gourmandises Avenue Chocolaterie**
1249 Cole Harbour Road
902-406-2266
gourmandisesavenue@gmail.com
**Specialty food • Year-round**

**Lake City Cider**
35 Portland Street
902-466-7818
russel@lakecitycider.ca
www.lakecitycider.ca
**Cidery • Year-round •**

**Nine Locks Brewing Co.**
221 Waverley Road
902-434-4471
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round •**

**North Brewing Company Cole Harbour**
899 Portland Street;
also 62 Ochterloney Street (in Battery Park)
902-444-7765
info@northbrewing.ca
www.northbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

**Propeller Windmill Cold Beer Store**
617 Windmill Road
902-377-4706
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

## HALIFAX

**Afishionado Fishmongers**
2867 Isleville Street
902-403-1178
hello@afishionado.ca
www.afishionado.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

**Bulwark Cider House Taproom**
1518 Dresden Row
902-425-0076
bulwarkciderhouse@muwinestate.com
bulwarkciderhouse.com
**Cidery • Year-round**

**Chain Yard Urban Cidery**
2606 Agricola Street
902-407-2244
info@chainyardcider.com
www.chainyardcider.com
**Brew pub, cidery • Year-round •**

**Compass Distillers**
2533 Agricola Street
902-446-0467
info@compassdistillers.ca
www.compassdistillers.ca
**Distillery • Year-round •**

**Fisherman's Market International**
607 Bedford Highway
902-443-3474
retailsales@fmii.com
www.fishermansmarket.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

**Flynn's Dairy Bar & Convenience**
1365 Hollis Street
902-406-0334
flynns711@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/flynns711
**Year-round**

**Frabjous Delights Specialty Foods and Whim Chocolate**
2530 Agricola Street
902-789-5044
info@frabjousdelights.com
www.frabjousdelights.com
**Speciality food • Year-round**

**Gahan House Nova Centre**
1615 Grafton Street
902-444-3060
gmhalifax@gahan.ca
halifax.gahan.ca
**Brew pub • Year-round •**

**Garrison Brewing Company**
1149 Marginal Road
902-453-5343
beer@garrisonbrewing.com
www.garrisonbrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round •**

**Good Robot Brewing (Commons Beer Garden + Good Robot Shop)**
2223 North Park Street
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/commons
**Brew pub • Year-round**

**Good Robot Brewing Company (Robie Street)**
2736 Robie Street
902-446-1692
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/robie-street
**Brewery, brew pub • Year-round •**

**Halifax Distilling Company**
1668 Lower Water Street
902-431-0505
info@jdshore.ca
www.halifaxdistillingco.ca
**Distillery • Year-round**

**Nine Locks Brewing Co. Cold Beer Store & Tap Room**
5686 Spring Garden Road
902-423-2938
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
**Licensed • Year-round**

**Peace by Chocolate**
1741 Lower Water Street
902-421-9176
halifax@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
**Year-round**

**Propeller Gottingen Tap Room and Cold Beer Store and Propeller Arcade**
2015 Gottingen Street
902-468-1026
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
**Brewery**
**Year-round • (Quinpool only)**

**Propeller Quinpool Tap Room and Cold Beer Store**
6128 Quinpool Road
902-405-0105
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

**Rousseau Chocolatier**
5151 South Street
902-802-6463
hello@rousseauchocolatier.ca
www.rousseauchocolatier.ca
**Year-round**

**Stillwell Brewing Co.**
3670 Kempt Road
902-483-8228
nikki@stillwellbrewing.com
www.stillwellbrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round**

**2 Crows Brewing Co.**
1932 Brunswick Street
902-422-0222
info@2crowsbrewing.com
www.2crowsbrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round**

**Whim Chocolate and Frabjous Delights Specialty Foods**
2749 Clifton Street
902-789-5044
orders@whimchocolate.com
www.whimchocolate.com
**Speciality food • Year-round**

## TIMBERLEA

**North Brewing Company Timberlea**
501 Timberlea Village Pkwy, Unit 200
info@northbrewing.ca
www.northbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

# RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

## ENFIELD

**Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts (Enfield)**
2 Old Horne Settlement Road East, Unit 101
902-883-2395
www.aromamayastores.com
**Year-round •**

## ELMSDALE

**Cup of Soul Cafe**
7-1 Horne Road
902-883-0074
**Year-round •**

## FALL RIVER

**Encore! and Oliver's Gastro Pub, at Inn on the Lake**
3009 Highway 2
800-463-6465
dining@innonthelake.com
www.innonthelake.com
**Licensed • Year-round • @**

**The Turtleback Tap and Grill**
3187 Highway 2
902-860-3610
info@theturtleback.ca
www.theturtleback.ca
**Year-round** •

## BEAVER BANK

**Beaver Bank Station**
991 Windgate Drive
778-302-5932
beaverbank.station89@gmail.com
www.beaverbankstation.com
**Year-round**

## LOWER SACKVILLE

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Sackville Drive**
829 Sackville Drive
902-865-2226
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
**Year-round** •

**MediTerra Kitchen**
111 Cobequid Road
902-252-3500
mediterrakitchen@hotmail.com
www.mediterrakitchen.ca
**Year-round**

**The Pink Piano Cafe & Lounge**
585 Sackville Drive
902-864-6401
hello@thepinkpianocafe.com
www.thepinkpianocafe.com
**Year-round**

## BEDFORD

**Atithi Indian Restaurant**
1312 Bedford Hwy
902-835-0802
infoatithi@gmail.com
www.atithiindianrestauranthalifax.com
**Year-round**

**Chicken Little Dairy Bar**
1527 Bedford Highway
902-593-1241
www.chicklittle.ca
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Jam's Burgers & Shakes Chicken Little Dairy Bar**
8 Jam Lane, West Bedford
902-593-1273
info@jamsburgers.ca
www.jamsburgers.ca
**Year-round**

**Martha's Pizza II**
746 Bedford Highway
902-989-1305
marthaspizza2@gmail.com
www.marthaspizza2.com
**Year-round**

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Bedford**
961 Bedford Highway
902-832-8882
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
**Year-round** •

**Millstone Public House - Bedford**
50 Gary Martin Drive
902-461-8053
BedfordMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
**Year-round** •

**Modern Orchid Asian Cuisine: Bedford**
11 Bloom Lane, Unit 103
902-835-5565
www.modernorchidbedford.ca
**Year-round**

**Sushi Jet Larry Uteck**
103-540 Southgate Drive
902-876-7888
sushijetlarryuteck@gmail.com
www.sushijetbedford.com
**Year-round** •

**Szechuan Restaurant**
Unit 105, 950 Bedford Highway
902-444-4848
kellyzhao950@hotmail.com
www.szechuanrestaurant.ca
**Year-round** •

**The Chickenburger**
1531 Bedford Highway
902-835-6565
inquiries@chickenburger.com
www.chickenburger.com
**Year-round**

**The Esquire Restaurant**
722 Bedford Highway
902-835-9033
esquire@graftonconnor.com
www.esquirerestaurant.ca
**Year-round**

## HAMMONDS PLAINS

**The Deerfield Pub at Glen Arbour Golf Course**
40 Club House Lane
902-418-7995
info@deerfieldpub.ca
www.deerfieldpub.ca
**Year-round** •

## COLE HARBOUR

**Rose & Kettle Tea Room at Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum**
471 Poplar Drive
902-434-0222
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
**May 15–Oct 15** • @

## EASTERN PASSAGE

**Boondocks Restaurant**
Government Wharf Road
902-465-3474
www.boondocksrestaurant.ca
info@boondocksrestaurant.ca
**Year-round** •

## DARTMOUTH

**Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts (Dartmouth)**
303 Prince Albert Road
902-406-2197
www.aromamayastores.com
**Year-round**

**Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery**
62 Ochterloney Street
902-446-2337
eat@batterypark.ca
www.batterypark.ca
**Year-round** • @

**Cheese Curds Gourmet Burgers + Poutinerie**
600 Windmill Road
info@chefinspired.ca
www.cheesecurdsburgers.com
**Year-round** •

**Dear Friend Bar**
67 Portland Street
dearfriendbar@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Evan's Fresh Seafoods & Restaurant**
2 Ochterloney Street, Alderney Landing
902-466-2118
alderneyevansfreshseafoods@hotmail.com
www.evansfreshseafoods.com
**Year-round** •

**Fan's Chinese Restaurant**
451 Windmill Road, Unit 8
902-469-9165
fansrestaurant@outlook.com
www.fansrestaurant.com
**Year-round** •

**Fresh Twenty One at NSCC**
21 Woodlawn Road
902-491-4961
fresh21@nscc.ca
www.nscc.ca/explorenscc/campuses/akerley/fresh21.aspx
**Year-round**

**Geovanno Pizzeria**
202 Brownlow Avenue
902-404-0808
info@geovannopizzeria.com
www.geovannopizzeria.com
**Year-round** •

**Habaneros Modern Taco Bar**
380 Pleasant Street, Woodside
info@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
**Year-round**

**Heng Fung Restaurant**
179 Wyse Road
902-431-2288
hengfungrestaurant@gmail.com
www.hengfungrestaurant.ca
**Year-round** •

**Humble Pie Kitchen**
77 King Street
902-431-0444
humblepiekitchen@gmail.com
www.humblepiekitchen.ca
**Year-round** •

**Larry's Sandwiches & Sides**
63 Portland Street
larrys.dartmouth@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Dartmouth**
136 Portland Street
902-469-2226
maygarden@bellaliant.com
**Year-round**

**Millstone Public House - Baker Drive**
250 Baker Drive
902-461-8053
BakerDriveMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
**Year-round** •

**Millstone Public House - King's Wharf**
267 King's Wharf Place, Suite 102
902-461-8053
KingsWharfMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
**Year-round** •

**Modern Orchid Southeast Asian Cuisine: Dartmouth**
171 Hector Gate
www.modernorchiddartmouth.ca
**Year-round**

**Mun'Cheez Pizza Mart**
95 Montebello Drive
902-406-4888
muncheezpizzamart@gmail.com
www.muncheezpizzamart.com
**Year-round**

**Newsbreak Cafe**
100 Ilsley Ave
902-468-4599
newsbreakcafe@gmail.com
www.newsbreakcafe.ca
**Year-round**

**Ori Foods**
258 Wyse Road
902-463-6979
zoe@orifoodsco.com
www.orifoodsco.com
**Year-round**

**Oxalis Restaurant**
22 Wentworth Street
902-466-6454
info@oxalisrestaurant.com
www.oxalisrestaurant.com
**Year-round**

**Souper Duper Soup**
156 Ochterloney Street
902-440-2029
souperdupersoup@gmail.com
www.souperdupersoup.com
**Year-round**

**Sushi Jet Dartmouth**
105-535 Portland Street
902-469-0697
sushijetportland@gmail.com
www.sushijetdartmouth.ca
**Year-round •**

**The Bao Journey Bakery**
54 Locks Road
782-775-8086
thebaojourney@gmail.com
www.thebaojourney.wixsite.com/main
**May 1–Oct 31**

**The Canteen**
22 Portland St
902-425-9272
renee@thecanteen.ca
www.thecanteen.ca
**Year-round •**

**The Commons on Portland**
635 Portland Hills Drive
902-435-9458
gm@thecommonspub.com
www.thecommonspub.com
**Year-round**

**2 Doors Down Food + Wine**
149 Hector Gate
902-481-5222
www.go2doorsdown.com
**Licensed • Year-round •**

**Vines Pasta Grill**
4 Panavista Drive
902-434-4114
info@vinespastagrill.com
www.vinespastagrill.com
**Year-round**

## HALIFAX

**Agricola Street Brasserie**
2540 Agricola Street
902-446-7664
brasserie@rcr.ca
www.agricolastreet.ca
**Year-round •**

**Anemone Dining**
1496 Lower Water Street
705-768-7215
danielle@anemonedining.com
www.anemonedining.com
**Year-round**

**Antojo Tacos & Tequila**
1667 Argyle Street
902-405-2790
info@antojo.ca • www.antojo.ca
**Licensed • Year-round •**

**Au Liban**
1460 Lower Water Street
902-425-2888
info@auliban.ca
www.auliban.online
**Year-round •**

**Bar Moxy**
5417 Cogswell Street
902-377-6699
info@moxyhalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzox-moxy-halifax-downtown/dining
**Year-round**

**Bar Sofia**
1709 Lower Water Street
902-334-1010
barsofia.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.barsofia.ca
**Year-round •**

**Bar Stillwell**
1672 Barrington Street
902-421-1672
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/beerbar
**Year-round**

**Bells Lane Kitchen**
1949 Upper Water Street
902-417-3288
info@bellslanekitchen.ca
www.bellslanekitchen.ca
**Year-round •**

**Beyond Pho Halifax**
5518 Spring Garden Road
902-425-3133
beyondpho168@gmail.com
www.beyondpho.com
**Year-round •**

**Beyond Temptation**
Park Lane Mall, 5657 Spring Garden Road
902-818-3232
beyondtemptationhalifax@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/BeyondTemptationHalifax
**Year-round**

**Blue Olive Greek Taverna**
6196 Quinpool Road
902-407-3000
info@blueolivegreektaverna.com
www.blueolivegreektaverna.com
**Year-round**

**Bundle of Bun Halifax**
1903 Barrington Street
**Year-round**

**Cable Wharf Kitchen & Patio**
1751 Lower Water Street
782-482-0800
mel@rcr.ca
www.rcr.ca/restaurants/cable-wharf-kitchen-patio
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Café Lunette**
1741 Lower Water Street
902-334-1300
cafelunette.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.cafelunette.com
**Year-round •**

**Captain Ma Noodles**
66-1480 Brenton Street
902-406-6688
ruideinternational@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Citadel Coffee Bar at Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080
info@halifaxcitadel.ca
**Seasonal Apr–Oct**

**Clayton Park Bar & Grill**
278 Lacewood Drive
902-443-7024
info@lowerdeck.ca
www.lowerdeck.ca
**Year-round •**

**Chef Abod Cafe & Catering**
3217 Kempt Road
902-455-3881
chef@chefabod.com• www.chefabod.com
**Year-round**

**Crème**
1341 Lower Water Street, Unit 123
902-703-1999
contact@cremehalifax.com
www.cremehalifax.com
**Year-round**

**CUT Steakhouse**
5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
cut@rcr.ca
www.cutsteakhouse.ca
**Year-round •**

**Da Zero Ristorante**
1472 Cathedral Lane
902-406-1210
dazero.hfx@gmail.com
www.dazeroristorante.ca
**Year-round**

**Dessert Yard**
1636 Grafton Street
info@dessertyard.ca
www.dessertyard.ca
**Year-round**

**Drift**
1709 Lower Water Street
902-407-6042
drift.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.drifthalifax.com • **Year-round**

**Duck King**
56 Supreme Court
902-455-8866
duckking88@outlook.com
www.duckking.ca
**Year-round •**

**Durty Nelly's Irish Pub**
1645 Argyle Street
902-406-7640
info@durtynellys.ca • www.durtynellys.ca
**Year-round**

**Efty Dishes**
70 Lacewood Drive
902-403-5849
fatima@eftydishes.com
www.eftydishes.com
**Year-round •**

**Eliot and Vine**
2305 Clifton Street
902-332-1557
ev@ocean.ca
www.eliotandvine.com
**Year-round** •

**Field Guide**
2076 Gottingen Street
902-405-4506
info@fieldguidehfx.com
www.fieldguidehfx.com
**Year-round**

**First Sight Coffee & Bar**
5657 Spring Garden Road
902-483-5983
onebeat.canada@gmail.com
www.firstsighthalifax.ca
**Year-round** •

**Five Fishermen Restaurant**
1740 Argyle St.
902-422-4421
fivefishermen@graftonconnor.com
www.fivefishermen.com
**Year-round** •

**Freedom: Culinary Culture**
1549 Lower Water Street
info@freedomculinaryculture.com
www.freedomculinaryculture.com
**May 15–Oct 31**

**Fujiyama Restaurant**
5244 Blowers Street
902-492-1133
fujiyamasushihalifax@gmail.com
www.sushifujiyama.com
**Year-round**

**Gio**
1725 Market Street
902-425-1987
gioreservations@princegeorgehotel.com
www.giohalifax.com
**Year-round**

**Habaneros Modern Taco Bar**
Clayton Park: 277 Lacewood Drive
Downtown Halifax: 1551 South Park Street
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
**Year-round**

**Golden Fortune Restaurant**
189 Herring Cove Road
902-440-2866
goldenfortune2016@gmail.com
www.goldenfortune.biz
**Year-round**

**Harbour City Bar & Grill, at Hotel Halifax**
1990 Barrington Street
902-492-6443
tphelan@silverbirchhotels.com
www.hotelhalifax.ca/restaurants-bars
**Year-round** •

**Harbourstone**
1919 Upper Water Street
902-428-7852
harbourstone@marriott.com
www.theharbourstone.com
**Year-round**

**Harvest Clean Eats (Bayers Lake)**
120 Susie Lake Crescent, Unit 14
902-444-7272
info@orderharvest.ca
www.harvestcleaneats.ca
**Year-round**

**Heartwood By the Sea**
1751 Lower Water Street
902-425-2808
heartwood.restaurant@gmail.com
www.iloveheartwood.ca
**Year-round** •

**Highwayman Restaurant & Bar**
1673 Barrington Street
902-407-5260
highwaymanhfx@gmail.com
www.highwaymanhfx.com
**Licensed • Year-round**

**Jolt Café**
5151 Terminal Road
902-428-6435
raj@scanwaycatering.ca
**Year-round**

**Kebab Express**
5251 Duke Street
902-405-4038
kebabexpress1234@yahoo.com
www.kebabexpress.ca
**Year-round** •

**King of Donair**
6420 Quinpool Road
902-421-0000
info@kingofdonair.ca
www.kingofdonair.ca
**Year-round**

**Kyo Kitchen & Bar**
1715 Barrington Street
902-613-3333
kyokitchenbar@gmail.com
www.kyohalifax.comt
**Year-round**

**Los Toros Authentico Espanol**
5075 George Street
902-406-1415
lostoros.hfx@gmail.com
www.lostoros.ca
**Year-round**

**Lot Six Bar & Restaurant**
1685 Argyle Street
902-428-7428
www.lotsix.ca
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet
**Licensed • Year-round** •

**Lower Deck Downtown Halifax**
1887 Upper Water Street
902-425-1501
info@lowerdeck.ca
www.lowerdeck.ca
**Year-round** •

**Mary's African Cuisine**
1701 Barrington Street
902-404-3144
marysafricancuisine@gmail.com
www.marysafricancuisine.com
**Year-round**

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Halifax**
1983 Upper Water Street
902-455-2222
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
**Year-round** •

**McKelvie's Restaurant**
1680 Lower Water Street
902-421-6161
info@mckelvies.com
www.mckelvies.com
**Licensed • Year-round**

**MELO Cafe and Catering**
5633 Fenwick Street, Unit 1
yinli9981@gmail.com
www.melocafe.ca
**Year-round**

**Morris East Restaurant**
5212 Morris Street
902-444-7669
morris@morriseast.com
www.morriseast.com
**Year-round** •

**Mystic**
1723 Lower Water Street
902-474-3007
www.mysticnovascotia.ca
**Year-round**

**North Street Pizzeria**
5576 North Street
902-422-6863
www.northstpizzeria.com
**Year-round**

**Oasis Pub & Eatery**
5661 Spring Garden Road
902-422-2227
info@oasishfx.com
www.oasishfx.com
**Year-round** •

**Obladee, A Wine Bar**
1600 Barrington Street
902-405-4505
www.obladee.ca
**Licensed • Year-round** •

**Orso Pub and Grill**
1859 Brunswick Street
902-406-2001
orso.pub.grill@gmail.com
www.orsopub.cam
**Year-round**

**Palm Tree Kitchen & Bar**
6220 Quinpool Road
902-318-4643
dferguson7097@hotmail.com
**Year-round**

**Peacock Wine Bar**
134-1715 Lower Water Street
902-334-4869
www.peacockwinebar.ca
**Year-round**

**Press Gang Restaurant & Oyster Bar**
5218 Prince Street
902-423-8816
thepressgang@eastlink.ca
www.thepressgang.net
**Year-round** • @

**Red Asian Fusion Restaurant**
5169 South Street
902-489-9819
gigiyu9829@gmail.com
www.redasianfusion.com
**Year-round**

**Reta's Restaurant**
3061 Gottingen Street
902-404-9901
retas.hello@gmail.com
www.retasrestaurant.com
**Year-round**

**Rush Hour Pizza & Variety**
3646 Windsor Street
902-412-9119
rushhourpizza@outlook.com
www.rushhourpizza.ca
**Year-round**

**Sapori Italian Street Food**
1741 Lower Water Street
902-422-1711
saporihalifax@gmail.com
www.saporihalifax.com
**Year-round**

**Seaport Social**
1181 Hollis Street
www.seaportsocialhalifax.com
**Year-round** •

**Shuck Seafood + Raw Bar**
5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
mel@rcr.ca • www.shuckseafood.ca
**Year-round** •

**Sketti & Ball Co.**
1584 Argyle Street
902-444-0277
info@skettiandballco.ca
www.skettiandballco.ca
**Year-round**

**Stillwell Beergarden**
5688 Spring Garden Road
902-478-4211
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/beergarden
**May–Oct**

**Stillwell Freehouse**
2534 Agricola Street
902-462-4209
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/freehouse
**Year-round**

**Studio East Asian Gastropub**
2446 Agricola Street
902-422-8096
info@studioeastfood.ca
www.studioeastfood.ca
**Year-round** •

**Sushi Jet Asian Cuisine**
1577 South Park Street
902-420-7888
sushijet168@gmail.com
www.sushijethalifax.com
**Year-round** •

**Sushi Shige Japanese Restaurant**
5688 Almon Street
902-422-0740
sushishige@outlook.com
www.shige.ca
**Year-round**

**Sushi Wave**
6253 Quinpool Road
sushiwavehfx@gmail.com
www.sushiwave.ca
**Year-round**

**Tempo Food + Drink**
1875 Barrington Street
902-428-3676
hello@tempofooddrink.com
www.tempofooddrink.com
**Year-round** •

**Terra Cafe**
109 - 1496 Lower Water Street
halifax@terracafe.ca
www.terracafe.ca
**Year-round**

**The 5k Cafe**
124 Chain Lake Drive
902-405-7555
hello@the5kcafe.ca
www.the5kcafe.ca
**Year-round**

**The Arms**
1515 South Park Street
902-420-9781
arms@rcr.ca
www.thearmshalifax.com
**Year-round**

**The Barrington Steakhouse & Oyster Bar**
1662 Barrington Street
www.barringtonsteakhouse.ca
**Year-round**

**The BG - Halifax Beer Garden**
1599 Lower Water Street
info@stubborngoat.ca • www.thebg.ca
**May 15-Oct 15** • @

**The Board Room Game Cafe**
1256 Barrington Street
902-423-7545
info@boardroomgames.ca
www.boardroomgames.ca
**Year-round**

**The Carleton**
1685 Argyle Street
902-422-6335
info@thecarleton.ca
www.thecarleton.ca
**Year-round** • @

**The Narrows Public House**
2720 Gottingen Street
902-407-2475
www.thenarrowspublichouse.ca
**Year-round**

**The Orient Chinese Cuisine**
227 Bedford HIghway
902-443-3288
theorientns@gmail.com
www.theorientns.ca
**Year-round** •

**The Ostrich Club Restaurant**
5529 Young Street, Hydrostone Market
902-454-0069
reservations@theostrichclub.ca
www.theostrichclub.ca
**Year-round** • @

**Thomeh Market Vietnamese & Thai Takeout**
5580 Nora Bernard Street
902-423-7976
thomehmarket@gmail.com
thomehmarket.wixsite.com/thomeh-m
**Year-round**

**Trattoria Vesso**
1299 Hollis Street
902-406-0909
info@trattoriavesso.ca
www.trattoriavesso.ca
**Year-round**

**Turbo Chicken**
6443 Quinpool Road
turbochicken.ca@gmail.com
www.turbochicken.ca
**Year-round**

**Waterfront Warehouse**
1549 Lower Water Street
902-425-7610
waterfront@rcr.ca
www.waterfrontwarehouse.ca
**Year-round** • @

### HERRING COVE

**PAVIA Gallery - Espresso Bar & Café**
995 Herring Cove Road
902-407-4008
generalmanager@paviagallery.com
www.paviagallery.com
**Year-round** •

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### GOFFS

**Airlane Golf Club**
2103 Old Guysborough Road
902-873-4040
www.airlanegolfclub.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

### OAKFIELD

**Oakfield Provincial Park**
366 Oakfield Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/oakfield
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### GRAND LAKE

**Laurie Provincial Park**
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### BEAVER BANK

**Emerson Ridge Driving Range**
342 Beaver Bank Road
902-864-4871
info@emersonridge.ca
www.emersonridge.ca
**Category:** Golf Driving Ranges
**Seasonal** •

**Lost Creek Golf Club**
310 Kinsac Road
902-865-4653
info@lostcreek.ca • www.lostcreek.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 15–Nov 15** •

### HAMMONDS PLAINS

**East Coast Glamping**
902-292-6331
info@eastcoastglamping.ca
www.eastcoastglamping.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 24–Oct 12** •

**Hatfield Farm Cowboy Adventures**
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-5676
info@hatfieldfarm.com • www.hatfieldfarm.com
**Category:** Wagon Rides; Sleigh Rides
**Year-round** •

**Splashifax**
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
hello@splashifax.com
www.splashifax.com
**June 26–Sep 4**

### TIMBERLEA

**Lunar Adventures Water Sport Rentals**
1823 St. Margarets Bay Road
866-483-3995
management@lunar-adventures.com
www.lunar-adventures.com/shop
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 1–Nov 1**

**The Links at Brunello**
120 Brunello Boulevard
902-876-7649
info@thelinksatbrunello.com
www.thelinksatbrunello.com/golf
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

### SAMBRO CREEK

**Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park**
223 Sambro Creek Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/crystal-crescent-beach
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### FALL RIVER

**Old Creel Canoe & Kayak**
2901 Hwy 2
902-860-1938
info@oldcreel.com
www.oldcreel.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

### LOWER SACKVILLE

**Sackville Lakes Provincial Park**
440 First Lake Drive
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sackville-lakes
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### BEDFORD

**Admiral Sailing Academy**
377 Shore Drive
902-220-8627
tony@admiralsailing.com
www.admiralsailing.com
**Category:** Sailing Instruction
**June 1–Sep 30**

**East Coast Scuba & Watersports**
1440 Bedford Highway
902-405-3483
info@eastcoastscuba.ca
www.eastcoastscuba.com
**Category:** Dive Shop, Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

### WESTPHAL

**Eaglequest Grandview Golf & Country Club**
431 Crane Hill Road
902-435-3767
grandview@eaglequestgolf.com
www.eaglequestgolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

### EASTERN PASSAGE

**MacCormacks Beach Provincial Park**
1641 Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mccormacks-beach
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

**McNabs and Lawlor Islands Provincial Park**
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mcnabs-and-lawlor-islands
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round**

### DARTMOUTH

**Daffodil Garden for Cancer Survivors**
100 Alderney Drive
www.daffodilgarden.ca
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round** •

**Dartmouth Yacht Club**
697 Windmill Road
902-468-6050
gm@dartmouthyachtclub.ca
www.dartmouthyachtclub.ca
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Year-round** •

**East Coast Rec Rides**
291 Prince Albert Road
902-412-5499
info@eastcoastrecrides.com
www.eastcoastrecrides.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

**Shubenacadie Canal Waterway**
Fairbanks Centre – Shubie Park,
54 Locks Rd
902-462-1826
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca
www.shubenacadiecanal.ca
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round** •

**The Links at Montague**
6 Lakehill Drive
902-433-3330
golf@thelinksatmontague.com
www.thelinksatmontague.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal** •

**Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures**
625 Windmill Road
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
**Category:** Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals
**Year-round** •

### HALIFAX

**Halifax Waterfront Public Marina**
1875 Upper Water Street, Suite 301
902-229-2628
marina@developns.ca
www.developns.ca/marine
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 1–Oct 31** •

**Emera Oval**
5775 Cogswell Street
902-490-2347
skateHRM@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/facilities-fields/emera-oval
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round** •

**I Heart Bikes**
Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street
902-406-7774
info@iheartbikeshfx.com
www.iheartbikeshfx.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 1–Oct 15**

**Long Lake Adventure Company**
75 Old Sambro Road
902-830-7688
longlakeadventure@gmail.com
www.longlakeadventurecompany.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 1–Sept 30** •

**Over the Edge**
1181 Hollis Street
admin@overtheedgeusa.com
www.overtheedgeglobal.com/over-the-edge-20/rappel-today-halifax-nova-scotia
**Category:** Rappelling • **May 1–Oct 1**

**Point Pleasant Park**
5718 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round**

**Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron**
2376 Purcell's Cove Road
902-477-5653, 902-830-6127
communications@rnsys.com
www.rnsys.com
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs • **Year-round**

**St. Mary's Boat Club**
1641 Fairfield Road
902-490-4538
www.halifax.ca/recreation/programs-activities
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 5–Sept 26**

**Harbour Watercraft Tours & Adventures**
1597 Lower Water Street
902-441-2086
info@theharbourwatercraft.com
theharbourwatercraft.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals • **June 1–Oct 1**

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### MOUNT UNIACKE

**Uniacke Estate Museum Park** 22 km
758 Highway 1
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca/what-see-do/walking-trails
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

### TIMBERLEA

**BLT Trail (part of Rum Runners Trail)** 13 km
Beechville-Lakeside-Timberlea, Lewis Lake Lakeside Park Drive, Beechville
board@blttrails.ca
www.blttrails.ca/
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

**The Bluff Wilderness Hiking Trail** 32 km
2890 St Margaret's Bay Road
info@wrweo.ca
www.blufftrail.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### LOWER SACKVILLE

**Bedford-Sackville Connector Greenway** 3.5 km
33 Memory Lane
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

**Sackville Greenway** 1.5 km
679 Sackville Drive
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sackvillerivers.ns.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

### BEDFORD

**Fort Sackville Walkway** 2.5 km
Range Park, 1800 Bedford Highway
Fish Hatchery Park, 1441 Bedford Highway or 15 Fort Sackville Road, Bedford
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

**Old Coach Road Trail** 1 km
76 Southgate Drive
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

### COLE HARBOUR

**Cole Harbour Heritage Park Trails**
256 Bissett Road 8 km
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

**Salt Marsh Trail** 13.5 km
**– Trans Canada Trail**
806 Bissett Road
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### SHEARWATER

**Shearwater Flyer Trail**
Corsair Drive
www.halifaxtrails.ca/shearwater-flyer
**Year-round**

### DARTMOUTH

**Dartmouth Multi-use Trail –** 2.5 km
**Trans Canada Trail**
Corner of Crichton Avenue & Ochterloney Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx016.html
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

**Shubie Park Trails** 9.5 km
54 Locks Road
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### HALIFAX

**Belchers Marsh Park Trails** 2.5 km
Parkland Drive (near #429)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

**Cabin Lake Trail** 2.5 km
Starboard Drive (near #52)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

**Chain of Lakes Trail** 7 km
**(part of Rum Runners Trail)**
Halifax to Beechville, Joseph Howe Drive
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca/#chain-of-lakes
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

**Hemlock Ravine Park** 4 km
40 Kent Avenue
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

**Mainland North Trail** 4.5 km
Parkland Drive
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

### HALIFAX TO LUNENBURG

**Rum Runners Trail** 119 km
Joseph Howe Drive
recreation@chester.ca www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/trails/rum-runners-trail
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

# TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**A&M Sea Charters**
87 Government Wharf Rd, Eastern Passage
902-465-6617
albert@amseacharters.com
www.amseacharters.com
**Tour Types:** • **Year-round** •

**Atlantic Shark Expeditions**
902-943-6139
info@atlanticsharkexp.com
www.atlanticsharkexp.com
**Tour Types:** • **July 1–Oct 30**

**Blue Shark Fishing Charters**
99 Wharf Road, Eastern Passage
902-830-4115
info@bluesharkcharters.com
www.bluesharkcharters.com
**Tour Types:** • **May 1–Oct 30**

**City Harbour Cruises**
South side of Sackville Landing
902-220-1944
cityharbourcruises@gmail.com
www.cityharbourcruises.com
**Tour Types:** • **May 10–Oct 31**

**Deep Sea Fishing by Ambassatours Gray Line**
1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
**June 8–Oct 27**

**Halifax Harbour Tours**
CLEAN IT RIGHT
Halifax Waterfront
1-888-383-4621
service@halifaxharbourtours.ca
www.halifaxharbourtours.ca
**Tour Types:** • **May 17–Oct 31**

**Harbour Hopper Tours**
5050 Salter Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com/harbour-hopper-tours
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Halifax Party Cruises by Ambassatours Grayline**
1751 Lower Water Street
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 30–Oct 10**

**J. Farwell Sailing Co.**
Founders Seawall, Halifax Waterfront, Halifax
902-471-8030
info@jfsailingtours.com
www.jfsailingtours.com
**Tour Types:**
**Seasonal May–Oct** •

**McNab's Island Ferry & Nature Tours**
Fisherman's Cove, Eastern Passage
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563
www.mcnabsisland.com
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round**

**North West Arm Boat Tours**
Halifax
902-293-3821
nwaboattours@gmail.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 1–Oct 15**

**Sea Halifax Boat Tours & Adventures**
1597 Lower Water Street
902-441-2086
hello@seahfx.com
www.seahfx.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 16–Oct 26**

**Tall Ship Silva**
Tours depart 1655 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com/tall-ship-silva-sailing-cruise
**Tour Types:**
**June 5–Oct 18**

**Tiki Tours Halifax**
4 Government Wharf Road, Eastern Passage
902-495-6792
tikitourshalifax@gmail.com
www.tikitourshalifax.com
**Tour Types:**
**Seasonal**

**Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures**
625 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round** •

### MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

**Kattuk Expeditions**
Downtown Halifax, Halifax
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885
info@kattukexpeditions.com
www.kattukexpeditions.com
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round**

### MULTI-DAY TOURS

**Atlantic Tours and Travel**
Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**TayMac Tours**
Halifax
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

## NATURE & WILDLIFE

**Sable Ocean Adventures**
Departs from Halifax Waterfront
902-907-2253
andrew@sableoceanadventures.com
**June 30–Aug 15**

**Terroir & Wild Ecotours**
Halifax
902-402-8819
jolantayoga@hotmail.com
www.facebook.com/TerroirEcotoursCanada
**Year-round**

## OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Freewheeling Adventures**
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
adventure@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round**

**Great Earth Expeditions**
Halifax
greatearthexpeditions@gmail.com
www.greatearthexpeditions.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Oct 31**

**I Heart Bikes**
Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-406-7774
info@iheartbikeshfx.com
www.iheartbikeshfx.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Oct 15**

**Kayak Halifax**
630 Francklyn Street
902-932-8844
admin@kayakhalifax.com
www.kayakhalifax.com
**May 1–Oct 31** •

**Sable Aviation**
645 Pratt and Whitney Drive, Goffs
902-860-3994
office@sableaviation.ca
www.sableaviation.ca
**June–Oct**

**Settled Nomads**
2502 MacDonald Street
782-234-7327
adventure@settlednomads.com
www.settlednomads.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round** •

**The Harbour Watercraft & Adventure Rentals**
Halifax waterfront
902-441-2086
info@theharbourwatercraft.com
TheHarbourWatercraft.com
**June 1–Oct 1**

**Vision Air Services**
549 Barnes Drive, Enfield
902-873-3488
info@visionairhelicopters.ca
www.visionairhelicopters.ca
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round** •

## SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

**Alpha Travel & Tours**
902-449-2478
info@tourwithalpha.com
www.tourwithalpha.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Mar 20–Nov 6**

**Ambassatours Gray Line**
1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
store@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round** •

**Anchor Tours**
Halifax
902-324-0038
anchortours@outlook.com
www.anchortours.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Apr 1–Nov 9**

**Atlantic Tours and Travel**
Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**Ayomikun Bus Charters**
Pavilion 23, 961 Marginal Road
902-430-8781
ayomikunbuscharters@gmail.com
www.ayomikunbuscharters.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**BrucesTours.ca**
Halifax
bruce@brucestours.ca
www.brucestours.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round** •

**Down East Tours**
Eastern Passage
902-222-2934
mel.zilkowsky@gmail.com
www.downeasttours.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Apr–Nov**

**DreamDrive Vacations**
1011 Belmont On The Arm
855-222-5710
info@dreamdrivevacations.com
www.dreamdrivevacations.com
**July 24–Oct 2**

**Dtours Visitors and Convention Services**
902-455-9977
dtoursvisitors@ns.sympatico.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round** •

**Grape Escapes Nova Scotia Wine Tours**
Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@novascotiawinetours.com
www.novascotiawinetours.com
**Tour Locations:**
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Halifax Citadel Society**
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-1990
info@halifaxcitadel.ca
www.halifaxcitadel.ca
**Year-round**

**Halifax Ghost Walk**
Old Town Clock on Citadel Hill, Halifax
902-478-3878
dustyshalifaxghostwalk@gmail.com
dustykeleher.com/the-halifax-ghost-walk
**Tour Types:**
**May 2–Nov 2**

**HFX Limo & Tours**
Halifax
902-414-5556
contact@hfxlimo.ca
www.hfxlimo.ca
**Year-round**

**Hop On Hop Off City Tour Halifax**
1675 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com/hop-on-hop-off-city-tour
**Tour Locations:**
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Halifax *Titanic* Historical Tours**
Halifax
902-292-6780
paul@halifaxtitanictours.ca
www.halifaxtitanictours.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**Halifax Tour Guys**
Halifax
902-406-6314
halifaxtourguys@hotmail.com
www.halifaxtourguys.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round** •

**Picture Perfect Tours**
Halifax
902-292-6688
info@pictureperfecttours.ca
www.pictureperfecttours.ca
**Year-round**

**Segway Nova Scotia**
1521 Lower Water Street
902-880-6630
max@segways.com
www.segways.com
**May 15–Oct 15**

**Supernova Tours**
Halifax
902-298-8687
explore@supernovatours.ca
www.tournovascotia.ca
**Seasonal Apr–Oct**

**Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours**
Various locations, Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@halifaxfoodtours.com
www.halifaxfoodtours.com
**May 1–Oct 31**

**TayMac Tours**
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**Tours by Towncar**
Lower Sackville
902-456-3926, 877-595-8687
jim@toursbytowncar.ns.ca
www.toursbytowncar.ns.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**Travelportal Travel**
782-234-0322
info@travelportal.ca
www.travelportal.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**Valley Wine Tours by Ambassatours**
Halifax, Dartmouth & Bedford
902-210-1128
sfleming@ambassatours.com
www.valleywinetours.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Seasonal**

**Wine & Vine Tours**
Halifax
wine.and.vine.ns@gmail.com
www.wineandvine.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**Your Cab Bus & Van Tours**
Halifax
902-209-3355, 866-831-2277
info@yourcab.ca
www.yourcab.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

## WALKING TOURS

**Curated Food Tours**
2131 Maitland Street
foodtours@curatedmagazine.ca
www.curatedfoodtours.ca
**Year-round**

**Friends of McNabs Island Society**
McNabs & Lawlor Islands Provincial Park
902-434-2254
info@mcnabsisland.ca
www.mcnabsisland.ca
**Seasonal**

**Ganga Tours and Travel**
Halifax
gangatourshfx@gmail.com
www.mylivetours.com
**Seasonal**

**Halifax Walking Tours**
Various locations around Halifax
902-989-7076
halifaxwalkingtours@outlook.com
**June 3–Oct 31**

**Surefooted**
info@surefooted.life
www.surefooted.life
**Mar 1–Oct 16**

# SOUTH SHORE

Sou'Wester Restaurant at Peggy's Cove

# Coastal charm, outdoor adventure, and sea-inspired artisans and cuisine

From the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old Town Lunenburg, with its colourful working waterfront and beautiful architecture, to the inspiring views of the coast and its 40-plus lighthouses, the South Shore is much more than the home of *Bluenose II* and the must-photograph Peggy's Cove. It is a place where you can imagine a time when tall ships filled the harbours and experience the area's seafaring heritage first-hand.

Watch how pewter designs become keepsakes before crafting a piece yourself at Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, Atlantic Canada's only Pewter Economuseum. At Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site, discover Mi'kmaw petroglyphs etched in rock, with the help of an interpreter, and experience stunning stargazing in the Dark Sky Preserve.

Culinary delights abound here, and fresh seafood is the cornerstone of many delectable dining experiences, like the famed Shore Club Lobster Suppers in Hubbards, famous for great live music and serving more than a million lobster suppers over the past 90 years. Delicious seafood is never far away!

***Bluenose II***

**Peggy's Cove**

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### Sensea Nordic Spa, Chester

Take the plunge with a visit to Nova Scotia's first Nordic spa. The thermal and hydro therapies will have you feeling relaxed while you soak in the tranquil natural surroundings. Enjoy unwinding in all four seasons, as Sensea is open year-round.

### Swell Time Board Co., White Point Beach Resort, White Point

Take part in an exciting surf lesson, customized to your individual skill level. Try something new as you learn safety and form on land before heading into the ocean to practice riding the waves. More experienced surfers will enjoy a 2–5 night surf retreat. Surf boards, stand-up paddleboards and body board rentals available.

### Local Artwork, Petite Rivière & LaHave Area

The beauty and tranquility of this area has attracted many talented artists and craftspeople who now call it home. Stop in to the various studios and galleries to meet the artists and watch them create their art.

### LaHave Islands Kayak & Sauna Tour Cape LaHave Adventures

Paddle the beautiful LaHave Islands, through calm, protected inlets, past seals, osprey and white sandy island beaches. Then relax in a wood-fired timber frame sauna!

### Cosby's Garden Centre: Concrete Creations, Brooklyn

Walk along garden paths, weaving between tall white pines and granite boulders to discover a magical world of creative concrete sculptures.

### BernArt Maze, Maitland

Canada's first art maze with nearly a kilometre of paths to explore. This maze and outdoor gallery includes sculptures, mosaics and murals around every twist and turn.

### Exotic Fruit Nursery, Lunenburg

Step into the lush greenhouse on a guided tour to discover over 100 exotic fruit trees and bushes, from paw paws to persimmons, figs and even blue bananas!

# Let your taste buds lead the way

*The South Shore is a food and drink hot spot! From sweet maple products to fresh seafood plucked straight from the sea to restaurant menus with a local twist, you won't go hungry here!*

## Acadian Maple Products, Tantallon

Satisfy your sweet tooth. From syrups to sauces, candies to coffee, maple is the star of the show. Drop by to learn about maple syrup, savour a tasting, and pick up your favourite sweet goodies!

## South Shore beer and wine

Visit the many craft breweries in this region to sample their latest creations and hear the unique stories behind their names, many rooted in local history. Drop in for a pint at Boxing Rock, Hell Bay, King Street, Lightship, Saltbox, Shipwright, or Tanner & Co. to sample their suds, with many breweries offering live music throughout the week. For the wine lover, savour a tasting and tour at Lunenburg County Winery in Newburne or District 33 Winery in Shelburne.

## Dining in Lunenburg

Eat your way through Lunenburg! This culinary hot spot is spilling over with dining options and delicious, modern takes on traditional flavours. Try The Grand Banker's Lunenburger, a hamburger topped with lobster and a bacon-wrapped scallop; Salt Shaker Deli's award-winning seafood chowder made with smoked haddock; the Savvy Sailor's Lunenburg Breakfast of salt cod and smoked bacon fishcakes with rhubarb relish; everything lobster on The Old Fish Factory's Lobster & Seafood Festival menu the list goes on!

## Ironworks Distillery, Lunenburg

Located in a former marine blacksmith's shop, Ironworks' spirits are crafted by hand using fresh, local ingredients. Go behind the scenes on the daily distillery tour and tasting to learn more about their award-winning Bluenose Rum, Pear Eau-de-Vie, and Rum Boat Rum, ocean aged on a boat afloat in Lunenburg Harbour!

## Betty's at the kitch, Mahone Bay

Savour a wood-fired pizza and local wine flight. Enjoy a ceilidh and three-course meal (mid October through May) or simply sit back with a small plate, charcuterie or cheese board while sipping a glass of Tidal Bay or local craft beer. After your meal, relax with an overnight stay at the kitch'inn.

Boxing Rock Brewing

## Fancy Pants Café, Bridgewater

Stop by for breakfast or lunch where they aim to use sustainably grown and local ingredients. Don't miss their breakfast sandwich, chicken salad, or house-made veggie burger—plus, their baked treats are a must-try.

## The Barn Coffee & Social House, Mahone Bay

This cozy coffee house is the perfect place to re-energize before starting your next adventure. Grab a cup of joe or a pastry from either of their two South Shore locations.

## Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

Located in the Lobster Capital of Canada, this charming restaurant took first place in Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl's inaugural Lobster Roll Challenge, competing with some of the South Shore's best restaurants.

## Osprey's Nest Public House, Petite Rivière

Serving up pub favourites and local seafood this year-round restaurant hosts live music every Friday and Saturday evening. Be sure to try their award-winning lobster roll, crowned the Lobster Roll-off winner twice—part of the annual Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl festival in February.

Lunenburger at The Grand Banker

Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*This region is home to some of our most popular historic attractions and sweeping coastal views. Explore our coast, culture, and the many vibrant South Shore communities.*

Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

## Peggy's Point Lighthouse, Peggy's Cove

Perched atop massive granite worn smooth by the pounding waves below, the iconic lighthouse at Peggy's Cove has been guiding sailors and fishermen home since 1868. Stroll through the village, take a boat tour, snap a photo from the accessible viewing deck and marvel at the unique landscape—but stay off the black rocks.

## *Bluenose II*

Visit the homeport of *Bluenose II* for an up close view of this great sailing vessel at her berth on the Lunenburg Waterfront. Be sure to check the schedule to confirm when she will be docked in Lunenburg and open for deck tours or sailing to other ports around the province.

## Old Town Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

Established in 1753, Old Town Lunenburg is the best surviving example of British planned colonial settlement in North America. Take a guided stroll with Lunenburg Walking Tours, or scenic shuttle tour with Seaweed Tours to learn why Lunenburg's colourful waterfront, narrow streets, captivating architecture, and seafaring history have made it a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

## Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site

Explore the Heritage Interpretive Classroom to learn about the Academy's many contributions to the local community and provincial education system. Attend a musical performance at Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance (LAMP), which offers advanced studies in performance and showcases world-class performers. Bring the family for a picnic on the Academy grounds with a playground or relax with a book in the on-site library.

## Shelburne County Museum, Shelburne

The Shelburne County Museum houses an impressive collection of artifacts spanning more than two centuries of settlement in Shelburne County. Displays of Mi'kmaq, Loyalist, African, and Welsh heritage are included. Memorabilia relating to Shelburne's rich shipbuilding history provide reminders of this glorious past.

## Oceanfront Resort Getaways

Relax in the comfort of an oceanfront resort, complete with comfortable accommodations, on-site activities, delicious, locally-sourced dining, and of course, incredible ocean views. Consider Oceanstone Resort, Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre, White Point Beach Resort, or Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill when making your travel plans.

## Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, Birchtown

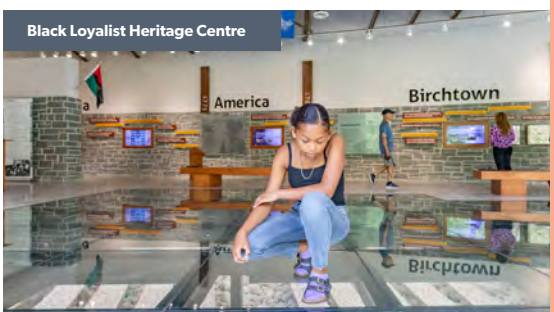
Discover the history and contributions of the Black Loyalists, some of Canada's first settlers. The Old School House Museum, the historic church, and the trail with interpretive panels are nestled alongside beautiful Birchtown Bay. The Black Loyalist Heritage Centre features artifacts, multimedia exhibits, and a virtual copy of Carleton's "Book of Negroes." For a guided experience, be sure to book Taste of Birchtown to get behind-the-scenes insights into the lives and stories of Black Loyalists, before savouring delicious charcuterie and craft beer tasting flight at nearby Boxing Rock Brewing.

## Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic, Lunenburg

Learn about rum-running, August gales, and whales. Explore wharf side vessels, including the *Teresa E. Connor* an authentic 1930s saltbank fishing schooner, and enjoy *Bluenose* memorabilia. Meet an "old salt," and keep an eye out for the whimsical whale mural near the waterfront.

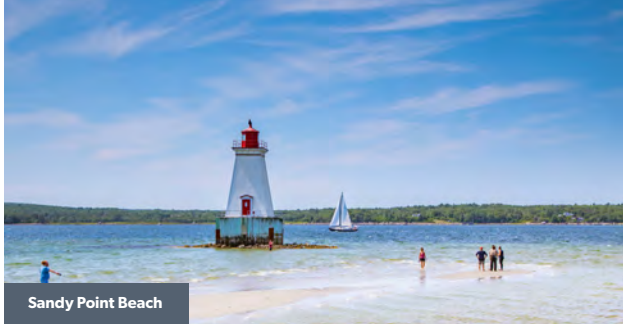
## Ross Farm Museum, New Ross

Explore the heritage buildings on site that date from 1817, chat with costumed interpreters demonstrating farm activities of the early 1800s, and enjoy hands-on activities like planting, candle-making, and woodworking.



Black Loyalist Heritage Centre

Salty Dog Sea Tours


Sandy Point Beach

## Amos Pewter, Mahone Bay & Peggy's Cove

Pay a visit to the flagship Amos Pewter store in downtown Mahone Bay and craft your own pewter piece to take home. Watch the talented artisans at work before browsing the shop for a perfect souvenir. Open year-round. Their Peggy's Cove retail shop is open May–October.

## The mystery of Oak Island

Take a two-hour guided tram tour of Oak Island and dive into the mystery of the world's longest-running treasure hunt with exclusive access to this privately owned island. Led by an expert guide, you'll hear local legends and theories while visiting iconic sites featured on the popular TV show The Curse of Oak Island. Or, book a boat tour with Salty Dog Sea Tours to discover key sites from the water and hear about the fascinating history of Oak Island.

## Golf by the sea

The South Shore has great golf courses to challenge your game. Check out Chester Golf Club in Chester, White Point Golf Club in White Point, Osprey Ridge Golf Course in Bridgewater, and River Hills Golf & Country Club in Clyde River.

## Fort Point Lighthouse, Liverpool

This distinctive "hunchbacked" light is the third-oldest surviving lighthouse in Nova Scotia. Go inside to sound the handcranked foghorn and explore the interpretive display.

## The Village of Chester

Less than an hour's drive from Halifax, the historic seaside village of Chester is known for sailing, golf, live theatre productions, and its relaxing coastal lifestyle. Spend the morning paddling the waters around Chester, then pull up a seat at the quaint Kiwi Café for lunch. In the afternoon, explore the 3-km hiking trail at nearby Graves Island Provincial Park or Castle Rock Trail. The Rum Runners Trail also connects through Chester. Cap off your day with an overnight stay at a charming inn.

## South Shore beaches

The South Shore is known for its sprawling white sand beaches, many of which are at provincial parks, including Bayswater Beach, Carter's Beach, Rissers Beach, Summerville Beach, Thomas Raddall, and Sand Hills. The calmer ocean waters at Beach Meadows Municipal Beach are great for young children. At The Hawk Beach on Cape Sable Island, the most southerly point in Nova Scotia, keep an eye out for the "drowned forest" and migratory birds.

## Forging Lunenburg Memories

Get a glimpse into the art of bladesmithing with award-winning smith, Rick Marchand, before swinging the hammer and crafting your own forged keepsake at Wildertools in Lunenburg!

## *Did you know?*

Lobster is in season on the South Shore from the end of November to the end of May, but is available throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in Nova Scotia be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs benedict, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer and lobster ice cream!

# Outdoor adventures

*There's a lot of ocean coastline to explore, so pack your towels and sunscreen and get outside.*

## Sea kayaking—Lower Prospect, Blue Rocks and LaHave Islands

From the granite outcroppings of Lower Prospect to the golden seaweed and narrow slate passageways at scenic Blue Rocks, guided kayaking tours offer spectacular open-ocean adventures, relaxed paddling in sheltered coves, gourmet dining, and overnight island experiences. Don't miss bioluminescent kayaking with Cape LaHave Adventures or Pleasant Paddling on select dates throughout the summer. For self-guided adventures, equipment rentals are also available from operators along the South Shore.

## Kejimkujik backcountry adventures, Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Venture into the backcountry, paddling the tranquil waters and rocky shoreline of Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site with an experienced guide. Connect to the storied history and legends of the area; enjoy backcountry cuisine and sleep lakeside under the stars in this designated Dark Sky Preserve. Perfect for any skill level.

## Lumberjack AXEperience, Barrington

Receive hands-on lumberjack training with world champion logroller Darren Hudson, beneath the pines in his riverside park by the picturesque Barrington River. Be guided through the five essential lumberjack skills: logrolling, tree climbing, axe throwing, bow sawing, and cross cutting.

## Stand-up paddleboard, Liverpool

Explore the historic Mersey River by paddleboard, kayak, or canoe. Liverpool Adventure Outfitters offers a variety of guided tours, from their Sunset SUP & Sip, complete with a tasting flight at Hell Bay Brewing Co. to a full day tour that takes you down the Mersey River and out through turquoise waters around neighbouring islands.

## Camping with ocean views

Who needs a sound machine when you can have the actual ocean lull you to sleep? Reserve a site at Graves Island, Rissers Beach, Thomas Raddall, or The Islands Provincial Parks for a seaside camping getaway. Be sure to book early as oceanside sites can fill up quickly.

## Rum Runners Trail, Lunenburg to Halifax

Take a guided bike tour with Freewheeling Adventures or map out your own adventure with rentals from Lunenburg Bike Shop, Sweet Ride Cycling, or Train Station Bike & Bean. Enjoy a leisurely two-day (or more!) bike ride, savouring the local flavours at award-winning restaurants and exploring attractions and seaside artisan shops along this 119-kilometre multi-use rails-to-trails route. Connect through Mahone Bay, Chester, Hubbards, and Head of St. Margarets Bay; there are multiple access points over seven trail sections.

## Kejimkujik National Park Seaside, Port Joli

Discover this wild and isolated coastline of glacier-carved headlands, secluded rocky coves, and expansive silver sand beaches, complete with sightings of seals and various shorebirds. Explore the two coastal trails, Harbour Rocks and Port Joli Head, as you make your way to the beach.

## Sail the Mahone Bay Islands

Book a private sailing charter with Sail and See to learn about local history, stories, and legendary island mysteries. Keep your camera ready for seals, seabirds, and to capture yourself taking the wheel or raising the sails.

## Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site

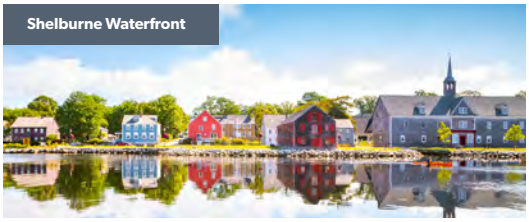
Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters.

Blue Rocks

Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site

# Capture a moment

*Here you will find unspoiled landscapes, majestic seascapes, and—clinging to the coastline between them—captivating vibrant communities.*


Shelburne Waterfront

## UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Region

Experience the night sky the same way the Mi'kmaq saw it thousands of years ago, in spectacular darkness. In this rare place unaffected by light pollution, take a nighttime journey into the darkest skies of Nova Scotia. Learn about astronomy and Mi'kmaq cultural perspectives of the star-filled night sky with Parks Canada interpreters and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada astronomers.

## Lunenburg Waterfront

Red wooden warehouses, brightly hued heritage homes, and crystal-blue water make the Lunenburg waterfront a jewel-toned tapestry. The best view is from Bluenose Golf Course on the other side of the harbour.

## Peggy's Cove

Probably the most-photographed lighthouse in Canada, the Peggy's Point Lighthouse is a must capture. Just keep off the black rocks. Avoid the crowds and capture the sunrise and picturesque Peggy's Cove Village from unique vantage points by joining the Peggy's Cove Morning Light Tour with Picture Perfect Tours.

## Blue Rocks, near Lunenburg

Artists, photographers and kayakers alike will be delighted by the undeniable natural beauty of the fishing village and surrounding islands of Blue Rocks.

## Historic Shelburne Waterfront

Shelburne's beautiful wooden buildings and maritime essence combined with an historic streetscape free of power lines make it easy to capture a stunning image from land or boat.

## Three Churches, Mahone Bay

The *New York Times* called this postcard view "pretty as a picture." Turn down the Oakland Road for a good vantage point and see for yourself why it is so charming.

## LaHave Islands

Home to some of the few remaining island communities, the LaHave Islands showcase an important cultural landscape. Learn about the area, its inshore fishery, and island life at LaHave Islands Marine Museum. Explore the sheltered passageways and narrow inlets by kayak with Cape LaHave Adventures to discover fishing wharves, pristine beaches and coastal wildlife.

# *48 Hours Exploring*

## Lunenburg to Barrington

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

### Day 1

#### Morning

Spend the morning sea kayaking the picturesque waters of Blue Rocks with **Pleasant Paddling**. Explore islands and coves and maneuver narrow passageways. You may even spot a seal or porpoise! Then head into the nearby **UNESCO World Heritage Site** with **Lunenburg Walking Tours**. Your lively guide will give you the details on this historic port town. Afterwards, stroll the colourful streets browsing the quaint shops.

#### Afternoon

After a lunch of local seafood overlooking the harbour, enjoy a rum tasting at **Ironworks Distillery**, then check out Nova Scotia's sailing ambassador, ***Bluenose II***, (confirm she's in port prior to your visit). Then visit the **Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic** to learn about her history.

#### Evening

Spend the night at a seaside resort. Enjoy dinner overlooking the ocean at either **White Point Beach Resort** or **Quarterdeck Beachside Villas**, followed by a stroll on the beach as the sun sets over the ocean.

### Day 2

#### Morning

After breakfast overlooking the beach, head on to **Kejimkujik National Park Seaside**. Explore the coastal trails leading to turquoise waters lapping at white sand shores.

#### Afternoon

Enjoy lunch in Shelburne at **Charlotte Lane Café** and a craft beer tasting at **Boxing Rock Brewing Co.** before travelling to the **Black Loyalist Heritage Centre** in nearby Birchtown.

#### Evening

Barrington is the Lobster Capital of Canada. Visit **Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack** to get your fix. From lobster rolls to lobster fondue, creamed lobster to lobster poutine and everything in between, you'll find all things lobster here!

# SOUTH SHORE LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### PROSPECT

**Sand Castle Suite**
H $189, XP $20; no tax
328 Seligs Road
902-852-2241
sandcastlesuite@gmail.com
www.relaxatsandcastle.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Suite:** 1 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

## PEGGY'S COVE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### WEST DOVER

**Nova Glamping**
H $275–675
8 Simmons Island
902-809-0359
hello@novaglamping.com
www.novaglamping.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 3 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

### PEGGY'S COVE

**Cozy Cove Studio**
H $200–250
154 Peggy's Point Road
902-402-7705
nicole@peggys-cove.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/37932906
Q•Pri bath•Full b'fast•@
**Guest Room:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Meg Inn Peggys Cove**
130 Peggys Point Road $250–290
782-446-3933
meginnpc@gmail.com
www.meginn.com
**May 30–Nov 2**

**Peggys Cove Cottage**
H $350
6 Rocky Road
902-220-9900
cottageinpeggyscove@gmail.com
www.peggyscovecottage.com
**Cottage • May 31–Nov 30**

### INDIAN HARBOUR

**Clifty Cove Motel**
$163–313
8444 Peggy's Cove Road
902-823-3178, 888-254-3892
cliftycovemotel@gmail.com
www.cliftycovemotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 11 • **Apr 3–Oct 31**

**Lighthouse Lane Cottages**
H $119–399
8388 Peggy's Cove Road
902-483-0717
lighthouselanecottages@gmail.com
www.lighthouselanecottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Oceanstone Resort**
H $119–599
8650 Peggy's Cove Road
866-823-2160
info@oceanstoneresort.com
www.oceanstoneresort.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•@
**Resort:** 25 • **Year-round**

**Sunset Bank Cottage**
H $275
49 Amy Drive
902-823-2811
sunsetbankcottage@gmail.com
K,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### SEABRIGHT

**Dome in the Woods**
H $289–329
2 Aspen Lane
902-210-9918
thedomeinthewoods@gmail.com
domeinthewoods.lodgify.com
Q•pvt bath•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

## ST. MARGARET'S BAY AREA

### BOUTILIERS POINT

**Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages**
H $139–325, XP $10
6970 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-826-2213, 800-565-2615
baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca
www.baybreeze.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 9 **Motel:** 15 • **May 1–Nov 1**

**The Land Yacht**
H $749–999
7960 St. Margarets Bay Road
403-615-3433
thomas.heath@me.com
www.landyacht.vip
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•2-wk CXL•@@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Wilson's Coastal Club Resort**
H $219–519
7532 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-425-4662, 866-766-2233
info@wilsonscoastalclub.com
www.wilsonscoastalclub.com
K,Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@
**Cottage:** 8 • **May 15–Oct 31**

### QUEENSLAND

**Colwell's by the Sea**
H $975–1800 weekly
10 Colwell Drive
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682
rentals@stayinnovascotia.com
D,S•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3 • **June 1–Sept 30**

**Queensland Cottages**
H $1050–1300 weekly
461–469 Conrads Road
902-233-0367
hiltzanne@eastlink.ca
www.queenslandcottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3 • **June 15–Oct 15**

**Surfside Inn**
$255–375, XP $25
9609 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-857-2417
surfside.inn@live.com
www.thesurfsideinn.com
Q•Ens bath•@ • **Inn:** 8 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

### HUBBARDS

**Anchorage House & Cottages**
H $110–230, XP $15
56 Shore Club Road
902-857-9402, 800-565-2624
reservations@anchoragehouse.com
www.anchoragehouse.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 2 **Cottage:** 10 **Tourist Home:** 5
**Year-round**

**Fox Point Shore Rentals – Fox Creek Cottage**
H $279–389
264 Fox Point Lake Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
**Cottage • Year-round**

**Fox Point Shore Rentals – Lakeview Cottage**
H $209–399
284 Fox Point Lake Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
K,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Fox Point Shore Rentals – Oceanfront**
H $199–499
51 Rocky Shore Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

**Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages**
H $150–350
226 Shore Club Road
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
www.hubbardsbeach.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 11 • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Mill Lake Retreat**
8 Constellation Lane $200–600
782-370-1848
info@milllakeretreat.ca
www.milllakeretreat.ca
**Geodesic dome • Apr 1–Dec 1**

**Rosewood on the Cove Cottages**
H $295–495, weekly $1950–3270
187 Shore Club Road
902-857-2001
rosewoodavailability@gmail.com
www.rosewoodonthecove.com
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina**
167 Shore Club Road $199–369
902-857-1790
christine@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Salt and Tide Ocean Retreat**
H $195–360
5232 NS-329
902-403-0868
Andrew.morrisey@eastlink.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/plus/23142268
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Tourist Home:** 1
**Year-round**

## CHESTER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### EAST CHESTER

**Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast**
$140–169, XP $25
19 Graves Island Road
902-275-2000
graygables@eastlink.ca
www.graygables.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

## CHESTER

**Mecklenburgh Inn** $199–279
78 Queen Street
902-275-4638
info@mecklenburghinn.ca
www.mecklenburghinn.ca
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Inn:** 4 • **Year-round**

**The Back Harbour House** $795–1095
H
107 Walker Road
alan@sleepyhouse.ca
www.sleepyhouse.lodgify.com/en/the-back-harbour-house
**Apr 1–Sep 30**

**The Dordean Suites of Chester** $200
H
19 Dordean Lane
902-299-6221
dordeansuites@gmail.com
www.dordeansuites.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 3 • **Year-round**

## CHESTER BASIN

**The Oaks Seaside Retreat** $999–1500
H
5274 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-499-1937
kirby.putnam@outlook.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

## MARRIOTT'S COVE

**Seagull by the Sea** $550
160 Half Moon Cove Road
seagullbythesea@pm.me
K,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **June 25–Aug 31**

**END OF CHESTER AREA**

## NEW ROSS

**The Farmhouse at Bar M Ranch** $190–200
401 Glengarry Road
902-277-1780
bar_m_ranch@hotmail.com
www.barmranch.ca
**Vacation Home • Year-round**

## SHERWOOD

**Sherwood Golf & Country Club** $240–280
H
500 Sherwood Road
902-275-4956
info@sherwoodgolf.com
www.sherwoodgolf.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 11 • **Apr 25–Oct 26**

**MAHONE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

## WESTERN SHORE

**Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre** $175–419, XP $15
H
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Resort:** 117 • **Year-round**

## MARTIN'S POINT

**Oak Cottages** $300
H
68–70 Murry Road
902-423-3202
info@vpil.ns.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 2 • **May 15–Oct 15**

## MARTIN'S RIVER

**River Ridge Lodge** $170–240, XP $30
28 Silver Point Road
902-531-2284
welcometoriverridge@gmail.com
www.riverridgelodge.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•10 day CXL•@
**B&B:** 3 • **May 15–Oct 10**

## NEWBURNE

**LaHave River Campground Cabins** $95–160
1781 Newburne Road
902-644-2654
info@lahaverivercampground.ca
www.lahaverivercampground.ca
24-hr CXL@ • **May 9–Oct 13**

## INDIAN POINT

**Bayview Pines Country Inn** $180–230, $1300/week
H
678 Oakland Road
902-624-9970, 866-624-9970
info@bayviewpines.com
www.bayviewpines.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 2 **B&B Inn:** 8 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Gifford Island** $334
H
270 Gifford Island
902-266-3227
management@gifford-island.ca
www.gifford-island.ca
K•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
**June 15–Oct 15**

## MAHONE BAY

**Black Forest Cabins**
H
15 Longhill Road
902-514-6424
hello@blackforestcabins.ca
www.blackforestcabins.ca
K•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 8 • **Year-round**

**Fairmont House Bed and Breakfast** $200–235
654 Main Street
902-624-8089
info@fairmonthouse.com
Ens bath•@
**Oct 15–May 15**

**Fisherman's Daughter B&B** $185–200, XP $20
97 Edgewater Street
902-624-0660, 289-339-1550
fishermansdaughterbandb@gmail.com
www.fishermans-daughter.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 1 **B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

**kitch'inn** $175–525
319 Main Street
902-624-0797
frontdesk@kitchinn.com
www.kitchinn.com
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 1 **B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Knotting Hill** $195–270
H
26 Mason Road
613-355-3342
stayatknottinghillns@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1023279919887687012
**Vac. Home • Year-round**

**Lisette's on Long Hill**
H
66 Long Hill Road
902-637-8448
lisette@thinksmart-training.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/691390185631129107
**Cottage • Year-round**

**Mahone Bay Bed & Breakfast** $175–295, XP $25
558 Main Street
902-624-0797
frontdesk@kitchinn.com
www.mahonebaybandb.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 5 •**May 1–Oct 31**

**Mahone Bay Hide-Away** $215
H
51 Pond Street
902-521-0550
pamknickle@hotmail.com
www.mahonebayhideaway.ca
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Suite:** 5 • **Year-round**

**Mahone Bay Oasis**
H
525 Main Street
www.mahonebayoasis.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•@
**June 1–Dec 31**

**Miller House By the Bay**
H
624 Main Street
902-758-5013
margaretmiller@bellaliant.net
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/554313588
**B&B • Year-round**

## MAITLAND

**Lakefront Tiny Home** $150–400
162 E Covey Lake Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1126674798330076487
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Peaceful Lakeside Cottage** $160-690
162 E Covey Lake Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1384067590969782642?
**May 1–Oct 31**

**LUNENBURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

## HECKMAN'S ISLAND

**Cottage on the Cove** $235–300
H
57 Bean Point Road
902-483-1402
valfrank@gmail.com
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p9586201?
Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Apr 15–Oct 31**

## LUNENBURG

**Alicion Bed & Breakfast**
★★★★½ $195–255
66 McDonald Street
902-634-9358
alicion@eastlink.ca
www.alicionbb.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Mar 1–Dec 20**

**Ashlea House Bed & Breakfast**
★★★★½ $229–289
42 Falkland Street
902-634-7150
ashleahouse42@gmail.com
www.ashleahouse.com
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Atlantic View Motel & Cottages**
★★★½ H $159–249, XP $15
230 Mason's Beach Road
902-634-4545, 877-552-7094
info@atlanticview.ca
www.atlanticview.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 3 **Cottage:** 2 **Motel:** 9
**May 9–Oct 20**

**B2 Lofts**
H
160 Montague Street
902-210-2753, 902-449-8990
info@b2lofts.ca
www.b2lofts.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Suite:** 6 • **Year-round**

**Beautiful Home on Sunny Acreage**
H $185
77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
nicholaslehnacker@hotmail.com
Q•Pvt bath
**Year-round**

**Bluenose Lodge**
★★★★ $229–399, XP $50
10 Falkland Street
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851
reservations@bluenoselodge.ca
www.bluenoselodge.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 11 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

**Brigantine Inn**
★★★★ H $85–189, XP $15
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@brigantineinn.com
www.brigantineinn.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 7 **Suite:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Dockside Inn**
★★★½ H $175–399, XP $15
84 Montague Street
902-634-3005, 866-672-9545
mike@docksider.ca
www.docksider.ca
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 7 • **Year-round**

**Duke Street Studio Bed & Breakfast**
★★★★ $125
86 Duke Street
902-634-4165
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 1 • **Apr 2–Oct 31**

**Homeport Motel**
H $100–200, XP $15
167 Victoria Road
902-634-8234, 800-616-4411
info@homeportmotel.com
www.homeportmotel.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Mar 1–Nov 30**

**Ivy House Inn**
$179–229
40 Prince Street
tara@ivyhouselunenburg.com
www.ivyhouselunenburg.com
K • Pvt bath • @ • **Year-round**

**Lunenburg Arms Hotel & Spa**
H★★★★½ $189–299, XP $20
94 Pelham Street
902-640-4040, 800-679-4950
reservations@lunenburgarms.com
www.lunenburgarmshotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Inn:** 27 • **Year-round**

**Lunenburg Kayak Rentals & Floating Cottages**
6 Sunnybrook Road
902-514-9222
mike@lunenburgkayakrentals.com
www.lunenburgkayakrentals.com
**Floating Accommodation • Year-round**

**Lunenburg Inn**
★★★★½ $159–209, O/S by res., XP $15
26 Dufferin Street
902-634-3963
innkeepers@lunenburginn.com
www.lunenburginn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 7 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Lunenburg Oceanview Chalets**
★★★★ H $199–349, XP $20
78 Old Blue Rocks Road
902-640-3344, 855-640-3344
info@lunenburgoceanview.com
www.lunenburgoceanview.com
D,Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **Year-round**

**Pelham House**
★★★★ $200–225, XP $50
224 Pelham Street
902-634-7113, 800-508-0446
stay@pelhamhouse.ca
www.pelhamhouse.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **June 1–Oct 31**

**Rum Runner Inn**
★★★★ $149–379, XP $25
66–70 Montague Street
902-634-9200, 888-778-6786
info@rumrunnerinn.com
www.rumrunnerinn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 13 • **Seasonal**

**Sail Inn**
$150–275
99 Montague Street
902-579-7601
info@sailinn.ca
www.sailinn.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Apr 1–Oct 30**

**Salt Shaker Deli & Inn**
★★★★ H $105–199, XP $20
126 Montague Street
902-640-3434, 888-634-8973
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com
www.saltshakerdeli.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Smuggler's Cove Inn**
★★★★ H $169–339, XP $25
139 Montague Street
902-634-7500, 888-777-8606
info@smugglerscoveinn.ca
www.smugglerscoveinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 20 • **Year-round**

**The Kinley House**
H $125–250
73 Green Street
902-634-4809
info.kinleyhouse@gmail.com
www.thekinleyhouse.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
**Inn:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Topmast Motel**
H $85–195, XP $15
76 Masons Beach Road
902-634-4661, 877-525-3222
topmast.lunenburg@gmail.com
www.topmastmotel.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 14 • **May 1–Oct 31**

## FELTZEN SOUTH

**Ovens Natural Park Oceanview Cabins**
H $80–200
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **May 19–Sept 30**

## ROSE BAY

**Garçons Nova Scotia**
$115–230
139 Kingsburg Road
902-514-4303
garconsnovascotia@gmail.com
www.hellogarcons.com
Q,T•Shared bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Off the Beaten Trail**
$40–170
1035 Feltzen South Road
offthebeatentrail@outlook.com
Shared, pvt bath•@
**Cabin:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Salty Rose Beach Houses**
H $1395–2500 weekly, $190–360 daily
3299 Highway 332
902-766-4923, 877-766-4923
info@saltyrose.com
www.saltyrose.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Sand Dollar Cottage**
H $2500–3500/week
3338 Hwy 332
bluerabbitns@gmail.com
www.sanddollarns.ca/cottage-rental
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Seasonal**

**The Rosebay Getaway** $300–600
H
580 Kingsburg Road
rosebaygetaway@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1413011378540446685
**Condo/House • Year-round**

## RIVERPORT

**Whitecaps Cabana** $190–290
H
25 Whitecaps Lane
902-499-3450
awilcox@everage.ca
www.whitecapsretreat.com
K•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 20**

**Whitecaps Summit** $590–690
H
35 Whitecaps Lane
902-499-3450
awilcox@everage.ca
www.whitecapsretreat.com
K,S•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

## KINGSBURG

**Shobac** $475–760
★★★★★H
80 Net Yard Lane
902-449-8990
shobac@mlsarchitects.ca
www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca
K,Q,T•Pvt or ens bath•12-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 7 • **Year-round**

## LOWER LAHAVE

**Whitecaps Retreat** $590–690
★★★★½
58 Whitecaps Lane
902-499-3450
awilcox@everage.ca
www.whitecapsretreat.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

## LAHAVE

**Shackup: The Aframe** $485
H
hello@shackup.ca
www.shackup.ca/aframe
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

## BARRS CORNER

**The Mallard on Church Lake** $225–325
H
3650 Cornwall Road
902-930-1787
mallardonchurch@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/835372586698839626
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **May 17–Sep 29**

## PARKDALE

**Gopher Lodge** $225
H
129 Spruce Drive
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50648976
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@•24-hr CXL
**Cabin:** 1 • **June 1–Oct 31**

## DUBLIN SHORE

**Sidanna Retreat: Romantic OceanFront Retreat**
H
NS 331
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/272247
Q•@ • **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Zen Oceanfront Chalet**
H
NS 331
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/290904
Q•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**The Lookout Domes** $350–450
H
3839 Highway 331
4-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 2 • **Year-round**

## BRIDGEWATER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## COOKVILLE

**Best Western Plus Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre** $169–249, XP $10
★★★★ H
527 Highway 10
902-530-0101, 877-665-0101
info@bestwesternbridgewater.com
www.bestwesternbridgewater.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 103 • **Year-round**

## BRIDGEWATER

**Days Inn & Conference Centre Bridgewater** $99–200, XP $20
50 North Street
902-543-7131, 877-543-7131
fds@eastlink.ca
www.daysinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 70 • **Year-round**

**Empire Riverside Stay**
H
1 Empire Street
647-569-5071
gabriellaguo@gmail.com
www.empireriversidestay.ca
**Year-round**

**Knot Awake River Place** $195–230
H
673 King Street
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/912870369127125397
Q,T•@
**Apt:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Travelodge Bridgewater** $140–146, XP $20
49 North Street
902-543-1498, 800-424-6423
travelodgebridgewater@gmail.com
K,Q•Light b'fast•Pvt bath•4pm CXL•@
**Hotel:** 60 • **Year-round**

## PINE GROVE

**Blysteiner Lake Domes** $99–200, XP $20
H
62 Blysteiner Lake Lane
902-527-7333
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1436456462292697140
K•Pvt bath•@
**Geodesic dome:** 1 • **Year-round**

## END OF BRIDGEWATER AREA

## CONQUERALL BANK

**Lighthouse Motel** $169–439, XP $40
H
1101 Highway 331
902-543-8151
info@lighthousemotel.ca
www.lighthousemotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 **Motel:** 11 **Suite:** 3
**May 15–Oct 31**

## PLEASANTVILLE

**Staying Afloat Vacation Rentals** $350
H
1317 Highway 331
902-527-6675
stayingafloatns@gmail.com
www.stayingafloat.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **June 19–Sep 27**

## DUBLIN SHORE

**The Guest House** $150–250
H
29 Mosher Lane
www.airbnb.com/h/theguesthousens
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**The Lookout** $275–600
H
31 Mosher Lane
thelookoutns@gmail.com
www.airbnb.com/h/thelookoutns
Q,T•Pvt bath•5 day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## WEST DUBLIN

**Shackup: The Cabin** $385
H
hello@shackup.ca
www.shackup.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

## CROUSETOWN

**Herons Rest** $150–250
1369 Italy Cross Road
902-541-9290
heronsrestinfo@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1135546
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL
**Year-round**

## GREEN BAY

**MacLeod Cottages & Canteen** $1100–2300/week
H
346 Green Bay Road
902-688-2042, 902-298-9755
reservations@macleodcottages.ca
www.macleodcottages.ca
Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 23 • **May 1–Oct 30**

## BROAD COVE

**Shackup: The Tower** $500–650
H
hello@shackup.ca
www.shackup.ca/aframe
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## MILL VILLAGE

**Old Kettle Cabin** $219–229
3670 Medway River Road
390 Old Kettle Road
902-412-4691
gladu.lissa@gmail.com
K•Ens bath•@
**Cottage • Year-round**

## CALEDONIA AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MOLEGA

**Hunt Island Retreat**
H ★★★★ $290
902-423-3202
info@vpil.ns.ca
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **May 15–Oct 15**

## LIVERPOOL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### PORT MEDWAY

**Atlantic Pearl**
603 East Berlin Road $400–800
416-523-9360
apotts@munaffairs.com
www.southshorevacations.holidayfuture.com/listings/251397
**Condo & House • Year-round**

**The Idle Hour**
H $350–650
29 Commercial Street
905-515-3214
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/965859978029431240
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•@@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Mar 1–Oct 31**

**the ISLAND cottage**
H $250–325
94 Parnell Road
morashgroup@gmail.com
www.airbnb.com/h/theisland
Q•Pvt bath•1 month CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Mar 1–Oct 31**

**The Nest at Rosefinch Mercantile**
H $100–125
1615 Port Medway Road
902-935-2076
contact@rosefinch.co
www.rosefinch.co/products/come-stay-at-rosefinch-mercantile
**Camper:** 1 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

### BROOKLYN

**Motel Transcotia**
$70–80, XP $5
3457 Highway 3
902-354-3494
derindasparkes@hotmail.com
D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 22 • **Year-round**

**Puddin' Pan**
605 East Berlin Road $250–500
416-523-9360
apotts@munaffairs.com
www.southshorevacations.holidayfuture.com/listings/251396
**Cabin/Cottage • Year-round**

**The Mighty Atlantic Guest House**
H $380–450
968 Brooklyn Shore Road
902-350-2215
mightyatlantic968@gmail.com
K,Q,T•Shared, pvt, ens bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### LIVERPOOL

**Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre**
H $175–290
63 Queens Place Drive
902-354-2377, 877-354-2377
info@bwliverpool.ca
www.bestwesternliverpool.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 65 • **Year-round**

**Lane's Privateer Inn**
★★★½ $99–165, XP $20
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 23 • **Year-round**

**The Senator Guest Suites**
H $100–150
190 Main Street
902-880-2746
acfownes@gmail.com
www.senatorliverpool.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**June 1–Sep 30**

### MILTON

**Mersey Lodge**
★★★★/★★★★½ H $175–235, XP $25
2537 River Road
902-354-5547
merseylodge@vpil.ns.ca
www.merseylodge.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 5 **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Gallery Guest House B & B**
$150, XP $25/$800 weekly
611 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.bbcanada.com/galleryguesthouse
Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•48 h CXL•@
**B&B:** 2 • **Year-round**

### MOOSE HARBOUR

**Moose Harbour View Cottage**
H $800–1300 weekly
24 Moose Harbour Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/properties.details.php?rental=mooseharbour
Q,T•Shared bath•12-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### WHITE POINT

**White Point Beach Resort**
★★★★ $165–550
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711, 800-565-5068
greatday@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 121 • **Year-round**

### HUNTS POINT

**Captain's Quarters Cottages**
★★★½ H $1300 weekly, XP $75
6731 Highway 3
902-683-2491
cottages@eastlink.ca
www.captainsquarters-ns.ca
Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **June 26–Sept 15**

**Sidanna Retreat: Comfy Seaside Cabana**
H $299–429
7071 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q • Pri bath @
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Hunts Point Beach Cottages**
H $175–300, XP $25
6739 Highway 3
902-683-2077
huntspointbeachcottages@gmail.com
www.huntspointbeach.com
K,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 10 **Suite:** 2
**Apr 15–Oct 15**

**Sidanna Retreat: Majestic Oceanfront Chalet**
H
104 Edgewater Drive
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/219904
Q,S•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Peaceful Oceanfront Cabine**
H $299–499
7073 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Relaxing Oceanfront Retreat**
H $499–1250
7015 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaoceanfrontretreat.com/
Q•Pvt or ens bath•@•
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Surf Western Head**
H $219–403
170 Pierce Point Road
josh@treepad.ca
www.surfwesternhead.com
**Vac. Home • Year-round**

### SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

**Sidanna Retreat: Cosy Oceanfront Cottage by the Sea**
H $249–469
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt or shared bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1• **Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Designer Oceanfront Villa**
H $199–349
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@ • **Vac. Home:** 1
**Year-round**

**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**
H $199–639
7499 Highway 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
beachside@quarterdeck.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca
K,Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
**Resort:** 58 • **Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Tiny Oceanfront Retreat**
H $199–299
7275 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@• **Resort:** 34 • **Year-round**

## END OF LIVERPOOL AREA

## PORT MOUTON

**Coastal Queens Place Hostel**
H $40
8100 Highway 3
902-220-4062
hostel@coastalqueensplace.com
www.coastalqueensplace.com
Q,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hostel:** 6 • **Year-round**

**Harbour Tide House**
H $1045–1400 weekly
225 Central Port Mouton Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/properties.details.php?rental=harbour-tide-house
Q,T•Shared bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Sea Star Cottage**
H $199–238
21 Carters Beach Road
https://www.airbnb.ca/rooms/53377360?source_impression_id=p3_1734968386_P3463W2vIcj5HBOD
K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **June 1–Oct 19**

**Sidanna Retreat: Dreamy Oceanfront Escape**
H $429
8471 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1• **Year-round**

## SOUTHWEST PORT MOUTON

**Beach Heaven House**
H $2500–2975/week
933 Central Port Mouton Road
www.ferienhaus-miete.com/holiday-home-novascotia
K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Seasonal (June–Nov)**

## PORT L'HÉBERT

**Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea**
H $385, no tax
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
info@bramblelane.ca
K,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Apr 15–Nov 30**

## SABLE RIVER

**1 and Only Riverside Accommodations**
H $225–299
63 Cottage Drive
902-219-3071
info@1andonly.ca
www.1andonly.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 4 • **Year-round**

## LITTLE HARBOUR

**The Red Door Barn**
H $275–425
2471 West Sable Road
thereddoorbarn@gmail.com
www.airbnb.carooms/812819823689981335?source_impressionid=p3_1740490365_P327ZXU3TlSJ5slo
**Cottage • Year-round**

## LOCKEPORT AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## LOCKEPORT

**Lockeport Inn**
H $99–189
18 Beech Street
902-875-6227
lockeportinn@gmail.com
www.lockeportinn.ca
**Inn • Year-round**

**Ocean Escape Cottages**
H
1 Gull Rock Road
514-294-1020
info@oceanescapecottages.ca
www.oceanescapecottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **March 1–Nov 1**

**Seaside Cottages at Ginger Hill**
H $145–350,
211 Locke Street $1330–1855 weekly
902-656-3100, 902-874-0748
info@seasidecottages.ns.ca
www.seasidecottages.ns.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 8 • **Year-round**

## SHELBURNE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## WEST GREEN HARBOUR

**Castaway Ocean Lodge**
H $440, no tax
755 West Green Harbour Road
Q•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

## JORDAN FERRY

**Rising Sun Guest House**
H $1095–1500 weekly
5080 Sandy Point Road
K,T•Shared bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## JORDAN BAY

**Orchard Point**
H $1095–1500 weekly
113 Shore Road
Q,D•Shared bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

## SHELBURNE

**Albert's Inn**
H $110–300
1 Dock Street
902-774-1448
info@alberts-inn.com
www.alberts-inn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Inn:** 5 • **Year-round**

**Black Point Cottage**
H $1245–1600
400 East Ragged Island Road, East Side of Ragged Island
**Cottage • May 1–Oct 15**

**Bright View Cottage**
H $995–1300
31 The Lane, East Side of Ragged Island
**Cottage • May 1–Oct 31**

**Elm Tree Cottage**
H $225
30 Glasgow Street
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/cottage/elm-tree-cottage
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**MacKenzie's Motel and Cottages**
H $80–160, XP $10
260 Water Street
902-875-2842, 866-875-0740
mackenziesmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
**Cottage:** 7 **Motel:** 6 **Suite:** 5
**Year-round**

**Neptune's Rise**
H $675–1495/week
188 Enslows Point Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com
K•Shared bath•@
**Cottage:** 1• **May 26–Oct 31**

**Roseway River Cottages**
H $139–999, XP $10
47 Riverview Drive
902-875-3812, 888-876-7392
info@rosewayrivercottages.com
www.rosewayrivercottages.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 **Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Sapphire Cottage**
$510–1190
1429 Sandy Point Road
Q,D•Pvt bat
**Cottage:** 1 • **Mar 25–Oct 30**

**Seaside Serenity Cottage**
H $200–260
5019 Shore Road, North East Harbour
321-747-5550
seasideserenitycottage@gmail.com
www.seasideserenitycottage.godaddysites.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Shelburne Harbourside Cottages**
H $139–169
10 George Street
902-875-4555, 902-875-7788
info@shelburneharboursidecottages.com
www.shelburneharboursidecottages.com
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

**The Cooper's Inn**
H $199–279
36 Dock Street
902-875-4656, 800-688-2011
mail@thecoopersinn.com
www.thecoopersinn.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 7 **Suite:** 1 • **May 2–Oct 26**

**The Loyalist Inn & Suites**
160 Water Street
902-875-1887
hello@theloyalistinnhotel.com
www.theloyalistinnshelburne.com
**Year-round**

**Welshtown Haven** $99–149
H
10189 Upper Clyde Road
902-982-2346
admin@welshtownhaven.ca
www.welshtownhaven.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Wildwood Motel** $85–95, XP $10
★★★ H
40 Minto Street
902-875-2964, 800-565-5001
wildwoodmotel@eastlink.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 20 • **Year-round**

## CHURCHOVER

**Boulder Cove Cottages** $212
★★★★½ H
119 Boulder Cove Road
902-875-1542, 866-732-7867
bouldercove@gmail.com
www.bouldercove.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 5 • **Year-round**

**END OF SHELBURNE AREA**

## INGOMAR

**Whispering Waves Cottages** $149–219
★★★★★ H
310 Black Point Road
902-637-3535, 866-470-9283
info@novascotiacottages.info
www.novascotiacottages.info
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **Year-round**

## CLYDE RIVER

**Clyde River Cottages & Campground** $130–150, XP $15
★★★★½ H
2461 Upper Clyde Road
902-637-3481
hemeonruth@gmail.com
www.clyderivercottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 7 • **May 15–Oct 15**

## BARRINGTON PASSAGE

**Salty Shores Inn & Café** $149
★★★★
3533 Highway 3
902-575-2175
info@salty-shores.ca
www.salty-shores.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Suite:** 2 • **Year-round**

## CLARK'S HARBOUR

**Mama's by the Sea B & B** $159
14 Oscar Street
902-635-1279
mamasbythesea@outlook.com
www.mamasbythesea.ca
Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **Year-round**

## THE HAWK

**PEB's by the Sea** $220–300
H
23 Church Hill, The Hawk
902-488-4663
brandonblades@hotmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/660382639194341274
Q•Pvt bath@ • **Cottage:** 2 • **May 1–Nov 20**

## SHAG HARBOUR

**Route 3 BnB** $195–225
5465 Highway 3
902-723-2263, 416-859-7564 (text)
route3bnb@gmail.com
www.route3bnb.com
**B&B • Year-round**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## INDIAN HARBOUR

**King Neptune Campground** $35–40
★★[F]★[R]
8536 Peggy's Cove Road
902-823-2582
kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
www.kingneptunecampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 65 o/n • **June 1–Sept 30**

## GLEN MARGARET

**Wayside Camping Park** $40–50
★★★[F]★[R]
10295 Peggys Cove Road
902-823-2547
wayside@eastlink.ca
www.waysidecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 150 (90 o/n) • **May 1–Nov 15**

## HUBBARDS

**Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages** $35–45
★★★[F]★★[R]
226 Shore Club Road
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
www.hubbardsbeach.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 148 (40 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 1**

## EAST CHESTER

**Graves Island Provincial Park** $27–36
230 Graves Island Road
902-275-4425, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
E,W,U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 95 o/n • **Seasonal**

## MARTIN'S RIVER

**RayPort Campground** $42–57
165 Shingle Mill Road
902-627-2678
rayport@hotmail.com
www.rayport.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr
CXL•@
**Sites:** 86 (28 o/n) • **May 8–Oct 19**

## NEWBURNE

**LaHave River Campground** $45–160
★★★[F]★★★[R]
1781 Newburne Road
902-644-2654
info@lahaverivercampground.ca
www.lahaverivercampground.ca
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: R
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 93 (43 o/n) • **May 9–Oct 13**

## LUNENBURG

**Lunenburg RV Park & Campground** $39.10–57.50
★★★[F]★[R]
11 Blockhouse Hill Road
902-634-8100, 888-615-8305
campground@lunenburgns.com
www.campinlunenburg.ca
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 55 o/n • **May 19–Oct 15**

## CENTRE

**Lunenburg's Little Lake Campground** $39–250
★★½[F]★★[R]
11677 Highway 3
902-634-4308
camp@lunenburgslittlelake.com
www.lunenburgslittlelake.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 139 (59 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

## FELTZEN SOUTH

**Ovens Natural Park Family Campground** $45–85, XP $12
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL
**Sites:** 151 o/n • **May 19–Sept 30**

## ROSE BAY

**Off the Beaten Trail** $45–55
1035 Feltzen South Road
offthebeatentrail@outlook.com
www.offthebeatentrail.biz
**C/T/Y • Year-round**

## SOUTH BROOKFIELD

**Gateway Campground** $25–30
8956 Highway 8
902-930-2267
info@gatewaycamping.com
www.gatewaycamping.com
Swimming: R
**Sites:** 50 (30 o/n) • **Year-round O/S by res.**

## OAK HILL

**Oakhill Pines Campground** $42–52
★★★★½[F]★★★[R]
388 Oakhill Road
902-527-0200
oakhillpines@gmail.com
www.oakhillpines.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 145 (80 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 1**

## CRESCENT BEACH

**Rissers Beach Provincial Park**
$27–36
**5366 Highway 331**
**902-688-2034, 888-544-3434**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach**
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 99 o/n • **Seasonal**

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Accommodations – Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site**
$68–147.50
**3005 Main Parkway**
**902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783**
**kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca**
**parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/camping/accom**
E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
**Short Term Sites:** 390 • **May 15–Oct 31**

## HUNTS POINT

**Fisherman's Cove RV & Campground**
★★★[F]★[R]
$33–65
**6718 Highway 3, Lighthouse Route**
**902-646-0160**
**info@fishermanscoverv.ca**
**www.fishermanscoverv.ca**
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus •Swimming: O •48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 35 (22 o/n) • **May 1 - Dec 22**

## EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

**Thomas Raddall Provincial Park**
$27
**529 Raddall Park Road**
**902-683-2664, 888-544-3434**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall**
U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 83 o/n • **Seasonal**

## LYDGATE

**Lockeport Campground & Cottages**
$36–156
**3318 Highway 3**
**902-830-7091**
**lockeportcampground@gmail.com**
**www.lockeportcampground.ca**
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•1-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 45 o/n • **Apr 24–Oct 25**

## REID'S HILL

**The Islands Provincial Park**
$27
**183 Islands Park Road, Hwy 3**
**902-875-4304, 888-544-3434**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands**
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 63 o/n • **Seasonal**

## CLYDE RIVER

**Clyde Farm Campground**
★★[F]★[R]
$25–75
**2069 Upper Clyde Road**
**902-635-1644**
**info@clydefarmcampground.com**
**www.clydefarmcampground.com**
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 31 (21 o/n)
**June 1–Sept 30**

**Clyde River Cottages & Campground**
★★[F]★[R]
$44–50
**2461 Upper Clyde Road**
**902-637-3481**
**info@clyderivercottages.com**
**www.clyderivercottages.com**
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 73 (13 o/n)
**May 15–Oct 15**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## TERENCE BAY

**SS *Atlantic* Heritage Park**
**178 Sandy Cove Road**
**902-852-1557**
**ssatlantic@ns.sympatico.ca**
**www.ssatlantic.com**
**Admission:** D • **May 15–Oct 31** • @

## PEGGY'S COVE

**Peggy's Cove Village and Lighthouse**
**www.peggyscoveregion.com**
**Year-round** • @

**Swissair Memorial Site – Peggy's Cove**
**8250 Highway 333**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**Year-round** •

**The Schoolhouse**
**19 Seagull Lane**
**info@pccac.ca**
**www.theschoolhousens.ca**
**May 15–Oct 12**

**William E. deGarthe Memorial Monument**
**109 Peggy's Point Road**
**902-823-2256**
**Admission:** D • **Seasonal** •

## INDIAN HARBOUR

**The Hydrothermal Spa at Oceanstone Resort**
**8650 Peggy's Cove Road**
**866-823-2160**
**info@oceanstoneresort.com**
**www.oceanstoneresort.com/spa**
**Year-round**

## QUEENSLAND

**Hooked Rug Museum of North America**
**9849 Highway 3**
**902-858-3060**
**hookedrugmuseum@gmail.com**
**www.hookedrugmuseumnovascotia.org**
**Admission:** $ • **May 1–Oct 13** •

## HUBBARDS

**Shore Club**
**250 Shore Club Road**
**902-857-9555**
**lobster@shoreclub.ca**
**www.shoreclub.ca**
**Admission:** $ • **Apr 27–Oct 26** • @

## BAYSWATER

**Swissair Memorial Site – Bayswater**
**4100 Highway 329**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**Year-round** •

## CHESTER

**Chester Playhouse**
**22 Pleasant Street**
**902-275-3933**
**info@chesterplayhouse.ca**
**www.chesterplayhouse.ca**
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Chester Train Station**
**20 Smith Road**
**902-275-2592**
**station20shoppe@gmail.com**
**www.chesterheritage.ca**
**June 1–Nov 30**

**Lordly House Museum**
**133 Central Street**
**902-275-3842**
**lordlyhouse@gmail.com**
**www.chesterheritage.ca**
**June 16–Sept 15** • @

**Sensea Nordic Spa**
**40 Sensea Road**
**info@sensea.ca**
**www.sensea.ca**
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

## NEW ROSS

**Ross Farm Museum**
**4568 Highway 12**
**902-689-2210, 877-689-2210**
**rossfarm@novascotia.ca**
**rossfarm.novascotia.ca**
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

## MAHONE BAY

**Mahone Bay Museum**
**578 Main Street**
**902-624-6263**
**info@mahonebaymuseum.com**
**www.mahonebaymuseum.com**
**Admission:** D • **June 1–Sep 30** • @

**Oak Island Treasure Shop**
**6992 Nova Scotia Trunk 3**
**oakislandmerchandise@gmail.com**
**www.oakislandlegend.com/treasure-shop.html**
**Year-round** •

## BLOCKHOUSE

**BernArt Maze**
**1136 Highway 325**
**902-553-0790**
**info@bernart.ca**
**www.bernartmaze.ca**
**Admission:** $ • **June 21–Oct 12** • @

## MAPLEWOOD

**Parkdale-Maplewood Museum**
**3005 Barss Corner Road**
**902-644-2893**
**p-mcm@hotmail.com**
**Admission:** D • **May 2–Sept 29**•

## LUNENBURG

**Barque Picton Castle and The Ship & Boat Chandlery**
**174 Bluenose Drive**
**902-634-9984**
**thechandlery@picton-castle.com**
**www.picton-castle.com**
**May–Aug**

***Bluenose II***
**121 Bluenose Drive**
**855-640-3177**
**shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca**
**bluenose.novascotia.ca**
**June 1–Sept 30** • @

**Exotic Fruit Nursery**
77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
www.exoticfruitnursery.weebly.com
**March 31–Dec 31**

**Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic**
68 Bluenose Drive
902-634-4794, 866-579-4909
office@fishermans.ns.ca
www.fishermanscove.ns.ca
**Admission:** $
**Seasonal June–Dec** • @

**Knaut-Rhuland House Museum**
125 Pelham Street
902-634-3498
lunenburgheritagesociety@hotmail.com
www.lunenburgheritagesociety.ca/museum
**Admission:** D • **May 17–Sept 30** • @

**Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance**
97 Kaulbach Street
902-634-8667
gm@lampns.ca
www.lampns.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Jan 18–Dec 20**

**Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site**
97 Kaulbach Street
902-634-8130
admin@lunengburgacademyfoundation.ca
www.lunenburgacademyfoundation.com
**May 1–Sept 30**

**Old Town Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site**
Town Hall, 119 Cumberland Street
902-634-4410
HMcCallum@explorelunenburg.ca
www.explorelunenburg.ca/visitor-information.html
**Year-round**

**South Shore Genealogical Society**
97 Kaulbach Street, Room 203
902-634-8263
info@ssgs.ca
www.ssgs.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**The Dory Shop**
175 Bluenose Drive
902-640-3005
info@doryshop.com
www.doryshop.com
**Year-round**

## FELTZEN SOUTH

**Ovens Natural Park**
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
**Admission:** $ • **May 14–Oct 11**

## BRIDGEWATER

**DesBrisay Museum**
130 Jubilee Road
902-543-4033
museum@bridgewater.ca
www.desbrisaymuseum.ca
**Year-round** • @

## WILEVILLE

**Wile's Lake Farm Market & Bakery**
3254 Highway 325
902-543-6082
wileslakemarket325@gmail.com
www.wileslakefarmmarket.com/
**Mar 27–Dec 16** • @

## RIVERPORT

**Old Confidence Lodge**
3831 Hwy 332
shari@oldconfidence.com
www.oldconfidence.ca
**Year-round**

## LAHAVE

**Fort Point Museum**
100 Fort Point Road
902-688-1632
fortpointmuseum@gmail.com
www.fortpointmuseum.com
**Admission:** D • **June 1–Aug 31** • @

## LAHAVE ISLANDS

**LaHave Islands Marine Museum**
100 LaHave Islands Road
902-688-2973 (summer only)
limms@auracom.com
www.lahaveislandsmarinemuseum.ca
**June 1–Sept 1**

## PORT MEDWAY

**Port Medway Lighthouse Park**
1687 Port Medway Road
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
**Year-round**

## LIVERPOOL

**Astor Theatre & Town Hall Arts and Culture Centre**
219 Main Street
902-354-5250
info@astortheatre.ns.ca
www.astortheatre.ns.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Fort Point Lighthouse Park**
21 Fort Lane
902-354-5260, 902-354-4058
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/fort-point-lighthouse
**June 1–Sept. 30**

**Hank Snow Home Town Museum**
17 Hank Snow Drive
902-354-4675, 888-450-5525
info@hanksnow.com
www.hanksnow.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 1** • @

**Old Burial Ground**
Main Street
902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/visit/discover/history/heritage/old-burial-ground
**June 1–Nov 11**

**Queens County Museum**
109 Main Street
902-354-4058
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
www.queenscountymuseum.com
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** • @

**Queens Museum of Justice & Exhibit Centre**
137 Church Street
902-354-4058
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
www.queenscountymuseum.com
**June 1–Sep 1**

**Thomas Raddall Research Centre**
109 Main Street
902-354-4058
katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
www.raddallresearchcentre.com
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

## MILTON

**Milton Blacksmith Shop Museum**
351 West Street
902-356-3113, 902-354-4058
miltonblacksmithshop@gmail.com
www.miltonblacksmithmuseum.org
**Admission:** D • **June 15–Oct 15**

## CALEDONIA

**North Queens Heritage House Museum and Archives**
25 West Caledonia Road
902-682-2989
nqheritagehouse@gmail.com
**June 1–Sept 1** • @

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site**
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round**

## PORT JOLI

**Kejimkujik National Park Seaside**
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

## LOCKEPORT

**Lockeport Little School Museum**
29 & 37 Locke Street
902-656-2216
townoflockeport@ns.sympatico.ca
www.lockeport.ns.ca/index.php/tourism-recreation/little-school-museum
**July 1–Sept 4**

## SHELBURNE

**Osprey Arts Centre**
107 Water Street
902-875-2359
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca
www.ospreyartscentre.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Sandy Point Lighthouse**
1586 Sandy Point Road
902-875-2229
lsandypoint@gmail.com
sandypointlighthouse.weebly.com
**Year-round** • @

**Shelburne's Museums by the Sea**
20 Dock Street
902-875-3219
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 15** •

### BIRCHTOWN

**Black Loyalist Heritage Centre**
119 Old Birchtown Road
902-875-1310, 888-354-0772
shari@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 15** •

### BARRINGTON

**Cape Sable Historical Society Archives and Genealogical Centre**
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/archives-and-genealogical-centre
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Old Court House Museum**
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/western-counties-military-museum
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Sept 30** •

**Old Meeting House**
2408 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/old-meeting-house
**Admission:** D • **June 1–Sept 30** •

**Seal Island Light Museum**
2422 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 222
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/seal-island-lighthouse
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Sept 30**

### BARRINGTON PASSAGE

**Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society**
3541 Highway 3
902-637-3824
society@shelburnecountyarchives.ca
www.shelburnecountyarchives.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round**

### CAPE SABLE ISLAND

**Archelaus Smith Museum**
915 Highway 330, Centreville
archsmithmuseum@gmail.com
**June 30–Aug 25**

### SHAG HARBOUR

**Chapel Hill Museum and Observation Tower**
5492 Highway 3
902-723-2899
chapelhillns@gmail.com
www.chapelhillmuseum.com
**July 1–Sept 5** •

**Shag Harbour UFO Centre**
5615 Highway 3
902-723-0127
shagharbour@gmail.com
www.shagharbourufoexpo.com
**Admission:** $
**June 15–Sept 30** •

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### INDIAN HARBOUR

**HRM Crow's Nest**
8545 Peggy's Cove Road
905-401-9439
hrmcrowsnest@gmail.com
www.hrmcrowsnest.ca
**Media:** Multiple media
**Year-round**

### PEGGY'S COVE

**Amos Pewter**
162 Peggy's Point Road
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Metal
**Mar 1–Oct 30**

**deGarthe Gallery**
109 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2253
vic-peggy@novascotia.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**July 1–Oct 16** •

**Hags on the Hill**
104 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-4247
hagsonthehill@gmail.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**June 1–Oct 31** •

**Holy Mackerel**
124 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-2211
info@holymackerelstore.ca
www.holymackerelstore.ca
**Media:** Books & cards, candles
**Apr 25–Oct 30** •

**Neil Depew Gallery**
111 Peggy's Point Road
902-478-6032
www.neildepew.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**May 1–Nov 1**

**Spindrift Gallery**
21 Seagull Lane
info@pccac.ca
www.spindriftgalleryns.ca
**May 15–Oct 12**

### CHESTER

**Chester Art Centre**
60 Queen Street
902-299-0139
info@chesterartcentre.ca
chesterartcentre.ca
**Year-round** •

**Doug Forsythe Gallery**
163 Queen Street
905-708-8465
contact@dougforsythe.com
www.dougforsythe.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**Year-round**

**Linens for Life**
3366 Highway 3
902-275-1484
elaine@linensforlife.com
www.linensforlife.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Fibre
**Apr–Dec** •

**Station Antiques**
20 Smith Road
ryan@stationantiques.ca
www.stationantiques.ca
**Year-round**

**The Village Emporium**
11 Pleasant Street
902-275-4773
villageemporium@yahoo.ca
villageemporiumns.com
**Year-round**

### BIG TANCOOK ISLAND

**Wishing Stones Studio & Gallery**
902-980-2655
wishingstonesgallery@gmail.com
**Media:** Glass, photography
**June 1–Sept 30** •

### MAHONE BAY

**Amos Pewter**
589 Main Street
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Metal
**Year-round** •

**Birdsall-Worthington Pottery**
45 School Street
902-624-9447
bwpot@eastlink.ca
www.pottery.ns.ca
**Media:** Clay
**Year-round**

**Lighthouse Market**
617 Main Street
902-212-0411
lighthousemarketns@gmail.com
**May 4–Dec 14**

**Mahone Portrait House**
572 Main Street
647-990-5111
info@mahoneportraithouse.ca
www.mahoneportraithouse.ca
**May 23–Oct 11**

**Seamist Studio**
504 Main Street
902-521-8337
nspearlgirl@gmail.com
www.seamiststudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Leather, stone & bone
**Year-round**

**Whiskey Jack Gallery**
280 Indian Point Road
403-921-8706
admin@whiskeyjackgallery.ca
www.whiskeyjackgallery.ca
**Year-round**

## MIDDLE NEW CORNWALL

**Van Fancy Oars & Paddles**
2790 Cornwall Road
902-624-0275
fancyoars@eastlink.ca
www.fancyoars-paddles.com
**Media:** Wood
**Year-round**

## LUNENBURG

**Cranston Gallery**
251 Lincoln Street
613-393-3900
info@cranstongallery.com
www.cranstongallery.com
**Media:** Metal, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

**Gallery on Lincoln**
167 Lincoln Street
galleryonlincoln@gmail.com
www.galleryonlincoln.com
**Apr 3–Dec 23**

**Laurie Swim Gallery**
25 Cornwallis Street
902-640-2220, 877-272-2220
info@laurieswim.com
www.laurieswim.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Peer Gallery**
166 Lincoln Street
902-640-3131
peerartgallery@gmail.com
www.peer-gallery.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**April–Dec** •

**Power House Art Gallery and Studio**
129 Lincoln Street
902-640-3363, 902-212-1237
power.house.art@gmail.com
www.powerhouseartists.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Paintings & prints, stone & bone
**May 1–Dec 31** •

**Quartet Galloway**
148 Lincoln Street
902-277-0591
colleen@gallowayart.com
**Year-round**

**SEEK gifts & home decor**
55 Montague Street
902-634-3142
hello@seekgifts.ca
www.seekgiftsanddecor.com
**Year-round**

**The Hat Junkie**
111 Lawrence Street
902-640-2478
anna@hatjunkie.com
www.hatjunkie.com
**Media:** Fibre
**Year-round**

**Waves & Light Art Gallery**
138 Lincoln Street
902-277-0064
info@wavesandlight.ca
www.wavesandlight.ca
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints
**Apr 1–Dec 21**

**Wildertools**
69 Maple Avenue
226-783-8771
rickmarchand@wildertools.com
www.wildertools.com
**Media:** Leather, metal
**Year-round**

## BLUE ROCKS

**Blue Hog Gallery**
1241 Blue Rocks Road
902-640-2263
info@bluehoggallery.com
www.bluehoggallery.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography
**May–Oct** •

## ROSE BAY

**Sand Dollar Pottery Studio & Shop**
3338 Highway 332
bluerabbitns@gmail.com
www.sanddollarns.ca
**Media:** Clay, fibre • **June 1–Oct 31**

## DAYSPRING

**McRae Atelier**
13852 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
403-627-9717
mcraestudios@gmail.com
www.mcraeatelier.com
**Year-round**

## BRIDGEWATER

**Northwood Custom Jewelry**
517 King Street - Unit 101
902-240-8989
sales@northwoodjewelry.com
www.northwoodjewelry.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Metal, wood • **Year-round** •

## NEW GERMANY

**Village Glassworks**
4928 Highway 10
902-644-3185
inquiry@villageglassworks.ca
www.villageglassworks.ca
**Media:** Glass • **Apr 1–Dec 24** •

## LAHAVE

**Heart to Hand Studio**
3442 Highway 331
902-693-2020
monicaschut@eastlink.ca
www.hearttohand.ca
**Media:** Fibre, metal, paintings & prints, wood
**May 15-Dec 31** •

**Dear One Artisan Shop**
3422 Hwy 331
902-521-5838
dearoneshop@melissamorrison.ca
www.dearoneshop.ca
**Seasonal**

**Westcote Bell Pottery**
3447 Highway 331
902-693-2042
vsmithpots@eastlink.ca
www.westcotebellpottery.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

## PETITE RIVIÈRE

**Maritime Painted Saltbox**
265 Petite Rivière Road
902-693-1544, 877-624-4513
info@paintedsaltbox.com
www.paintedsaltbox.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, metal, paper
**Year-round**

## BROOKLYN

**Cosby's Garden Centre: Concrete Creations**
4122 Highway 3
902-354-2133
concretecreations.ns@gmail.com
www.concretecreations.info
**Media:** Concrete
**Year-round**

## LIVERPOOL

**Andora Gallery**
195 Main Street
902-350-0827
andoragallery@gmail.com
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

**Snug Harbour Books & Gourmet**
27 Bristol Avenue, at Lane's Privateer Inn
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**Year-round** •

## MERSEY POINT

**Roger Savage Studio**
611 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.rogersavage.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**Year-round**

## PORT MOUTON

**Coastal Queens Place**
8100 Highway 3
902-947-3140
hostel@coastalqueensplace.com
www.coastalqueensplace.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**May 1–Dec 20**

**Kellough Art Studio**
68 Lavender Cove Road
902-683-2812
kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**Year-round**

## SHELBURNE

**Dirt to Dishes Pottery**
15 Ann Street
902-875-6040
dirttodishes@gmail.com
www.dirttodishes.ca
**Year-round**

**Studio 135**
135 Water Street
978-395-1350
lorinbemodern@gmail.com
www.hessesilver.ca
**Year-round**

**Tottie's Crafts**
24 Dock Street
902-875-2584
tottiescraftsociety@gmail.com
tottiescrafts.weebly.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**June 1–Oct 15 •**

**Barrington Museum Complex Gift Shop**
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca
**Media:** Books & cards, fibre
**Year-round**

### BARRINGTON PASSAGE

**Clifton Sears Sculptures**
55 Highway 330, Unit 12
902-635-0042
carver@cliftonsears.ca
www.cliftonsears.ca
**Media:** Multiple media **• Year-round •**

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### UPPER TANTALLON

**Acadian Maple Products**
13578 Peggy's Cove Road
902-826-2312
info@acadianmaple.com
www.acadianmaple.com
**Specialty Food • Year-round •**

### TANTALLON

**Saltbox Shining Waters**
148 Nautical Way
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
saltboxbrewingcompany.ca/pages/saltbox-at-shining-waters
**May 1–Oct 31 •**

### HUBBARDS

**Black Harbour Distillers**
419 Highway 329
782-409-3922
info@bhdistillers.ca
www.bhdistillers.ca
**Distillery • Year-round**

### CHESTER

**Tanner & Co. Brewing**
59 Duke Street
dan@tannerbrewing.ca
www.tannerbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

### MAHONE BAY

**Saltbox Brewing Company**
363 Main Street
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
www.saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
**Brewery, cidery • Year-round •**

**The Tea Brewery**
503 Main Street
902-624-0566
t4u@teabrewery.com
www.teabrewery.com
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### BLOCKHOUSE

**Boulangerie la Vendéenne**
500 Highway 325
902-531-3090
info@myblv.ca
www.boulangerielavendeenne.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### NEWBURNE

**Lunenburg County Winery**
813 Walburne Road
902-644-2415
info@canada-wine.com
www.canada-wine.com
**Specialty food, winery • May 1–Dec 15**

### LUNENBURG

**Exotic Fruit Nursery**
77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
exoticfruitnursery.weebly.com
**Speciality Food • Year-round**

**Ironworks Distillery**
2 Kempt Street
902-640-2424
crafted@ironworksdistillery.com
www.ironworksdistillery.com/company
**Distillery • Year-round •**

**Lightship Brewery**
93 Tannery Road
902-634-9639
info@lightshipbrewery.ca
www.lightshipbrewery.ca
**Brewery Brew pub, Cidery**
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Shipwright Brewing**
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300
www.shipwrightbrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round •**

**The Tin Roof Distillery**
112 Lincoln Street
902-237-2266
burkeyboats@hotmail.com
www.thetinroofdistillery.com
**Year-round**

### BRIDGEWATER

**King Street Beer Company**
463 King Street
902-541-4757
info@kingstreetbeer.ca
www.kingstreetbeer.ca
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### LIVERPOOL

**Hell Bay Brewing Co.**
38 Legion Street
902-356-3556
hellbaybrewing@eastlink.ca
www.hellbaybrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### JORDAN BAY

**District 33 Winery**
4297 Sandy Point
902-875-2542
district33winery@gmail.com
**Winery • Seasonal May–No**

### SHELBURNE

**Boxing Rock Brewing Company**
218 Water Street
902-494-9233
info@boxingrock.ca
www.boxingrock.ca
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### BARRINGTON

**Coastal Grove Farm**
2367 Port Latour Road
coastalgrovefarm@gmail.com
www.coastalgrove.ca
**Specialty foods • Year-round**

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### UPPER TANTALLON

**Lefty's Restaurant & Lounge**
3650 Hammonds Plains Road
902-826-7978
lefty@leftys.ca
www.leftys.ca
**Year-round •**

**Train Station Bike & Bean**
5401 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
**Year-round**

### PEGGY'S COVE

**Hunky Dory**
110 Peggy's Point Road
info@hunkydoryns.ca
www.hunkydoryns.ca
**May 15–Oct 12**

**Margaret's Café**
126 Peggy's Point Road
info@margaretsns.ca
www.margaretsns.ca
**May 7–Oct 25**

**Sou'Wester Restaurant & Gift Shop**
CLEAN IT RIGHT
178 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2561
souwester@peggys-cove.com
www.peggys-cove.com
**Year-round •**

### INDIAN HARBOUR

**Café l'Acadie**
8369 Peggy's Cove Road
902-446-7771
cafelacadie@gmail.com •
**May 1–Dec 7**

### HUBBARDS

**Shore Club Lobster Suppers**
250 Shore Club Road
902-857-9555
lobster@shoreclub.ca
www.shoreclub.ca
**Seasonal May–Oct •**

**The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina**
167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca • www.tunablue.ca
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Trellis Café**
22 Highway 3
902-857-1188
trelliscafe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.trelliscafe.ca
**Mar 1–Oct 31 •**

## CHESTER

**Fo'c'sle Village Pub**
42 Queen Street
902-275-1408
info@fosclechester.com
www.fosclechester.com
**Year-round**

**Kiwi Café**
19 Pleasant Street
902-275-1492
info@thekiwicafe.com
**Year-round • @**

**Rope Loft Restaurant & Marina**
36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
**Apr 16–Nov 1 • @**

## CHESTER BASIN

**The Gold Bean Cafe**
21 Beech Hill Road
902-627-2914
goldnuggetafn@acadiaband.ca
**Year-round •**

## WESTERN SHORE

**Oak and Oar at Oak Island Resort**
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-4331, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/dining/oak-oar
**Licensed • Year-round**

## MARTIN'S BROOK

**The Hungry Traveler Cafe**
10117 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-518-2535
info@thehungrytravelercafe.com
www.thehungrytravelercafe.com
**Year-round •**

## MAHONE BAY

**betty's at the kitch**
319 Main Street
902-624-0797
office@kitchinn.com
www.kitchinn.com/bettys.html
**Year-round**

**Eli & Trix**
538 Main Street
eli@kitchinn.com
www.eliandtrix.com
**Year-round •**

**Mateus Bistro**
533 Main Street
902-531-3711
mateus.bistro@gmail.com
www.mateusbistro.ca
**Year-round**

**Rebecca's Restaurant**
249 Edgewater Street
902-531-3313
www.rebeccasrestaurantinc.ca
**Jan 16–Dec 31 • @**

**The Barn Coffee & Social House (Mahone Bay)**
458 Main Street
902-531-2499
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
**Year-round**

**The Biscuit Eater Café**
16 Orchard Street
902-624-2665
hello@thebiscuiteater.com
www.thebiscuiteater.com
**Year-round**

## LUNENBURG

**Beach Pea Kitchen & Bar**
128 Montague Street
902-640-3474
www.beachpeakitchen.com
**Licensed • Apr–Dec •**

**Dining at Bluenose Lodge**
10 Faulkland Street
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851
reservations@bluenoselodge.ca
www.bluenoselodge.ca
**Year-round**

**Dockside Inn and Restaurant**
84 Montague Street
902-634-3005
info@docksider.ca
www.docksider.ca
**Year-round •**

**Grand Banker Seafood Bar & Grill**
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@grandbanker.com
www.grandbanker.com
**Licensed • Year-round**

**Old Fish Factory Restaurant & Ice House Bar**
68 Bluenose Drive, 2nd floor
902-634-3333, 800-533-9336
info@oldfishfactory.com
www.oldfishfactory.com
**Licensed • June 1–Oct 4 • @**

**Salt Shaker Deli**
124 Montague Street
902-640-3434
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com
www.saltshakerdeli.com
**Licensed • Year-round • @**

**The South Shore Fish Shack**
108 Montague Street
902-643-3232
contact@southshorefishshack.com
www.southshorefishshack.com
**Licensed • May 24–Oct 10 • @**

## ROSE BAY

**Rose Bay Store & Bistro**
3452 Highway 332
902-766-4141
rosebaygeneralstore@gmail.com
www.rosebaystoreandbistro.com
**Year-round**

## BAYPORT

**Dear Emma, pizza & wine bar**
3017 Highway 332
902-764-DEAR
skincontact@dearemma.ca
www.dearemma.ca
**Apr 1–Dec 31**

## HEBBVILLE

**The Blarney Stone Restaurant**
16339 Highway 103
902-543-6229
info@blarneystonerestaurant.ca
www.blarneystonerestaurant.ca
**Year-round • @**

## BRIDGEWATER

**27 South at Best Western Plus Bridgewater**
527 NS Trunk 10
902-530-0101, 1-877-665-0101
info@27south.ca
www.27south.ca
**Year-round •**

**Curry Express**
99 Aberdeen Road
902-530-3599
info@curryexpress.biz
www.curryexpress.biz
**Year-round •**

**Fancy Pants Cafe**
807 King Street
902-530-2548
fancypantscafeplay@gmail.com
www.fancypantscafe.ca
**Year-round**

**Jac's Burgers and Shakes**
668 King Street
902-523-5036
jacsburgersandshakes@gmail.com
**Year-round •**

**La Casetta**
513 King Street
902-530-5320
lacasetta724@gmail.com
**Year-round •**

**River Pub**
750 King Street
902-543-1100
robbyk@eastlink.ca
www.riverpub.ca
**Year-round •**

**South Shore Homestyle Nosh**
706 King Street
902-932-8459
southshorehomestylenosh@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Sushi Bay Japanese Cuisine**
450 Lahave Street
902-527-8528
sushibaybridgewater@gmail.com
sushi-bay-japanese-cuisine.square.site
**Year-round •**

**Tacoland Mexican Restaurant**
275-421 Lahave Street
902-543-0971
info@tacoland.ca
www.tacoland.ca
**Year-round •**

**The Barn Coffee & Social House (Bridgewater)**
446 York Street
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
**Year-round** •

**Waves Seafood & Grill**
28 Davison Drive
902-543-2020
waves@eastlink.ca
wavesseafood.tripod.com
**Year-round**

### PETITE RIVIÈRE

**Osprey's Nest Public House**
39 John Rieser Drive
902-693-6378
tapp@ospreysnest.pub
www.ospreysnest.pub
**Year-round** •

**Rosefinch Mercantile & Tea Room**
1615 Port Medway Road
902-935-2076
contact@rosefinch.co
www.rosefinch.co
**Year-round**

### BROAD COVE

**Broad Cove Café**
7070 Hwy 331
902-701-0722
cafebroadcove@gmail.com
www.broadcovecafe.ca
**May 16–Sept 15**

### LIVERPOOL

**Lane's Privateer Inn**
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
**Licensed • Year-round** • @

**Main and Mersey Dining Room & Coffee Bar**
267 Main Street
902-350-6401
shani@mainandmerseyhomestore.ca
www.mainandmerseyhomestore.ca/pages/coffee-bar-1
**Year-round**

### WHITE POINT

**Elliot's Dining Room at White Point Beach Resort**
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711 ext 383, 800-565-5068
diningroom@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com/dining
**Year-round** • @

### SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

**Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill**
7499 Route 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
quarterdeck@eastlink.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca/qd-grill
**Year-round** • @

### LOCKEPORT

**Lockeport Town Market**
15 North Street
902-656-2514
contact@lockeporttownmarket.com
www.lockeporttownmarket.com
**Year-round**

### SHELBURNE

**Charlotte Lane**
**13 Charlotte Lane**
**902-875-3314**
**charlottelanecafe@gmail.com**
**www.charlottelane.ca**
**Seasonal**

**The Beandock Coffee & Collectibles**
10 John Street
902-875-1302
moniquefillmore@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**The Emerald Light Kitchen & Bar**
151 Water Street
902-875-4583
hello@theemeraldlight.ca
**Year-round** •

**The Ship's Galley Pub & Eatery**
156 Water Street
902-875-3260
theshipsgalley@outlook.com
www.facebook.com/TheShipsGalleyPubAndEatery
**Year-round**

### BARRINGTON PASSAGE

**Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack**
3723 Highway 3
902-637-3728
www.captkatslobstershack.weebly.com
**Licensed • Year-round**

**Dan's Icecream Shoppe**
3724 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-637-3177
dansicecreamshoppe@gmail.com
**Year-round**

### WOODS HARBOUR

**The Haddock Shack**
6435 Highway 3
902-723-2400
info@pronovamarine.ca
pronovamarine.ca/haddock-shack-1
**Seasonal**

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### HATCHET LAKE

**Indian Lake Golf Course**
199 Old Coach Road
902-876-8844
clubhouse@indianlakegolfcourse.ca
www.indianlakegolfcourse.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Year-round**

### LOWER PROSPECT

**East Coast Outfitters**
2017 Lower Prospect Road
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 1–Oct 31** •

### BAYSIDE

**Granite Springs Golf Club**
4441 Prospect Road
902-852-4653
info@granitespringsgolf.com
www.granitespringsgolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Nov 8** •

### TANTALLON

**Shining Waters Marina & Boatyard**
148 Nautical Way
902-826-3625
service@shiningwaters.ca
www.shiningwaters.ca
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Year-round** •

### UPPER TANTALLON

**Jerry Lawrence Provincial Park**
4775 St. Margaret's Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/jerry-lawrence
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

**Train Station Bike & Bean**
5401 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round** •

### QUEENSLAND

**Cleveland Beach Provincial Park**
8878 St. Margaret's Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cleveland-beach
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**Queensland Beach Provincial Park**
9600 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/queensland-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### HUBBARDS

**Bishop Park**
15 Shore Club Road
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round** •

**Freewheeling Adventures**
2118 Route 329
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
adventure@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

**Hubbards Cove Rentals**
204 B Highway 329
902-452-3751
hubbardscoverentals@gmail.com
www.hubbardscoverentals.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals •
**Seasonal**

**Hubbards Provincial Park**
9 Yacht Club Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/hubbards
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**Scotia Cycle**
10361 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-800-1667
bike@scotiacycle.com
www.scotiacycle.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals •
**Year-round**

**The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina**
167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals• •**May 1–Oct 31**

## BAYSWATER

**Bayswater Beach Provincial Park**
4015 Highway 329
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayswater-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

## EAST RIVER

**East River Provincial Park**
2177 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/east-river
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## EAST CHESTER

**Graves Island Provincial Park**
230 Graves Island Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

## CHESTER

**Chester Golf Club**
222 Golf Course Road
902-275-4543
info@chestergolfclub.ca
www.chestergolfclub.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Chester Yacht Club**
21 South Street
902-275-3747
cycmanager@chesteryachtclub.ca
www.chesteryachtclub.ca
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Seasonal** •

**Discovery Sailing**
902-275-8377
dave@discoverysailing.com
www.discoverysailing.com
**Category:** Learn-to-Sail Vacations
**June 1–Sept 30**

**Lido Pool**
10 Parade Square Road
902-275-3352, 902-275-4482
office@villageofchesterns.ca
www.tourismchester.ca/things-to-do/lido-pool
**Category:** Pools
**June 29–Aug 30**

**Rope Loft Marina**
36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 6–Oct 24** •

## CHESTER BASIN

**Gold River Marina**
242 Demont Road
902-275-1322
info@goldrivermarina.com
www.goldrivermarina.com
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Apr 1–Nov 1**

## SHERWOOD

**Card Lake Provincial Park**
3895 Highway 14
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/card-lake
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

**Sherwood Golf & Country Club**
500 Sherwood Road
902-275-4956
info@sherwoodgolf.com
www.sherwoodgolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 25–Oct 26**

## WESTERN SHORE

**Oak Island Marina & Outdoor Adventure Centre**
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/activities/marina
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs; Equipment Rentals • **May 15–Oct 15**

## MAHONE BAY

**Sail Mahone Bay**
189 Hirtle Cove Road
902-624-8864
sailmahonebay@auracom.com
**Category:** Learn-to-Sail Vacations
**June 15–Oct 1** •

**Sweet Ride Cycling**
523 Main Street
902-531-3026
info@sweetridecycling.com
www.sweetridecycling.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

## SECOND PENINSULA

**Second Peninsula Provincial Park**
781 Second Peninsula Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/second-peninsula
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## LUNENBURG

**Bluenose Golf Club**
18 Cove Road
902-634-4260
contact@bluenosegolfclub.com
www.bluenosegolfclub.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Lunenburg Waterfront Marina**
146 Bluenose Drive
902-521-3012
lunenburgmarina@buildns.ca
www.buildns.ca/visit/lunenburg/lunenburg-marina
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 1–Oct 31** •

**Lunenburg Bike Shop**
151 Montague Street
902-521-6115
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

**Lunenburg Kayak Rentals & Floating Cottages**
6 Sunnybrook Road
902-514-9222
mike@lunenburgkayakrentals.com
www.lunenburgkayakrentals.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

**Lunenburg Yacht Club**
734 Hermans Island Road
902-634-3745
lycmanager@lyc.ns.ca
www.lyc.ca
**June 1–Sep 30**

**Trot in Time Carriage Tours**
72 Bluenose Drive
902-634-6034
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
**Category:** Buggy Rides
**May 15–Oct 15** •

## BLUE ROCKS

**Pleasant Paddling**
245 The Point Road
902-541-9233
info@pleasantpaddling.com
www.pleasantpaddling.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 1–Sept 30**

## KINGSBURG

**Hirtle's Beach**
318 Hirtle Beach Road
www.exploremodl.ca/things-to-do/beaches
**Category:** Unsupervised Beaches
**Year-round**

## BRIDGEWATER

**King Street Court**
646 King Street
902-543-2274
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.explorebridgewater.ca/see-and-do/#0
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round**

**Pijinuiskaq Park**
480 King Street
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/pijinuiskaq-park
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round** •

**Shipyards Landing**
210 King Street
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/shipyards-landing
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round** •

**Woodland Gardens**
159 Alexandra Avenue
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round** •

## PINE GROVE

**Osprey Ridge Golf Club**
492 Harold Whynot Road
902-543-6666
info@ospreyridge.ca
www.ospreyridge.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31** •

## COOKVILLE

**Cookville Provincial Park**
1119 Trunk 10
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cookville
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## CONQUERALL MILLS

**Fancy Lake Provincial Park**
854 Conquerall Mills Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fancy-lake
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## DUBLIN SHORE

**Cape LaHave Adventures**
14 Bells Cove Road
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935
info@capelahaveadventures.ca
www.capelahaveadventures.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 1–Oct 31**

## CRESCENT BEACH

**Crescent Beach**
Crescent Beach Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/entries/thing-to-do/crescent-beach
**Category:** Unsupervised Beaches
**Year-round**

**Rissers Beach Provincial Park**
5366 Highway 331
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct •**

## PETITE RIVIÈRE

**Swell Time Board Co.**
902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeboard.co
**Category:** Surfing; Equipment Rentals
**Seasonal**

## PORT MEDWAY

**Port Medway Lighthouse Park**
1687 Port Medway Road
902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round •**

## BEACH MEADOWS

**Beach Meadows Municipal Beach**
Beach Meadows Beach Road
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/beaches/beach-meadows-beach
**Category:** Unsupervised Beaches
**Year-round •**

## BROOKLYN

**Brooklyn Marina**
100 Brooklyn Shore Road
902-354-4028
brooklynmarina.secretary@gmail.com
www.brooklynmarina.ca
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 1–Oct 31 •**

## LIVERPOOL

**Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services**
15 Mersey Avenue
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
**Category:** Fishing Guides
**Apr 1–Oct 31**

## MILTON

**Pine Grove Park**
44 Highway 8
902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/parks-trails/pine-grove-park
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round •**

## SOUTH BROOKFIELD

**Camerons Brook Provincial Park**
7900 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/camerons-brook
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## MIDDLEFIELD

**Ten Mile Lake Provincial Park**
3933 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ten-mile-lake
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site**
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
**Category:** National Parks
**Year-round**

## WHITE POINT

**Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide**
5 Rose Lane, White Point
902-356-2498
vinalsmith@eastlink.ca
**Category:** Fishing Guide
**Apr 15–Oct 30 •**

**White Point Golf Club**
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-683-2485, 800-565-5068
whitepointgolf.proshop@gmail.com
www.whitepoint.com/white-point-golf-club
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 15–Oct 31**

## SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

**Summerville Beach Provincial Park**
7533 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/summerville-beach
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

**Rossignol Surf Shop**
Summerville Beach Provincial Park
902-350-6053
normanjb@eastlink.ca
www.rossignolsurfshop.com
**Category:** Surfing; Equipment Rentals
**May 20–Sept 30**

## PORT MOUTON

**Carter's Beach Provincial Park**
661 Central Port Mouton Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/park/carters-beach
**Category:** Beaches
**Year-round**

## PORT JOLI

**Kejimkujik National Park Seaside**
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
**Category:** National Parks
**Year-round •**

## EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

**Port l'Hebert Provincial Park**
11183 Highway 103
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-l'hebert
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

**Thomas Raddall Provincial Park**
529 Raddall Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## SABLE RIVER

**Sable River Provincial Park**
140 West Sable River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sable-river
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## LOCKEPORT

**Crescent Beach - Lockeport**
157 Locke Street
**Category:** Beaches
**Year-round**

## SHELBURNE

**Roseway Beach**
Beach Road
**Category:** Beaches
**Year-round**

**Shelburne Harbour Yacht Club**
107 Water Street
902-875-4757
shyc@eastlink.ca
www.shyc.ca
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 15–Oct 15 •**

## REID'S HILL

**The Islands Provincial Park**
183 Islands Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## CLYDE RIVER

**River Hills Golf & Country Club**
310 Port Clyde Road
902-637-2415
riverhillsgolf@gmail.com
www.riverhillsgolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Mar 1–Oct 31 •**

### VILLAGEDALE

**Sand Hills Beach Provincial Park**
28 Sand Hills Beach Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sand-hills-beach
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### BARRINGTON

**Wild Axe Productions**
5 Petticoat Lane
902-637-7609
xlsports@mac.com
www.wildaxe.com
**Category:** Novelty Activities
**June 15–Oct 30 •**

### CAPE SABLE ISLAND

**Stoney Island Beach**
125 Kenney Road, Stoney Island
satwood@barringtonmunicipality.com
www.shelburnecounty.ca/map/beaches/stoney-island-beach
**Category:** Supervised Beaches
**Year-round**

**The Hawk Beach**
902-637-2015
visitbarrington@gmail.com
www.barringtonmunicipality.com
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round**

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### HUBLEY

**St. Margaret's Bay Trail** 33 km
**(part of Rum Runners Trail)**
4268 St Margarets Bay Road
stmargaretstrail@eastlink.ca
www.stmargaretsbaytrails.com
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### HUBBARDS

**Aspotogan Trail** 11 km
**(part of Rum Runners Trail)**
115 Highway 3
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### EAST RIVER

**Castle Rock Trail** 4.5 km
7846 Highway 329 (parking)
recreation@chester.ca
www.tourismchester.ca/experience/castle-rock-club
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round**

### MARTIN'S RIVER

**Chester Connection Trail** 35 km
**(part of Rum Runners Trail)**
near 24 Shingle Mill Road
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### MAHONE BAY

**Dynamite Trail** 10 km
**(part of Rum Runners Trail)**
Mahone Bay to Martin's River, Wye Street
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### LUNENBURG TO HALIFAX

**Rum Runners Trail** 119 km
Dufferin Street
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/trails/rum-runners-trail
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### LUNENBURG

**Bay to Bay Trail** 10 km
**(part of Rum Runners Trail)**
Lunenburg to Mahone Bay, Maple Avenue
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### FELTZEN SOUTH

**Ovens Natural Park Sea Cave Trail**
326 Ovens Road 1.5 km
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
**Trail Uses:**
**May 12–Oct 9 •**

### BRIDGEWATER

**Centennial Trail** 8 km
1205 King Street
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.explorebridgewater.ca/map/see-and-do/trails/centennial-trail
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### NEW GERMANY

**South Shore/Annapolis Valley Trails**
New Germany to Bridgetown 122 km
and to Hwy 208, Queens County, Goose Chase Road
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/municipal-trails
**Trail Uses:**
**Seasonal •**

### DAYSPRING

**Miller Point Peace Park** 3 km
13941 Highway 3
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/l008.html
**Trail Uses:** **• Seasonal •**

**The MARC**
33 Leary Fraser Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/l006.html
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round •**

### BRIDGEWATER

**Adventure Trail** 15 km
Bridgewater to Mahone Bay, Glen Allan Drive
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/municipal-trails
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

**Bull Run Trail** 27 km
Bridgewater to Queens County, 5 William Wile Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/index.php/entries/thing-to-do/bull-run-trail
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### LIVERPOOL

**Trestle Trail** 3.5 km
159 Bristol Avenue
info@regionofqueens.com
https://www.regionofqueens.com/map/parks-trails/trestle-trail
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round •**

### MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site**
3005 Main Parkway
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/rando-hiking
**Year-round**

**Beech Grove Trail** 2 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Farmlands Trail** 1 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Flowing Waters Trail** 1 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Grafton Woods Trail** 3 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail** 5 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Merrymakedge Trail** 2.7 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Mersey River Trail** 3.3 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Mill Falls Trail** 2 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Peter Point Trail** 4 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Rogers Brook Trail** 1 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Slapfoot Trail** 3.7 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Ukme'k Trail** 6.3 km
**Trail Uses:**

### PORT JOLI

**Harbour Rocks Trail – Kejimkujik Seaside** 5.2 km
1188 St Catherine's River Road
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
pc.gc.ca/keji-seaside
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round •**

**Port Joli Head Trail – Kejimkujik Seaside** 8 km
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round**

### SABLE RIVER

**Tom Tigney & Foot Bridge Walking Trails** 3.5 km
near East Sable Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### LOCKEPORT

**Lockeport Walking Trail** 4 km
157 Locke Street
lockeportrec@ns.aliantzinc.ca
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round •**

## JORDAN FALLS

**Jordan River Trail** 3 km
146 Haydens Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s006.html
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

## BIRCHTOWN

**Black Loyalist Heritage Trail** 1.5 km
119 Old Birchtown Road
shari@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

## BARRINGTON PASSAGE

**Barrington Bay Trail** 2 km
Highway 330
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

**Sherose Island Nature Trail** 2 km
12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

## WOODS HARBOUR

**Woods Harbour Trail** 1.5 km
Woods Harbour Station Road
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

# TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

## KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

## BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

***Bluenose II***
121 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
855-640-3177
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca
bluenose.novascotia.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types:** • **June 1–Sept 30** •

**Bridgewater Boat Tours**
210 King Street, Bridgewater
902-514-0542
bridgewaterboattours@gmail.com
www.bridgewaterboattours.coma
**Tour Types:**
**May 23–Oct 18**

**Lunenburg Heritage Fishing Tours**
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-640-3535, 877-386-3535
info@boattour.ca
www.boattour.ca
**Tour Types:**
**May 20–Sept 30** •

**Lunenburg Ocean Adventures**
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
wflower@eastlink.ca
www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 15–Oct 31** •

**Peggy's Cove Boat Tours**
Government Wharf, 149 Peggy's Point Road, Peggy's Cove
902-541-9177
info@peggyscoveboattours.com
www.peggyscoveboattours.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 15–Oct 15** •

**Expedition Nova Scotia: Zodiac Coastal Tour with Naturalist Guide**
29 Tanner Road, Lunenburg
902-514-8202
info@expeditionnovascotia.com
www.lunenburgretreat.com
**Tour Types:** • **May 30–Sep 30**

**Sail and See, A Sailing Experience**
683 Main Street, Mahone Bay
902-541-0399
info@sailandsee.ca
www.sailandsee.ca
**Tour Types:**
**June 1–Aug 10**

**Sail Lunenburg Star Charters**
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075
info@novascotiasailing.com
www.novascotiasailing.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 20–Sept 19** •

**Salty Dog Tours**
36 Treasure Drive, Western Shore
902-300-4108
ahoy@saltydogtours.com
www.saltydogtours.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 6–Nov. 9** •

## MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

**Liverpool Adventure Outfitters**
4003 Highway 3, Liverpool
902-354-2702
info@liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
www.liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
**Tour Types:** • **June–Sep**

## MULTI-DAY TOURS

**Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters**
22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

## NATURE & WILDLIFE

**Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services**
15 Mersey Avenue, Liverpool
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
**Tour Types:** • **Year-round**

**Sam's Woodland Tours**
3737 Upper Branch Road, Upper Branch
902-523-5444
samwoodlandtours@gmail.com
www.samswoodlandtours.com
**Tour Types:** • **Year-round**

**Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide**
5 Rose Lane, White Point
902-356-2498
vinalsmith@yahoo.ca
www.vinalsmith.com
**Tour Types:**
**Apr 15–Oct 30** •

## OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Candlebox Kayaking**
33 Northfield Road, Caledonia
902-637-7115
matt@candleboxkayaking.com
www.candleboxkayaking.com
**Tour Types:** • **May 1–Oct 31** •

**Cape LaHave Adventures**
14 Bells Cove Road, Dublin Shore
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935
info@capelahaveadventures.ca
www.capelahaveadventures.ca
**Tour Types:** • **May 1–Oct 31**

**East Coast Outfitters**
2017 Lower Prospect Road, Lower Prospect
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Oct 31** •

**Pleasant Paddling**
245 The Point Road, Blue Rocks
902-541-9233
info@pleasantpaddling.com
www.pleasantpaddling.com
**Tour Types:** • **May 1–Sept 30**

**Swell Time Board Co.**
Petite Rivière
902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeboard.co
**Seasonal**

**The Kayak Shack**
89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street, Chester
902-221-2298
piers@tfts.ca
www.kayakshack.ca
**Tour Types:** • **May 15–Oct 15**

## SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

**Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters**
22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

**Lunenburg Walking Tours**
97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
**May 15–Oct 30**

**Oak Island Tours**
5 Oak Island Drive, Martin's Point
info@oakislandlegend.com
www.oakislandlegend.com
**May 2–Oct 31**

**Seaweed Tours**
33 Shore Road, Lunenburg
902-529-1052
902-442-8033
info@seaweedtourslunenburg.ca
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Trot in Time Buggy Rides**
62 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
902-634-8917
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
**May 15–Oct 15** •

## WALKING TOURS

**Lunenburg Walking Tours**
97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
**May 15–Oct 30**

# YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES

Belliveau Cove Boardwalk, Clare

# Where the stars align

There's a bit of magic in Yarmouth & Acadian Shores. It's quiet and peaceful, yet full of adventure. This is where the land meets the sea. And where the darkest skies let the stars shine their brightest. It's where the food is fresh and local, and the music is too. It's where everything comes together. It's where the stars align.

This region is part of North America's first starlight destination—Acadian Skies and Mi'kmaq Lands—as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Here you can discover dark skies like nowhere else, with brilliant stars from distant galaxies shining against the night sky. Enjoy a guided tour of the night sky at Deep Sky Eye Observatory, complete with onsite sky bubble accommodations. Or head to the world's first certified Starlight Hotel, Trout Point Lodge, for a luxury wilderness escape with gourmet dining and guided outdoor adventures.

Located within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Region, this region offers scenic coastal drives, quaint fishing villages, and untouched landscapes. This is where you can begin your Nova Scotia experience, exploring nature and culture.

Traditions, music, and food have been more than preserved here—they flourish. Immerse yourself in Acadian culture at Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, a picturesque living history museum with costumed interpreters and onsite cafe. Be sure to try traditional Acadian dishes like fricot and rappie pie.

In downtown Yarmouth, stroll the Heritage District to see colourful murals and unique Victorian homes.

Experience the vibrant culture and joie-de-vivre this region has to offer!

Belliveau Cove Art Market

Smuggler's Cove Provincial Park

## *48 Hours Exploring*

### Pubnico to Church Point

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

#### Morning

Visit **Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse** to learn about life in Pubnico, the world's oldest Acadian settlement, in the early-1900s. Costumed interpreters share stories of the time.

#### Afternoon

Stop in to the **Dennis Point Cafe** and lunch on an array of seafood options from chowder to lobster poutine. Check out **Tusket Falls Brewing** in Tusket or **Heritage Brewing** in Yarmouth to sample craft brew. Then, head for the coast to check out **Cape Forchu Lighthouse**.

#### Evening

Enjoy a casual dinner at **Rudders Seafood Restaurant & Brewery** on the patio overlooking the harbour.

Day 2

#### Morning

Explore the Heritage District and Downtown Yarmouth, visit the farmers market on Saturday mornings, visit a local museum like the **Firefighters Museum of Nova Scotia, W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum,** and **Yarmouth County Museum**.

#### Afternoon

Continue your coastal adventure as you head to **Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** and **Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park**. Splash in the waters of this 1.5-kilometre sandy beach followed by breathtaking vistas at the lighthouse park, just 5 minutes up the road.

#### Evening

Dine on succulent scallops from Digby, the **Scallop Capital of the World**. Then experience **Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands**, the first designated starlight destination in North America. Stay in a **CJA Yurt, Driftwood by the Bay or Cozy Point Retreat** and soak in the incredible dark skies.

# Outdoor adventures

*The Yarmouth & Acadian Shores region offers intrepid explorers an exciting array of off-the-beaten-path experiences for every fitness level.*

## Seaside walking trails await, Cape Forchu Lighthouse

Enjoy a magnificent ocean view from a past winner of "Canada's Greatest Public Space." Explore the Leif Erikson Park trails and look-off points in the 17-acre seaside park, and finish with visits to the museum, café, and local craft shop. Pedal your way here—a gentle, rolling ride, only 10 kilometres from Yarmouth.

## Le Petit Bois Interpretive Trail, Church Point

Take a self-guided or guided interpretive walk to discover the Acadian history and natural beauty of the region. Observe local wildlife and unique plants, and learn about duck and owl habitats. A lighthouse-shaped observatory offers an outdoor deck and equipment for sea-bird and seal watching. Stop by the Acadian Interpretive Centre in the nearby Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre and learn about the fascinating history of the Acadians in this area.

## Bucket-list cycling, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie

Ride in the largest cycling event east of Quebec! Experience true Acadian hospitality with local music along the panoramic coast of St. Mary's Bay, as you navigate inland and coastal roads. And after all that, fresh lobster and live music are your rewards. There are five rides for all skill levels, from 35 to 161 kilometres. The 2026 event will occur on September 12–13.

## Sandford Drawbridge

Stop by the Sandford Wharf and check out the smallest operating drawbridge in the world. You can walk over the bridge and get a nice vantage point of the wharf, fishing boats and surrounding waters. Be sure to snap a photo of yourself atop this unique structure.

Mavillette Beach Provincial Park

Yarmouth

## Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield

Overnight camping, supervised swimming, sensational stargazing, and walking trails make this park the ideal outdoor escape.

## Frost Park, Yarmouth

Located in downtown Yarmouth, this well-shaded park features a 150-year-old, three-tier fountain and a compass-rose overlooking Yarmouth Harbour. Grab take out from a restaurant in town and enjoy a picnic lunch on a park bench. Or, visit during the holiday season when Frost Park is lit up with festive light displays.

## Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park, Port Maitland

Stroll along this 1-kilometre sand-and-cobble beach or take a dip in the ocean. Pack a lunch to enjoy at the picnic tables overlooking the shore. The nearby wharf and fishing boats are favourites for painters and photographers.

## Mavillette Beach Provincial Park and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

Two spectacular outdoor sites within a 5-minute drive! Mavillette is home to a breathtaking 1.5-kilometre sandy beach, backed by fragile marram grass–covered dunes protected by boardwalks. Low tide exposes sand flats; then the hot sand warms the water. Yoga, the Cape to Cliff Beach Run event, and surfboard rentals and lessons are available here. Take the short drive to Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park, where dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets await. Pack a picnic and enjoy the ocean vistas, interpretive panels, viewing scope and a monument honouring those from Clare who have been lost at sea.

## East Coast Wild Adventures, Tusket

Explore waters around the Yarmouth area on a stand-up paddleboard. Early birds can rise and shine with a sunrise paddle to start the day right. For the night owls, a scenic sunset paddle around Yarmouth Harbour may be more enjoyable. For everyone else, daytime tours, lessons and rentals are available.

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*These suggestions will help you enjoy the definitive Yarmouth & Acadian Shores experience; it's renowned for its colourful fishing villages, rich Acadian culture, and laidback way of life since 1653.*

École Dans l'Anse Resto Sur Mer

## Seafood and seafaring

**Tusket Island Tours, Wedgeport**

Join local fishermen onboard their working lobster boat and discover a way of life that has fueled Nova Scotia for generations. Learn how to "pull" a lobster trap, and savour fresh seafood in a private island shanty while enjoying live Acadian music played by your fishermen!

## Beachside lobster supper

**Lobster Bay Culinary Experience, Argyler Lodge, Lower Argyle**

Your culinary adventure begins with a guided walk to the beach, where you will help build a wood fire to boil your own freshly caught lobsters. The Argyler chefs will provide pots, lobsters, and local expertise.

## Savour the Sea Oceanside Lobster Dinner

**142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport (Wedgeport Breakwater Wharf)**

Get ready for a one-of-a-kind foodie adventure on the Tusket Islands! Your journey starts with a guided boat tour, led by local lobster fisher who'll share stories of life on the water—and maybe even get you clapping along to some lively local tunes. Once you dock, you'll be treated to a delicious lobster dinner made with fresh local ingredients, all while enjoying live music.

## Experience 350 years of Acadian culture

**Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, West Pubnico**

Savour home-cooked Acadian cuisine, hear the Acadian dialect, and learn about fishing and farming traditions at this early-1900s seaside village. Discover Acadian heritage as you meet costumed interpreters on this beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour.

## Les Beaux Vendredis Seafood Suppers

**Belliveau Cove**

Enjoy fresh lobster, clams, and snow crab cooked on a wharf in Belliveau Cove. Admire the beautiful view of St. Mary's Bay and take in live music during this authentic Acadian experience on Friday evenings from late June through August.

Sandford Drawbridge

Trout Point Lodge

## *Did you know?*

**Climb to the very top of Cape Forchu Lighthouse!** That's seventy-seven steps if you're counting. During this one of a kind tour enjoy panoramic views of Cape Forchu and Yarmouth Harbour, and learn about the life of a lightkeeper.

**Great White Expeditions, Lower West Pubnico**

Join leading shark experts on an adventure with Atlantic Shark Expeditions to experience Great White Sharks up close, from an underwater shark cage or onboard a boat!

## Night hike and stargazing at its best

Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands, located in Argyle, Clare, and Yarmouth municipalities, is the first designated starlight destination in North America. Soak up the history of the stars, mythology, and astronomy under the skies over Acadie. Enjoy a guided night hike leaving from Le Petit Bois in Church Point, participate in the Starlight Festival, or indulge in stargazing at Trout Point Lodge, a certified Starlight Hotel in East Kemptville. Be sure to book the Nocturnal Sky Theatre Experience at Deep Sky Eye Observatory for a guided tour of the night sky. Make it a getaway and fall asleep under the stars in their onsite, heated sky bubbles with clear vinyl roof.

## Starlight Luxury Escape

**Trout Point Lodge, East Kemptville**

Indulge in a luxury wilderness escape at the world's first starlight hotel, Trout Point Lodge. Savour an artfully prepared Nova Scotia gourmet dinner, and experience on-site outdoor adventures like forest bathing, guided hiking, foraging, mountain biking, kayaking and canoeing, then relax in the wood-fired hot tub. In the evening join the staff astronomer who conducts nightly stargazing excursions.

## Acadian Shores artisans

Paintings, pottery, carvings, folk art, and other unique pieces inspired by the people, land and sea of this region will make the perfect momento from your visit. Be sure to stop by individual studios or the outdoor art market in Bellievau Cove on Sundays from July to September.

## Living Wharves

Splice rope for lobster traps with a fisherman, while breathing in the ocean air and feeling the breeze. Don't miss "Living Wharves," a hands-on opportunity for visitors to discover the tools and skills of our fishery and hear tall tales from real fishermen. Visit website for more information.

## Seaside distilling

**Boatskeg Distilling Co., Lower West Pubnico**

This boatbuilding shop turned craft distillery offers up small batch vodka, including Salted Caramel flavoured vodka. Sample their signture cocktails when you stop by. Live music is also offered on some evenings.

## Discover Acadian history

**Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos, West Pubnico**

Step back in time and immerse yourself in the rich history of the Acadian people through music, crafts, and food sampling, with the world's oldest Acadian history at your fingertips.

## Local brews and vineyards

**Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia**

Enjoy a guided tour as you sit back and sample of some of Southwest Nova's best craft beverages. Round out your experience by selecting a tour that includes a lobster boil at a lighthouse or a beachside oyster shuck and lobster dinner.

Le Village historique acadien, West Pubnico

# *Did you know?*

Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie-de-vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a "grou tyme" can really be.

## Suds and serenity

**Tusket Falls Brewing Company**

Sample a craft beer on the spacious patio as you bask in the tranquil nature surrounding this picturesque location.

## Dig for Clams!

**Clare Visitor Information Centre**

The Acadians, and the Mi'kmaq before them, have been expertly digging delicious clams along the tide-washed shores of Saint Mary's Bay for centuries. Enjoy getting your hands in the sand as you learn this age-old art from a local expert. Over 20 dates offered.

The CAT ferry, Bar Harbor

# *Getting Here*

Travellers can walk or drive aboard The CAT ferry in Bar Harbor, Maine, USA and enjoy a relaxing journey to Nova Scotia. For sailing times and reservations:

www.ferries.ca/thecat 1-877-762-7245

# YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### PUBNICO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

**Red Cap Motel & Restaurant**
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $85–130, XP $10
1034 Highway 335
902-762-2112
redcaprestaurant@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 6 • **Year-round**

#### ARGYLE SOUND

**Argyle By The Sea Bed & Breakfast**
848 Argyle Sound Road $100–115
902-740-2469
georgegoodwin@hotmail.com
K,Q,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

#### LOWER ARGYLE

**Argyler Lodge**
🐾 ★★★★★ $115–235
52 Ye Olde Argyle Road
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyler.com
www.argyler.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Inn:** 5 • **Apr 1–Nov 26**

#### ARGYLE

**Argyle Forest Loft**
🐾 H $114–149
4944 Highway 3
info@argyleforestloft.com
www.argyleforestloft.com
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
**Guest Room:** 1 • **Year-round**

**END OF PUBNICO AREA**

### YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### QUINAN

**Deep Sky Eye Observatory Sky Bubbles**
H $99-199
338 Frotten Road
902-648-2723
tim@deepskyeye.com
www.deepskyeye.com
Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•@
**Cabin:** 3 • **Cottage:** 1 • **June–Oct**

#### TUSKET

**Tusket River Retreats**
🐾 $400
26 East Canaan Road
902-740-2182
tusketriverretreats@gmail.com
**Year-round**

#### SURETTE'S ISLAND

**Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental**
H $165–850, XP $15; no tax
82 Tittle Road
902-648-3347
tusguy@eastlink.ca
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p3986439
D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Apr 1–Oct 30**

#### CHEBOGUE POINT

**Hillcrest House**
526 Chebogue Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/47411660
**Condo & house • Year-round**

#### YARMOUTH

**Comfort Inn Yarmouth**
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $109–215, XP $10
96 Starrs Road
902-742-1119, 800-228-5150
cn253.fo2@innvesthotels.com
www.choicehotels.com/cn253
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Motel:** 78 • **Year-round**

**Eastside Village Homes**
🐾 ★★★★H $100–159
5–17 Cloverdale Court
902-240-3880
jack@yarmouthrentals.ca
www.yarmouthrentals.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Suite:** 8 • **Year-round**

**Lakelawn Motel**
🐾 ★★★½H $89–179, XP $6
641 Main Street (Highway 1)
902-742-3588, 877-664-0664
lakelawn641motel@gmail.com
www.lakelawnmotel.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buff b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 **Motel:** 21• **Year-round**

**MacKinnon-Cann House Historic Inn**
★★★★½ $169–229
27 Willow Street
902-742-9900, 866-698-3142
innmanager@eastlink.ca
www.mackinnoncanninn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
**Inn:** 7 • **Year-round**

**Rennesouth**
H $300–360
94 Main Street
hello@rennesouth.com
www.rennesouth.com
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
**Year-round**

**Rodd Grand Yarmouth**
🐾 ★★★½ $101–161, XP $10
417 Main Street
902-742-2446, 800-565-7633
grand@roddvacations.com
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-grand-yarmouth
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
**Hotel:** 132 • **Year-round**

**South West Mermaid**
🐾 ★★★★ H $106–160, XP $10
545 Main Street
902-742-7821, 800-772-2774
yarmouth@bwmermaid.com
www.swmermaid.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Motel:** 45 • **Year-round**

**The Gothik Guest House**
57 William Street $130–150
902-881-2315
welcoming@thegothik.ca
www.thegothik.ca
Q•Shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@
**Guest Room: 2 • Year-round**

**Tru by Hilton Yarmouth**
🐾 $124–284
10588 Starrs Road
902-881-8787
sonya.isaac@hilton.com
www.hilton.com/en/hotels/ysjnvru-tru-yarmouth/
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 89 • **Year-round**

#### CAPE FORCHU

**The Cape Cottage**
$260
902-307-3475
capecottageyarmouth@gmail.com
www.thecapecottage.ca
Q•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### DAYTON

**NovaStar Motel on the Lake (formerly El Rancho Motel)**
🐾H $89–179, XP $10
214 Highway 1
902-742-1568, 800-565-2408 (NS & PEI)
novastarmotel@gmail.com
www.novastarmotel.ca
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 16 • **Year-round**

**New Age Inn - Voyageur Motel**
★★★½ $79–169, XP $10
518 Highway 1
902-742-7157, 800-565-5026
info@newageinn.ca
www.newageinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 16 • **Year-round**

#### DARLINGS LAKE

**Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages**
🐾H $150–180, XP $10
2560 Highway 1
902-649-2332
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com
www.lakebreezecampground.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 4 • **May 11–Oct 19**

**END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA**

#### CARLETON

**Forest Glen Adventures**
🐾 $50–110
5907 Hwy 340 Forest Glen
902-761-2648
forestglenadventures@gmail.com
www.forestglenadventures.com
**Cabin:** 1 **Vac. Home:** 1
**Apr 1–Oct 31**

#### KEMPTVILLE

**Tranquility at Big Bear**
H
1212 Frotten Road
902-307-6470
info@staybigbear.ca
www.staybigbear.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Year-round**

**Trout Point Lodge**
H ★★★★★ $758–1158
189 Trout Point Road
902-761-2142
info@troutpoint.com
www.troutpoint.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Resort:** 12 **Vac. Home:** 1
**May–Nov**

### PORT MAITLAND

**The Port Maitland Beachhouse**
H $650
3291 Main Shore Road
hello@rennesouth.com
www.rennesouth.com
Q•Pvt bath•5 day CXL
**Apt:** 2 • **Year-round**

### SPRINGDALE

**Serendipity's Lakeside Retreat**
H $125
219 Doctors Lane
902-749-6274
tam_macphee02@yahoo.com
**Cabin • Apr 16–Oct 30**

### MOODY'S CORNER

**Chez Gail au Lac**
H $175–225
902-223-1681
gailboudreau18@gmail.com
www.chezgailaccomodations.ca
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**The Refuge ~ Waterfront Retreat**
H $169–299
185 Melanson Mill Road
refuge185@gmail.com
Q,S•Pvt or Ens bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Seasonal**

## METEGHAN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MAVILLETTE

**Mavillette Beach Lodge and RV Park**
H
124 John Doucette Road
902-645-2258, 888-352-5353
capeviewmotel@eastlink.ca
www.mavillette.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL
Light b'fast•@
**Cabin:** 5 **Motel:** 10• **May–Oct**

### CAPE ST. MARY'S

**A la Maison d'Amitié B & B**
★★★★½ $225, XP $25
197 Baseline Road NE
902-645-2601, 888-645-2601
carol@houseoffriendship.ca
www.houseoffriendship.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **June 15–Oct 1**

### METEGHAN RIVER

**L'Auberge au Havre du Capitaine**
★★★½ $75–149, XP $10
9118 Highway 1
902-769-2001
louise@havreducapitaine.ca
www.havreducapitaine.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 21 • **Year-round**

**Tiny Village & Marina**
H $125–250
21 Frank Comeau Road
902-769-7654
reservations@tinyvillageandmarina.com
www.tinyvillageandmarina.com
**Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@**
**Cottage:** 4 • **Year-round**

### SAULNIERVILLE

**Cabane d'Horizon Luxury Staycation**
H $200–259
9651 Highway 1
902-778-1298
cabanedhorizon@gmail.com
www.cabanedhorizon.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cabin:** 2 • **Year-round**

**Rest Ashore Vacation Rentals**
H $120–200
9493 Highway 1
416-712-9389
stay@restashore.ca
www.restashore.ca
Q,D•Shared, pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Mini-home:** 3 • **May 1–Nov 30**

### CHURCH POINT

**Acadian Home**
H
3597 Second Division Road
226-238-2472
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1494234138559056982
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Cozy Point Retreat**
H
4400 Second Division Road
902-769-7701
cozypointretreat@gmail.com
www.cozypointretreat.com
K•Pvt bath•@
**Cabin :** 1 • **Mar 15–Dec 1**

**Driftwood by the Bay**
H
14 Stuart Street
902-308-0801
info@driftwoodbythebay.ca
www.driftwoodbythebay.ca
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Geodesic dome:** 4 • **Apr–Dec**

### GROSSES COQUES

**Chez Gail**
H $115–145
2148 Highway 1
902-223-1681
gailboudreau18@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50389379
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Year-round**

### BELLIVEAU COVE

**The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta Accommodations**
H $99–149
3334 Trunk 1
902-837-5047
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca/stay-with-us
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Apt:** 1, **Cottage:** 1• **Year-round**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MELBOURNE

**Castle Lake Campground & Cottages**
★★★★★[F]★★★[R] $30–75
83 Comeau's Hill Road
902-749-1739
castlelakecampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus• C/T/Y• Swimming: L,P
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 200 (170 o/n) • **May 17–Oct 14**

### ARCADIA

**Camper's Haven Campground**
★★★[F]★★★½[R] $30–55
9700 Hwy 3, the Lighthouse Route , Yarmouth County
902-742-4848, 844-742-4848
camping@campershavencampground.com
www.campershavencampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 215 (165 o/n) • **May 17–Oct 14**

### DEERFIELD

**Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park** $27–36
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
U•DS •Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
**Sites:** 87 o/n • **Seasonal**

### DARLINGS LAKE

**Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages**
★★½[F]★½[R] $40–85,
2560 Highway 1 $240 weekly
902-649-2332
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com
www.lakebreezecampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•48-hr
CXL•@
**Sites:** 55 (20 o/n) • **May 11–Oct 19**

## END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

### SAULNIERVILLE

**Rest Ashore Seaside Camping**
$30–200
9493 Highway 1
416-712-9389
stay@restashore.ca
www.restashore.ca
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 5 o/n • **May 1–Nov 30**

### CHURCH POINT

**CJA Yurts / Yourtes de la CJA**
$25–150
115 Lighthouse Road
902-769-7281
yourtes@lepetitbois.ca
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/yurts
E,W•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@
**Yurts:** 2 o/n • **Year-round**

### GROSSE COQUES

**Scallywags Oceanside Campground**
★★★½[F]★★[R] $35–56
2135 Highway 1
902-769-3160
info@bellebaiecampground.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,•P72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 156 (51 o/n) • **May 12–Sep 25**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## WEST PUBNICO

**Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos et Centre de recherche**
898 Highway 335
902-762-3380
musee.acadien@ns.sympatico.ca
www.museeacadien.ca
**Admission:** $ • **May 1–Oct 27** •

## LOWER WEST PUBNICO

**Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse**
91 Old Church Road
902-762-2530, 888-381-8999
vhane@novascotia.ca
levillage.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **May 19–Sept 25** •

## STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

**Église Ste-Anne Church**
7309 Highway 3
ste.anne@eastlink.ca
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** •

## TUSKET

**Argyle Township Court House & Archives**
8162 / 8168 Highway 3
902-648-2493
jfrotten@argylecourthouse.com
www.argylecourthouse.com
**Admission:** D/$ • **June 1–Oct 30 (Museum), Year-round (Archives)** •

## QUINAN

**Deep Sky Eye Observatory**
338 Frotten Road
902-648-2723
tim@deepskyeye.com
www.deepskyeye.com
**Admission:** $
**June–Oct** •

## WEDGEPORT

**Wedgeport Sport Tuna Fishing Museum**
57 Tuna Wharf Road
902-663-4345
tuna_museum@hotmail.com
www.wedgeporttuna.ca
**Admission:** $
**June 15–Oct 31** •

## YARMOUTH

**Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia**
451 Main Street
902-742-5525
gary.gaudet@novascotia.ca
firefightersmuseum.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Killam Brothers Shipping Office**
90 Water Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
**Admission:** D • **June 1–Aug 28** •

**Pelton-Fuller House**
20 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 1** •

**The Harbourfront Museum**
90 Water Street
902-742-4522
harbourfrontmuseum@gmail.com
www.harbourfrontmuseum.com
**June 1–Aug 28**

**Th'YARC**
76 Parade Street
902-742-8150
yarc@bellaliant.com
www.yarcplayhouse.com
**Admission:** $ • **Jan 11–Dec 19** •

**UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Interpretive Centre**
90 Water Street
902-740-1901
info@swnovabiosphere.ca
www.swnovabiosphere.ca
**May 15–Aug 31** •

**W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum**
112 Water Street
902-742-3457
sweeneyfisheriesmuseum@townofyarmouth.ca
www.sweeneyfisheriesmuseum.com
**Admission:** $ • **May 17–Oct 11** •

**Yarmouth County Museum & Archives**
22 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

## CAPE FORCHU

**Cape Forchu Lighthouse**
1856 Highway 304
902-742-4522
capeforchulighthouse@gmail.com
www.capeforchu.com
**Seasonal** •

## SANDFORD

**Sandford Drawbridge**
47 Sandford Wharf Road
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/sandford-drawbridge
**Year-round**

## CAPE ST. MARY'S

**Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park**
59 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2031
tourism@munclare.ca
www.capsaintemarie.ca/en
**Year-round** •

## SAULNIERVILLE

**Église Sacré-Coeur**
9650 Highway 1
902-769-2113
robijean@eastlink.ca
www.paroissenotredamedacadie.com
**Year-round** •

## CHURCH POINT

**Church Point Lighthouse**
**(Le Phare de la Pointe)**
179 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/lighthouse
**June 25–Sept 1** •

**Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre**
23 Lighthouse Road, Unit 1
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.rendezvousdelabaie.ca/en
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** •

## BELLIVEAU COVE

**Belliveau Cove Municipal Park**
**(Parc Joseph et Marie Dugas)**
3239 Highway 1
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** •

**Major's Point Historic Site**
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
**Year-round** •

# GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

## WEDGEPORT

**Galerie BeauCoop**
72 Chemin des Cottreau
902-663-2536
galeriebeaucoop@gmail.com
www.galeriebeaucoop.com
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

## PORT MAITLAND

**Bill Curry Photography Gallery and Studio**
3455 Highway 1
902-740-6811
info@billcurry.ca
www.billcurry.ca
**Media:** Photography
**Year-round** •
Open Studio Artisan

**Hubert and Belle's Art Shop**
3212 Highway 1
902-746-3384
hubertandbelle@eastlink.ca
www.hubertandbelle.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints, wood, clay
**Year-round** •

## COMEAUVILLE

**Denise Comeau Painter | Printmaker**
767 Highway 1
902-778-0422
deniselcomeau@gmail.com
www.denisecomeau.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**Year-round**

### LITTLE BROOK

**Jay Leblanc Art**
131 Cottreau Road
902-308-9559
jayartist.leblanc@gmail.com
**Media:** Glass, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

### BELLIVEAU COVE

**Art & Mineraux**
3271 Highway 1
902-837-7145
chalouxsculpture@hotmail.com
**Media:** Clay, metal • **May 15–Nov 15** •

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### LOWER WEST PUBNICO

**Boatskeg Distilling Company**
23 Chemin du Pont du Marais
902-762-3014
contact@boatskeg.ca
www.boatskeg.ca
**Distillery•Year-round**

### TUSKET

**Tusket Falls Brewing Company**
20 Slocomb Crescent
902-648-3340
info@tusketfallsbrewing.com
www.tusketfallsbrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round**

### YARMOUTH

**Heritage Brewing Company**
250 Main Street
902-881-2777
generalmanager@heritagebrewing.ca
www.heritagebrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round •**

**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brewery**
96 Water Street
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
**Brew pub • Year-round •** @

### SAULNIERVILLE

**Comeau's Sea Foods Ltd.**
60 Saulnierville Wharf Road
902-769-2101, 800-758-4412
info@comeausea.com
www.comeausea.com
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

**Dennis Point Cafe**
214 Dennis Point Road
902-762-1220
**Year-round**

**Red Cap Restaurant & Motel**
902-762-2112
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
**Type:** Informal
**Specialty:** Acadian, seafood
**Licensed • Year-round •** @

### LOWER ARGYLE

**Argyler Lodge and Restaurant**
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyler.com
www.argyler.com/dining
**Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 •** @

### TUSKET

**Wild Woods Restaurant**
4200 Highway 308, Unit 1
902-648-2288
info@wildrootsrestaurant.ca
www.wildrootsrestaurant.ca
**Seasonal •@**

### YARMOUTH

**Gale's Eatery**
417 Main Street
902-881-3015
grand@roddvacations.com
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-grand-yarmouth/dining
**Year-round •**

**Rudder's Seafood Restaurant & Brewery**
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
**Year-round •** @

**The Shanty Café**
6B Central Street
902-742-5918
shantycafe@yacro.com
www.shantycafe.ca
**Year-round •**

### DAYTON

**Honey Bees Ice Cream Parlor & Restaurant**
409 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-748-0900
honeybeeicecreamparlor@gmail.com
www.honeybeesorders.ca
**Year-round •**

### SAULNIERVILLE

**La Cuisine Robicheau**
902-769-2121
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com
www.lacuisinerobicheau.ca
**Apr 22–Jan 1 •**

### BELLIVEAU COVE

**The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta**
3334 Trunk 1
902-387-5047
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca
**Year-round •**

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### WEST PUBNICO

**West Pubnico Golf & Country Club**
238 Golf Course Road
902-762-2007
wpgolf@westpubnicogolf.com
www.pubnicogolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Apr 1–Oct 15 •**

### GLENWOOD

**Glenwood Provincial Park**
5570 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/glenwood
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### TUSKET

**East Coast Wild Adventures**
1536 Raynardton Road
902-307-3927
hello@eastcoastwild.ca
www.eastcoastwild.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals • **Year-round**

### YARMOUTH

**Frost Park**
406 Main Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/frost-park
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round**

**Lake Milo Beach**
700 Main Street
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
**Category:** Supervised Beaches • **Seasonal**

**Yarmouth Links**
28 Forbes Street
902-742-2161
yarmouthgolfandcountryclub@bellaliant.com
www.yarmouthlinks.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges
**Apr 1–Oct 30 •**

### DEERFIELD

**Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park**
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### PORT MAITLAND

**Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park**
3297 Main Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-maitland-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### MAVILLETTE

**Mavillette Beach Provincial Park**
295–395 John Doucette Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mavillette-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

**Tidekite ReWIND Adventures**
John Doucette Road
902-955-9974
info@tidekite.ca
www.tidekite.ca
**Category:** Land Sailing
**Year-round**

### METEGHAN

**Smugglers Cove Provincial Park**
7651 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smugglers-cove
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### COMEAUVILLE

**Clare Golf & Country Club**
423 P. F. Comeau Road
902-769-2124
proshop@claregolf.ca
www.claregolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 1–Oct 31 •**

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### LOWER WEST PUBNICO

**Pubnico Point Trail** 5 km
2490 Highway 335
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/pubnico-point-trail
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

**Rocco Point Chapelle and Nature Trail** 1 km
259 Rocco Point Road
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### WEDGEPORT

**Wedgeport Nature Trail** 5.5 km
Tuna Wharf Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/y002.html
**Trail Uses:** • • **Year-round**

### COMEAU HILL

**Roche St. Pierre Trail** 0.8 km
2419 Comeau's Hill Road
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/roche-st-pierre/
**Year-round**

### ARCADIA

**Tkipok Trail** 1 km
10177 Highway 3
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### YARMOUTH

**Yarmouth County Rail Trail** 87 km
Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/yar0099?usecicvw=13
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

**Yarmouth Waterfront Trail** 5 km
211 Water Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### LITTLE BROOK

**Sentier de Clare Trail** 42.5 km
586 Little Brook Road
also 4626 Highway 1, Weymouth
tourism@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### CHURCH POINT

**Le Petit Bois Trails** 5 km
1695 Highway 1
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

### BELLIVEAU COVE

**Belliveau Cove Boardwalk and Trails** 5 km
3239 Highway 1
tourism@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do/trails/belliveau-cove-boardwalk-trail
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Tusket Island Fishing Charters**
214 Dennis Point Road
902-740-0565
dentremont.calvin@gmail.com
www.tusketislandtours.com/fishing-charters
**Tour Types:**
**June 1–Sep 15**

**Tusket Island Tours**
142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport
902-740-3590
tusketislandtours@gmail.com
www.tusketislandtours.com
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round** •

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**East Coast Wild Adventures**
1536 Raynardton Road, Tusket
902-307-3927
hello@eastcoastwild.ca
www.eastcoastwild.ca
**Year-round**

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

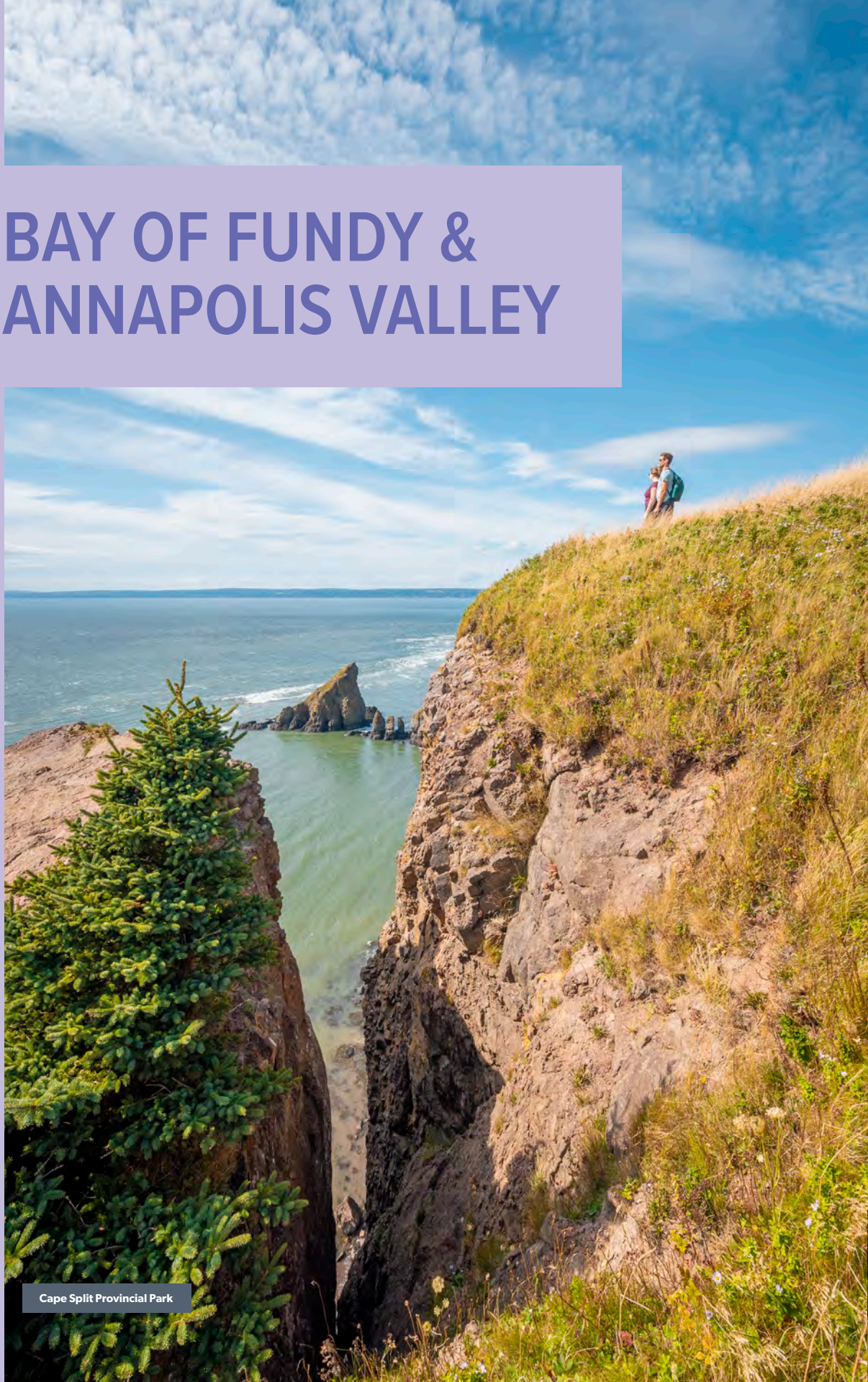
**Let's Go Places Tours Nova Scotia**
413 Pleasant Street, Yarmouth
goplacestours@hotmail.com
www.letsgoplacestoursnovascotia.com
**Year-round**

**Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia**
228 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
**Tour Locations:** • **Year-round**

### WALKING TOURS

**Heritage in Your Hand**
Yarmouth
902-742-5033 • info@yasta.ca
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
**Year-round** •

# BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY



Cape Split Provincial Park

# Savour the bounty of land and sea

This is a place where life is shaped by the sea and fertile soil. Together they tell a captivating story. The world's highest tides carve the dramatic cliffs of the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark and caves and ocean floor experiences at Burntcoat Head Park that define the Bay of Fundy coastline.

Fresh food is a way of life in the heartland of Nova Scotia's farming and wine industry. Bay of Fundy tides influence the climate and rich soils with ties to historic Acadian agricultural innovations resulting in bountiful harvests, the freshest local catches, and character rich wines. The area is home to 16 wineries and many craft breweries, distilleries, and cideries; meet the producers, discuss their craft, and sample their award-winning creations. For a local delicacy, enjoy succulent scallops in Digby, the scallop capital of the world and home to the world's largest inshore scallop fleet. Or, dine on lobster at the Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant, a working lobster pound where you can witness the dramatic changes as the world's highest tide rolls in or out while enjoying your meal.

The region features eight National Historic Sites, two UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Region, partially located within Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site and the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark. Explore the history of the area and learn about Mi'kmaw culture at Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site, visit the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, the iconic place of remembrance of the Acadians, and learn of the first successful European settlement in North America (1605) at Port-Royal.

Feel the rush of riding eight to 20+ foot waves in a white-water Zodiac boat as the surging power of the Bay of Fundy's tides turns the Shubenacadie River into a roller coaster on water, just 30 minutes from Truro. Explore hiking trails like at Cape Split, Cape Chignecto or Blomidon Provincial Parks, leading to incredible vistas that overlook the Bay of Fundy, walk on the ocean floor and watch for whales off Digby Neck and Islands.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

Explore the imposing cliffs where exposed layers of rock reveal the world's most complete fossil record of life 300 million years ago, when lush forests covered the area and much of the world's tropics were preserved in stone in the sea cliffs of Joggins. Guided beach tours are available.

### Live theatre by moonlight, Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

This award-winning professional theatre of will more than impress with their outdoor spectacles presented on the grounds of the Ross Creek Centre for the Arts.

### Bay of Fundy by air

Depart from Halifax Stanfield International Airport with Vision Air Services for a three hour helicopter tour or take flight with the Truro Flying Club departing from the Debert Flight Centre on a two-hour flight in a private plane. Both tours offer bird's eye views of the incredible landscapes and cliffs along this coast, including Blomidon, Cape Split, Five Islands and more.

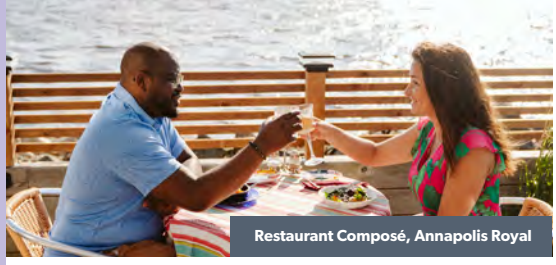
### Bear River

Visit this charming "village on stilts" situated alongside a picturesque tidal river. Discover artisans at work in their studios and galleries, quaint cafés, restaurants and shops, a winery and brewery.

### Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens, Annapolis Royal

Once named Canada's Garden of the Year, this beautiful 17-acre site in a tranquil setting overlooks a tidal river valley is home to the largest rose collection in Eastern Canada. Visitors will also find a reconstructed 1671 Acadian house on site.

Guided tour of Joggins Fossil Cliffs



Restaurant Composé, Annapolis Royal

Digby Pines Resort

# Local flavours

*The Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley region combines the best of land and sea. From Digby scallops and fresh Bay of Fundy lobster to local produce and crisp wines, this region is a foodie's playground.*

### Digby scallops at Digby Pines Resort, Digby

No visit to the Digby area is complete without a sampling of succulent Digby scallops. Stop by for dinner at Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge to delight in this world-famous local delicacy prepared a number of different ways.

### Olive & Vine, Truro

With breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings, enjoy an elevated meal paired with a glass of wine or cocktail from the extensive drink menu.

### Masstown Market, Masstown

The Market offers fresh produce, fish, baked goodies, gifts, a garden centre, and ice cream cones. Stop by the lighthouse for fish and chips at the Catch of the Bay restaurant or the Butcher and Creamery across the road where you'll find fresh cuts of meat and an extensive selection of cheeses made on site.

### Wild Caraway Restaurant, Advocate Harbour

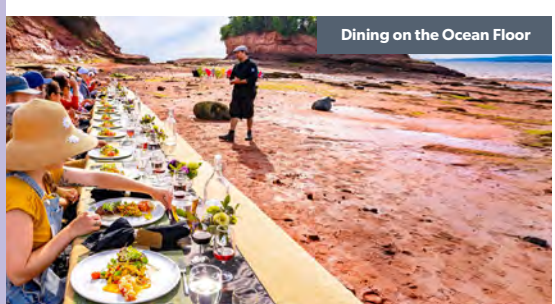
Enjoy a delicious meal made with local ingredients while overlooking the Bay of Fundy in the quaint community of Advocate Harbour. Reservations recommended.

### Visit a U-pick, various locations

Take advantage of the harvest seasons in the Annapolis Valley by enjoying an outing to a u-pick. Whether it's strawberries, blueberries, apples, pumpkins, flowers, or more, from June to October there is fresh produce in-season and waiting to be picked.

### Restaurant Composé, Annapolis Royal

Dine on the waterfront patio and enjoy a selection of seafood, pasta and Austrian cuisine, thoughtfully prepared using fresh, locally sourced ingredients from land and sea. Pair your meal with a Nova Scotia wine.



Dining on the Ocean Floor

### Dining on the Ocean Floor, Food Fantastique

The world's highest tides at Burntcoat Head Park play host to the most unique dinner party on the planet. Start out by learning about the wild edibles in the park before descending onto the ocean floor for a walk at low tide with your interpreter. Then settle in for a chef-prepared feast of charcuterie, fresh lobster and other local ingredients, paired with the best of Nova Scotian wines and craft beers. End the night with a bonfire and Mi'kmaw storytelling as the tide rises to cover your former dining room with up to 15 metres (50 feet) of ocean waves.

### Tangled Garden, Grand Pré

Step into the captivating, award-winning Tangled Garden to delight your senses! Overlooking the Landscape of Grand Pré, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, explore this unique oasis, including a wildflower labyrinth and sculpture garden.

### Le Caveau Restaurant, Grand Pré

Located at Grand Pré Winery, diners will enjoy an elegant atmosphere and dishes prepared with seasonal local ingredients, paired with a selection of estate and international wines. Reservations are recommended.

### The Union Street, Berwick

This family friendly place serves its guests quality food with a side of small-town hospitality. Nestled in the Annapolis Valley, food is prepared with ingredients from the local area. Check out live music on Friday or Saturday evenings and stop in for weekend brunch.

### The Flying Apron Cookery, Summerville

This restaurant's motto is "we do local", and that they do. They majority of the ingredients used come from with 15 minutes of the restaurant. Savour a menu that changes weekly to match up with local foods that are in season and do not skip dessert here!

### Longfellow Restaurant, Grand Pré

Showcasing fresh ingredients, many from nearby in the Annapolis Valley, savour the approachable and refined menu featuring brunch and dinner offerings. Pair your meal with a glass of local wine.

# Let your taste buds lead the way

*Taste your way from one perfect boutique winery, craft brewery, cidery, or distillery to another and chat with passionate vintners, brewers, and distillers about their art.*

### Nova Scotia's Wine Country

Did you know that Nova Scotia has a vibrant wine industry? Grapes have been grown here since the 1600s. Today, there are more than 20 wineries dotted around the province with most concentrated in the Annapolis Valley area. Plan to visit a few during your time in this region, sip a glass on a sunny patio as you enjoy lunch or even book a vineyard stay. Be sure to pick up a bottle of your favourite to enjoy back at home. A number of wineries are also open year-round. Visit 1365 Church Street, Benjamin Bridge, Bent Ridge, Lightfoot & Wolfville, or Planters Ridge during the winter months.

### Tidal Bay – Nova Scotia's first wine appellation

Brilliantly reflecting the terroir, coastal breezes, and cooler climate of Tidal Bay's birthplace, these wines are crisp, aromatic whites that pair perfectly with the Nova Scotia seafood we're known for. Visit one of the many vineyards throughout the Annapolis Valley and across the province that are producing this premium white wine to learn the intricacies that make each winery's version unique.

### Orchard-fresh cider

In the Annapolis Valley, making cider is a natural fit, with more than two dozen varieties of apples picked from orchards "just up the road." Visit Annapolis Cider Company in Wolfville, Elderkin's Cider Company in Greenwich or Maritime Express Cider Company in Kentville to taste their signature ciders. Check out the Cider Route for more locations.

### Craft distilling at its finest

Breweries, wineries, and cideries aren't the only craft beverage makers in this region creating waves. Flavourful locally inspired spirits and liqueurs are also made here. Stop by Still Fired Distilleries in Annapolis Royal, Raging Crow in Canning, Barrelling Tide Distillery in Port Williams, Coldstream Clear Distillery in Stewiacke and Truro, or Tangled Garden in Grand Pré for a tasting.

### Brewed near the Bay of Fundy

Craft beer connoisseurs will enjoy visiting the variety of breweries in this region. Visit Lunn's Mill Beer Company, Horton Ridge Malt House, Bay of Fundy Brewing Co., Annapolis Brewing Company, Roof Hound Brewing Co., Sea Level Brewing, Bent Nail Brewery, Schoolhouse Brewery, The Church Brewing Company, Two Islands Brewing, or Lazy Bear Brewing to discover a new favourite!

Blomidon Estate Winery

## *48 Hours Exploring*

### Urbania to Hall's Harbour

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

**Morning**

Ride a Zodiac on the tidal bore created as the incoming tide collides with the outgoing flow of the river. Time your visit accordingly to take in a rafting adventure with **Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**.

**Afternoon**

Pack a picnic lunch and drive to **Burntcoat Head Park**, then walk on the ocean floor. Along Route 215, stop at the **Walton Lighthouse** for a panoramic view of the Bay of Fundy and enjoy a tasting at **Avondale Sky Winery**.

**Evening**

After your busy day, unwind with a casual meal at the **Port Pub**, dine at the charming **Longfellow Restaurant,** or savour a seasonally inspired menu with an elegant but relaxed atmosphere at **Le Caveau Restaurant**, located on site at **Grand Pré Winery**.

Day 2

**Morning**

Start your day with a coffee from **Just Us! Coffee Roasters** before heading to the nearby **Tangled Garden**, a three-acre herb and sculpture garden. Then, visit the **Grand-Pré National Historic Site**, an iconic place of remembrance for Acadians overlooking the **Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site**.

**Afternoon**

Enjoy a charcuterie lunch on one of the many sunny patios overlooking lush vineyards in the area, like at **Planters Ridge, Benjamin Bridge**, **Gaspereau Vineyards**, **Lightfoot & Wolfville**, or **Mercator Vineyards**. If adventure is more your calling, head out for an afternoon hike at **Blomidon Provincial Park** and take in the views from The Blomidon Look-Off.

**Evening**

Visit the **Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound** for an authentic lobster supper. Dine wharfside overlooking the incredible sight of lobster boats rising or falling with the Bay of Fundy tide as you eat.

# Outdoor adventures

*With unspoiled beauty and natural wonder around every coastal curve, you have unlimited opportunities for enjoying the Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region al fresco.*

## Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River

**Various sites, Maitland to Urbania**

Prepare to get wet—the force of the incoming tide against the outflow of the Shubenacadie River forms roller-coaster waves that can be up to four metres (13 feet) high. Shoot the white-water rapids as the tide from the Bay of Fundy rushes up the Shubenacadie River, and enjoy views of eagle nests, Acadian dykelands, and geological formations.

## Whale watching off Digby Neck and Brier Island

The Bay of Fundy coast is as popular with whales as it is with people. Come to nature's aquarium and experience a whale watching adventure on a boat or Zodiac, spotting up to seven species of whales that spend their summers here, including the rare North American right whale.

## Horseback Tidal Floor & Fossil Tour, Fundy Geological Museum

Experience the tidal floor of the Bay of Fundy by joining an exciting hoseback ride along Wasson Bluff near Parrsboro. Joined by a museum expert, this one-of-a-kind adventure takes you to an active dig where you can sieve for fossils followed by refreshments on the ocean floor.

## Kayak or hike Cape Chignecto with NovaShores Adventures

Spend the day paddling the waters around Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, enjoying the unspoiled landscape. Paddle near the Three Sisters rock formation, towering cliffs, natural arches, and rock spires. Keep an eye out for wildlife and enjoy a relaxing lunch on the beach. This tour is suitable for beginners.

## Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park, Noel

Walk on the ocean floor and hunt for fossils at the home of the world's highest recorded tides. A staircase offers safe passage over the rocky red cliff face to the ocean floor below, check tide times before you descend. Be sure to experience the Life Under the Bay: Family Ocean Floor Tour.

## OnTree Fun & Adventure Park, Martock

OnTree offers excitement and physical challenges for people of all ages and ability, providing a number of climbing tracks, high rope courses, ziplines, and other activities among the trees at Martock. Put yourself to the test!

## Victoria Park, Truro

Winding through a deep gorge, a bubbling stream leads to two waterfalls in this 3000-acre natural park in the centre of town, with great hiking and biking trails.

Tidal bore rafting, Shubenacadie River

## What makes the Bay of Fundy Canada's Natural Wonder?

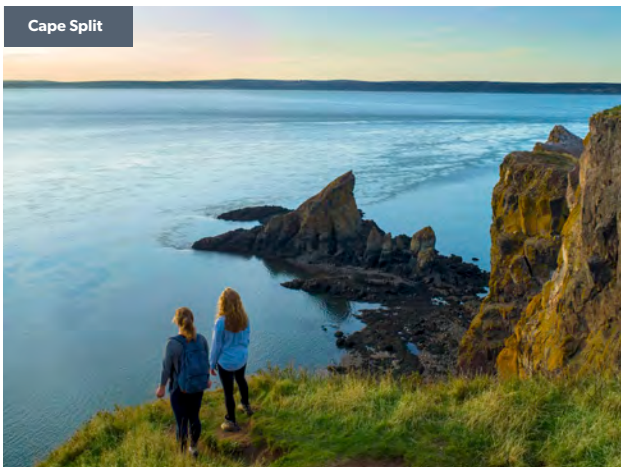
The Bay of Fundy is recognized as having the largest tidal range in the world. Burntcoat Head, within the bay, is the point that records the greatest tidal range. Tidal changes typically see a difference of 14.5 metres (47.5 feet); however, tidal changes have been measured in extreme conditions at 16.3 metres (53.5 feet). The global record occurred October 4 and 5, 1869, during the Saxby Gale, a tropical cyclone, where tidal changes reached 21.6 metres (71 feet).

## Cape Split hike

Lace up your sturdy hiking shoes and hit the trail. This 13.2 kilometre looped trail through old-growth and coastal conifer forests offers spectacular panoramic views of the Minas Basin and Scots Bay. Pack your camera, water, and sense of adventure as you embark on this day-long excursion.

## Fundy Treasures Tours

Tour Bay of Fundy beaches on a geological tour with an expert guide. Explore the shorelines of the Cliffs of Fundy Geopark and the Joggins UNESCO World Heritage Site. Tour guests will learn how to identify fossils and the different types of gems and minerals found here.



Cape Split

Harvest Moon Trailway

### Harvest Moon Trailway

**Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré**

Ride this 110 kilometre trail through the Annapolis Valley, stopping in picturesque towns, wineries, restaurants, shops and historic sites like Grand-Pré National Historic Site. Over 15 trailheads along the way provide easy access to this mostly flat former railbed.

### Cape d'Or Coastal Park, Advocate Harbour

Home to one of Nova Scotia's most iconic lighthouses, Cape d'Or Coastal Park offers extraordinary, panoramic coastal views of the Bay of Fundy. The park rests on the edge of beautiful, rugged 100-metre (300-foot) cliffs that have been carved by the world's highest tides, which rise and fall over 15 metres (50 feet) every day.

### Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, West Advocate

Although best described as a wilderness park, this expansive coastal park offers adventure for all comfort and skill levels. Experienced adventurers can challenge themselves with over 50 kilometres of wilderness hiking trails and walk-in campsites. The Eatonville day use area near Apple River offers over 5 kilometres of family-accessible trails which lead to viewing platforms with spectacular views. Enjoy lunch in the picnic area after your hike.

### Waterfall Hike in Cliffs of Fundy Geopark

This scenic, three hour guided tour with Local Guy Adventures takes you 4 kilometres through one of three slot canyons in the province; marvel at 200-foot canyon walls as you go. Experience this hike through old growth forest, past waterfalls, over lush, mossy forest bed at any time of year. Snowshoes available during winter.

Kayaking near Three Sisters formation

## Capture a moment

*The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region provides a study in colour and contrasts. Let your creativity run wild as you find that picture-perfect scene.*

### Digby Wharf

Photograph the picturesque Fisherman's Wharf as the brightly painted hulls of the world-famous scallop fleet dip and dance in the sparkling blue Annapolis Basin.

### The Lookoff, Arlington

Just north of Canning on Route 358, from the roadside you can see breathtaking panoramic views of the Annapolis Valley, stretching out in a patchwork of greens toward the red-hued Minas Basin and the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

### View Park, The Landscape of Grand Pré

Take in the full expanse of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site from the View Park on Old Post Road, Grand Pré.

### Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, South Maitland

From the deck overlooking the majestic Shubenacadie River, enjoy a stunning view of this tidal environment that changes by the minute! If you time your visit right, you'll witness the natural phenomenon known as a tidal bore.

### Hall's Harbour

This charming fishing community along the Bay of Fundy is a favourite stop for photos. Visit at low tide to snap fishing boats resting on the ocean floor.

Hall's Harbour at low tide

Hall's Harbour at high tide

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region offers experiences and places to explore as bountiful and varied as the valley harvests. Below are a few suggestions to help make your visit complete. More unique experiences and attractions can be found by clicking here.*

### Food Art Nature Experiences

Learn about Acadian and Mi'kmaw culture through plant medicine and food remedies on a guided Evangeline, Expulsions, Enchantment, & Elixirs adventure with a herbalist. Explore four historic areas, forage for local botanicals and create an "Evangeline Elixir", yours to take home. Or, take part in the Bay of Fundy Botanical Casting Adventure where you visit a local working flower farm to harvest botanicals for your very own stone casting.

### Hall's Harbour Wharf

In scenic Hall's Harbour, lobster boats bob at the wharf's high-tide mark. A mere six hours later, when the tide recedes, the colourful fleet of vessels lies grounded on the harbour floor. Watch the tide recede as you enjoy a lobster supper overlooking the harbour at Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound.

### Balancing Rock, Long Island

An up-close view of Long Island's striking basalt rock formations is just a five-minute ferry ride and a short hike from Digby Neck. This frequently photographed spot is a massive columnar basalt sea stack rock that rests precariously on its end. You have to see it to believe it!

### Run on the ocean floor

**Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands**

Lace up your running shoes and run or walk 5 or 10 kilometres across a tidal river and onto an exposed sea bed, next to magnificent cliffs that are usually underwater. Held at low tide on August 16, 2026.

### Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark Adventure

**Nova Scotia's Northern Bay of Fundy Coast**

Explore coastline shaped by the Bay of Fundy's highest tides in the world to discover the oldest dinosaur fossils in Canada and fascinating Mi'kmaw legends in this magnificent geological landscape. Discover a story of continents colliding and ripping apart; of prehistoric creatures and dinosaurs that once roamed the earth; of Mi'kmaw legends that inspire the imagination; and of people that have adapted to an everchanging tide and world around them. Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark is an area of global significance that follows Nova Scotia's Bay of Fundy from the Fundy Discovery Site in Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto Provincial Park. The Geopark features a collection of geological sites and experiences that highlight some of the most extraordinary landscapes and special places in the province.

### North America's first Hop-on, Hop-off wine tour

**The Wolfville Magic Winery Bus, Wolfville**

Visit four local wineries in a traditional British double-decker bus. A must for wine enthusiasts; sample Nova Scotia's award-winning, internationally recognized wines.

### Enjoy award-winning theatre on the Parrsboro Harbour

**Ship's Company Theatre, Parrsboro**

Ship's Company Theatre's season commences on July 1 with three Main Stage plays, a Kid's Stage production, Monday Night Concert Series, Youth Theatre Camps, and much more!

### An Acadian story

**Grand-Pré National Historic Site, Grand Pré**

Stroll through sweeping gardens and a memorial church marking the 17th-century Acadian village and the Deportation that were both immortalized in H. W. Longfellow's epic poem, *Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie*.

### See iconic Mi'kmaw petroglyphs (carvings in stone)

**Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge**

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters. Don't miss seeing master Mi'kmaw craftsman Todd Labrador build a traditional birch bark canoe.

### Nova Scotia's wildlife

**Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park, Stewiacke**

Animal lovers will enjoy a stroll through the park learning about the native wildlife species that call Nova Scotia home. The two kilometres of wheelchair-friendly paths offer an intimate look at the animals. Pack a lunch and eat in the picnic area. Kids will love the onsite playground!

### Mi'kmaw heritage and legends

**Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre & Alan Syliboy Art Studio, Millbrook/Truro**

Follow the statue of Kluskap to Mi'kmaw heritage, legends, and storytelling through an innovative multimedia presentation. You'll also enjoy extensive displays of ancient artifacts and traditional crafts. Be sure to stop by the gift shop for authentic crafts and books. Don't miss celebrated Mi'kmaw artist Alan Syliboy's Art Studio also located in Millbrook. Shop his original artwork, hand-painted drums, prints and more.

# Historical escapes

*The region is home to some of the province's earliest recorded history, from the fossils of prehistoric creatures that roamed these lands to the legends of the Mi'kmaq and European settlers.*

### Port-Royal National Historic Site, Port Royal

Raise a toast to Samuel de Champlain and his hardy crew! On this site in 1605, they built the original Port Royal Habitation and founded North America's first social club, the Order of Good Cheer, to help combat the hardships of winter. The Order of Good Cheer is both a stop on the Good Cheer Trail and inspiration for its name.

### Fort Anne National Historic Site, Annapolis Royal

A meeting place for cultures and a focal point for historic power struggles and treaty negotiations, Fort Anne played a key role in the forces and events that shaped this community, province, and nation.

### Admiral Digby Museum, Digby

This mid-1800s Georgian home presents period rooms containing impressive collections of furnishings, artifacts, and archives, and a genealogical research centre.

### Greenwood Military Aviation Museum, Greenwood

Through aircraft displays of Argus, Lancaster, Neptune, and T33, trace Greenwood's military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada.

Joggins Fossil Centre

Fort Anne National Historic Site

### Clifton Museum Park, Windsor

Built in 1835, explore the unique and elegant features of the house and sprawling 34-acre grounds. Take a 1 kilometre self-guided tour on the fully accessible trail, play a game of disc golf, and visit the Birthplace of Hockey Museum, also on site, to view the collection of hockey memorabilia. Enjoy cross county skiing, snowshoeing, walking and other non-motorized transportation throughout the trails on the grounds during the winter months.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site

Burntcoat Head Park

## *Did you know?*

### FORCE — The Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy

Stop at the FORCE visitor centre in Parrsboro overlooking the technology test site in the Bay of Fundy. Learn about this leading Canadian research centre that is studying the potential for tidal turbines to operate within the Bay of Fundy.

Five Islands Provincial Park

### Anne Murray Centre, Springhill

Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a "duet" with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career.

### Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke

A life-sized replica of a mastodon that lived 89,000 years ago towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site's visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery's shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs.

### Colchester Historeum, Truro

Exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum's genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers.

### Springhill Miners' Museum, Springhill

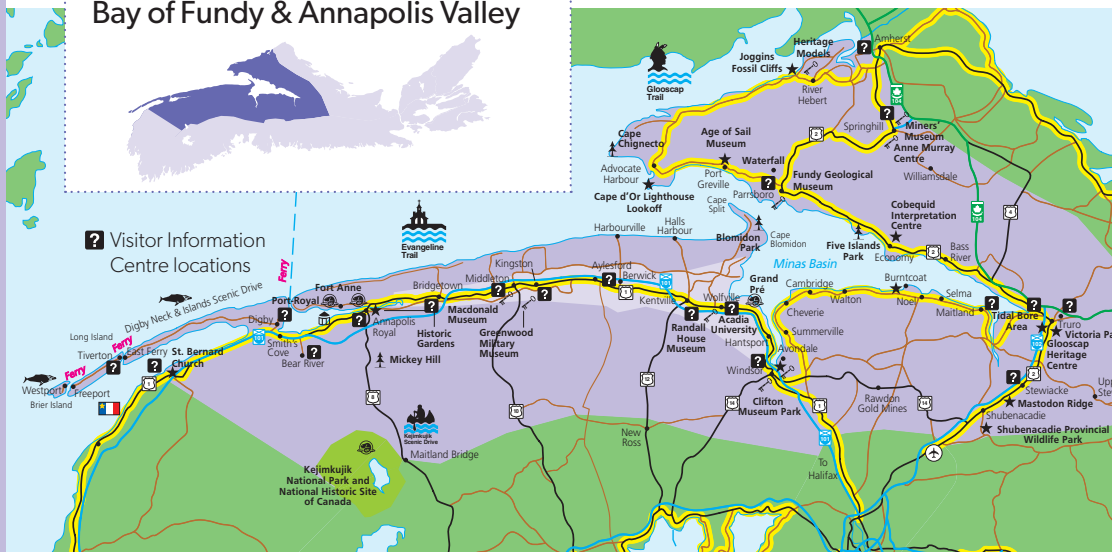
Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town's remarkable industrial heritage.

### Age of Sail Museum, Port Greville

This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse.

### Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro

Check out the planet's earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. For added adventure, discover the area's rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts, including on horseback!



# BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### NEW EDINBURGH

**Baie Ste Marie Ocean Front Cottages**
H $220–295
Baie Ste Marie Road
902-308-2646
aj@nsoceanfrontcottages.com
www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3• **Year-round**

**Sissiboo River Retreat**
H $245, XP $15
1361 Riverside Road
902-308-2299
stay@sissibooretreat.ca
www.sissibooretreat.ca
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 4 • **Year-round**

### WEYMOUTH

**Goodwin Hotel**
$60–80
4616 Highway 1
902-837-5120
goodwinhotel@bellaliant.com
D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 10 • **Year-round**

### BARTON

**Zen Lakeside Getaway –Dockside Den and Sunset Suite**
$240–340
4039 Sissiboo Road, South Range
365-662-2663
info@zenlakesidegetaway.ca
www.zenlakesidegetaway.ca
**Year-round**

### GULLIVER'S COVE

**Gulliver's Cove Oceanview Cottage**
H $160–190, XP $10
660 Gulliver's Cove Road
902-245-4388
info@gulliversretreat.com
www.gulliversretreat.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

### SANDY COVE

**The Olde Village Inn**
$115–135
387 Church Hill Road
902-834-2202
kenmeneely1@hotmail.com
www.theoldevillageinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 6 • **May 15–Oct 15**

### WHALE COVE

**Whale Cove Inn**
H $99
50 Whale Cove Road
902-834-2025
staywhalecove@gmail.com
www.whalecoveinn.ca
Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Tourist Home:** 4 • **Year-round**

### WESTPORT

**Bay of Fundy Inn**
H $105–355
137 Second Street
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
**Tourist Home:** 4 • **June–Oct**

**Brier Island Lodge & Restaurant**
H $129–329, XP $10
557 Water Street
902-839-2300, 800-662-8355
info@brierisland.com
www.brierisland.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 38 • **May 1–Oct 15**
**Apt.:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Paradise on Brier Accommodation**
H $360, no tax
389 Water Street
902-247-5667
marielaurehansson@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/10691475
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Apt.:** 1 • **Year-round**

## DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### BRIGHTON

**Scotia Bay Inn**
H $95–130, XP $10
9066 Highway 101
902-245-5698
andrealhakim@hotmail.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 14 • **Year-round**

### DIGBY

**Admiral Digby Inn**
H $139–239, XP $10
441 Shore Road
902-245-2531
admiraldigby@bellaliant.com
www.digbyhotels.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3 **Motel:** 44 • **Seasonal**

**Bayside Inn**
$134–190
115 Montague Row
902-245-2247, 888-754-0555
info@baysideinn.ca
www.baysideinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 10 • **Year-round**

**Coastal Inn Digby**
H $95–140, XP $12
111 Warwick Street
902-245-4747, 800-401-1155
digby@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 37 • **Year-round**

**Come From Away B&B Inn**
$119–157, XP $20
98 Montague Row
902-245-2413, 877-392-2413
info@comefromawayinn.com
www.comefromawayinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 10 • **May 5–Oct 15**

**Digby Pines Golf Resort and Spa**
$140–550
103 Shore Road
902-245-2511, 800-667-4637
reservations@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 147 • **Year-round**

**Dockside Suites**
H $129–349, XP $15
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
info@docksider.ca
www.fundyrestaurant.com
K,Q•Ens,pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Apt.:** 4 **Suite:** 18 • **Year-round**

**Hillside Landing B&B**
$155, XP $25
152 Queen Street
hillsidelandingns@gmail.com
www.hillsidelanding.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Ocean Hillside Bed & Breakfast**
$149; no tax, XP, $50
24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)
902-245-5932, 877-766-1689
oceanhillsidebb@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oceanhillsidebb.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **May 1–Oct 30**

**Seawinds Motel**
H $114–189, XP $15
90 Montague Row
902-245-2573
info@seawindsmotel.com
www.seawindsmotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 10 • **Year-round**

**Shore Line Gift Shop and Accommodations**
$84–149, XP $15
78 Water Street
902-245-6667
digbyshoreline@hotmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Tourist Home:** 7
**May 15–Oct 15**

**Summer's Country Inn**
H $130–150, XP $15
16 Warwick Street
902-245-2250
summerscountryinn@gmail.com
www.summerscountryinn.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 2 **B&B Inn:** 9 • **May 15–Oct 15**

### SMITH'S COVE

**Harbourview Inn**
H $165–220, XP $35
25 Harbourview Road
902-245-5686, 877-449-0705
innkeeper@theharbourviewinn.com
www.theharbourviewinn.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 11 **Cottage:** 4
**May 15–Nov 15**

**Hedley House by the Sea**
H $135–189
375 Highway 1
902-245-2500, 877-826-2500
info@hedleyhouse.ca
www.hedleyhouse.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 14 • **June 15–Oct 15**

**Smiths Cove Cottage**
H $110–195
234 Hwy 1
902-340-2683
info@smithscovecottages.com
www.smithscovecottages.com
**Cottage • June 1–Sep 30**

**Villages of Mountain Gap Resort**
★★★½H $159–390
217 Highway 1
902-245-5841
reservations@mountaingap.ca
www.mountaingap.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 10 • **May 15–Oct 15**

## BAY VIEW

**Annie's Boathouse B & B**
$150
191 Bay View Shore Road
705-323-2999
anne@simcoebookkeeping.net
Q•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
**B&B:** 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

## BEAR RIVER

**The Secret Garden**
$170–250
2601 Clementsvale Road
873-354-4577
contact@secretgardensfarm.ca
www.secretgardensfarm.ca
Q•Pvt bath
**Geodesic dome:** 3 • **Apr 4–Nov 8**

## DEEP BROOK

**Still Point Lodge**
H $235–440
97 Colonial Arms Drive
902-308-1874
stillpointlodge@eastlink.ca
www.stillpointlodge.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 5 **Tourist Home:** 4
**May 10–Oct 28**

## PORT WADE

**Basinview Bungalow**
H $225–260
1368 Granville Road
jesutherland17@gmail.com
www.basinviewbungalow.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home::** 1 • **June 1–Sep 30**

**END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA**

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Mersey River Chalets A Nature Retreat**
★★★½H CLEAN IT RIGHT $150–490, XP $35
315 Mersey River Chalets Road
902-682-2443, 877-667-2583
info@merseyriverchalets.com
www.merseyriverchalets.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL
**Cottage:** 7 **Motel:** 4
**Year-round**

**ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA**
**(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

## UPPER CLEMENTS

**Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park**
★★★★H CLEAN IT RIGHT $175–235, XP $10
3059 Highway 1
902-532-0269, 800-717-6549
vacation@upperclementscottages.com
www.upperclementscottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 7
**Year-round**

## DELAP'S COVE

**Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages**
H GTD $150–185
62 Delap's Cove Road
902-532-7711
camp@fundytrail.com
www.fundytrail.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 5
**May 17–Oct 15**

## PORT WADE

**Port Wade Glamping Domes**
H $225
1919 Granville Road
stay@portwadeglampingdomes.ca
www.portwadeglampingdomes.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

## VICTORIA BEACH

**MareGold Centre**
H $110–220
514 Granville Road
info@maregold.com
www.maregold.com
Q,D,T•Pvt, ens bath•@
**Cabin:** 8 • **May 1–Dec 31**

## ALLAIN'S CREEK

**Annapolis Royal Inn**
H ★★★½ $165–200, XP $10
3924 Highway 1
902-532-2323, 888-857-8889
paulette@annapolisroyalinn.com
www.annapolisroyalinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 30 • **Year-round**

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**The Bailey House**
$150–350
150 Saint George Street
902-312-1144
contact@baileyhouse.ca
www.baileyhouse.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Blackwoods Bread & Roses Inn**
$162–240, XP $20
82 Victoria Street
902-532-5727
manager@breadandrosesinn.ca
www.breadandrosesinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Buffet b'fast•48-h CXL•@
**Inn:** 8 • **May 2–Dec 30**

**Fort View Golf Course Cabins**
Fort View Drive
stay@fortviewgolf.com
www.fortviewgolf.com/stay
**Cottage • June 15–Oct 15**

**Garrison House Inn & Restaurant**
★★★★ $160–255, XP $15
350 St George Street
902-532-5750
info@garrisonhouse.ca
www.garrisonhouseinn.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Inn:** 7 • **Year-round**

**Hillsdale House Inn**
★★★★ $92–172, XP $20
519 St George Street
902-532-2345, 877-839-2821
info@hillsdalehouseinn.ca
www.hillsdalehouseinn.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast
**B&B Inn:** 13 • **May 11–Oct 31**

**Just B Lodging**
H $120
92 Prince Albert Road
902-532-2392
randr@justblodging.ca
www.justblodging.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Apt.:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Queen Anne Inn**
★★★★½ $199–249, XP $20
494 Upper St George Street
902-532-7850, 877-536-0403
contact@queenanneinn.ns.ca
www.queenanneinn.ns.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 12 • **May–Oct**

**The Lark and Loon Inn**
$149–259
643 St George Street
902-286-2068
larkandloon@eastlink.ca
www.larkandloon.ca
Q, T, Pvt ens, shared bath•Light b'fast•@
**Inn:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Tides & Time Vacation Home**
★★★½H $90–125; no tax
225 St George Street
902-532-2050
ttvhouse@gmail.com
www.tidesandtime.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## SOUTH MILFORD

**Milford House Cabins**
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $155–230, XP $20
5296 Highway 8
902-532-2617, 877-532-5751
reservations@milfordhouse.ca
www.milfordhouse.ca
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 28 • **May 18–Oct 15**

## GRANVILLE FERRY

**The Little Red Cottage**
H $185–210
5392 Granville Road
902-308-0302
thelittleredcottagens@gmail.com
thelittleredcottage.staydirectly.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 15–Nov 1**

**Grand Oak Manor Bed & Breakfast**
$119, XP $15
5345 Granville Road
902-308-1592
info@grandoakbnb.ca
www.grandoakbnb.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

## PARKER'S COVE

**Mountain Top Cottages & Campground**
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $149–210
854 Parker Mountain Road
902-532-2564
mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
www.mountaintopcottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 17 • **May 15–Oct 15**

## BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### BRIDGETOWN

**Bridgetown Motor Inn** $179, XP $20
396 Granville Street East
902-665-4403
info@bridgetownmotorinn.ca
www.bridgetownmotorinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL• Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 28 • **Year-round**

**Carleton Inn & Cottages** $119–299, XP $15
4101 Highway 201
902-665-4716, 866-665-4716
reservations@carletoninn.ca
www.carletoninn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 4 **Motel:** 6 **Suite:** 5
**Year-round**

**Granville Affair Bed & Breakfast** $150–220
329 Granville Street
902-665-4591
info@granvilleaffair.ca
www.granvilleaffair.ca
**Year-round**

### PARADISE

**Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn** $109–179, XP $20
5673 Highway 201
902-584-3206
info@burnbraeparadise.ca
www.burnbraeparadise.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

## MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MOUNT HANLEY

**Edelweiss Inn Nova Scotia** $140–238
2433 Mount Hanley Road
902-825-2588
info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com
www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com
Q•Pvt, ens bath•5-day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1**, Inn:** 6 • **Year-round**

### MIDDLETON

**Fundy Spray Motel** $84–119, XP $5
443 Main Street
902-825-3424
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 16 • **Year-round**

**Middleton Motel & Suites** $130–379
121 Main Street
902-825-3433, 855-825-3433
reservations@middletonmotel.ca
www.middletonmotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•@
**Motel:** 40 • **Year-round**

**Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park** $70–100, XP $7
425 Main Street
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
www.orchardqueenmotelrvparks.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 8 • **May 1–Oct 15**

### NEW ALBANY

**The Old Ten Spot** $50-150
4743 Highway 10
902-349-9933
theoldtenspot@gmail.com
www.theoldtenspot.com
**Cottage:** 2 **Mini home:** 1
**May 1–Oct 10**

### WILMOT

**Jeff's Hideaway Campground & Cottages** $31–139, XP $5
13736 Highway 1
902-825-4380
bookings@jeffshideaway.com
www.jeffshideaway.com
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 11 **Motel:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 15**

END OF MIDDLETON AREA

### AYLESFORD

**South Haven Suite** $150–399
765 Victoria Road
902-670-5100
dlutz767@gmail.com
south-haven.hotelsinnovascotia.com
**B&B • Year-round**

### EAST DALHOUSIE

**Ledge's Edge** $150–399
82 Black Duck Lake Road
902-547-2956
ledgesedgecarla@outlook.com
www.ledgesedge.com
D,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 1 **Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

### LAKE PLEASANT

**Lake Pleasant Glamping** $259–315
1-652 Lake Pleasant Road
902-209-7761
www.lakepleasantglamping.com
info@lakepleasantglamping.com
K,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Geodesic Dome:** 2 • **Year-round**

## KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### KINGSTON

**Aurora Inn** $139–200
831 Main Street
902-765-3306
guestservices@aurorainn.net
www.aurorainn.net
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 23 • **Year-round**

**Bramble Lane Farm & Cottage** $140; no tax
437 Brooklyn Street
902-765-6730
info@bramblelane.ca • www.bramblelane.ca
K,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL
**Cottage:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

## BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### HARBOURVILLE

**Harbour Villa West** $200–250
83 Russia Road
709-691-0740
fta.metalworks@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859000?source_impression_id=p3_1607705524_dSD6TrLoGZ1XOCa%2F
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Apt.:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Loft Retreat** $250–300
85 Russia Road
709-691-0740
fta.metalworks@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859976
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Apt.:** 1 • **Year-round**

### CHIPMANS BROOK

**On the Edge of Fundy Private Cottage** $288
1043 Sarsfield Road
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p3490111vb
**Cottage • May 15–Oct 15**

## KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### COLDBROOK

**Farmhouse at Hobby Horse Farm** $400–1000, XP $50
1061 Spittal Road
corey.cadeau@wadeenterprisesltd.com
www.wadehobbyhorsefarm.ca
K,Q,D,S•Pvt, ens bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

### HALL'S HARBOUR

**Bakers Bay Cottage**
32 Bakers Bay Lane
902-670-0807
admin@bakersbaycottages.ca
www.bakersbaycottages.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Halls Harbour Boat House Cottage** $240
1143 West Halls Harbour Rd
902-680-5752
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/17299333
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Halls Harbour Barn Cottage** $265
1143 West Halls Harbour Rd
902-680-5752
airbnb.ca/h/halls-harbour-barn-cottage
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Macdonald Cottage** $175
1166 Huntington Point Road
fred@greatcircle.ca
sites.google.com/view/macdonald-cottage/home?authuser=0
**Cabin/Cottage • June 15–Sep 30**

**Ocean Trail Escape**
3828 Highway 359
905-541-8196
getrealmanagementinc@gmail.com
**Cottage • Year-round**

**Tides Inn Guest Suites**
H $170–230, cottage $775/week
4079 Hwy 359
902-482-0312
info@tidesinnhallsharbour.ca
K•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•1-wk CXL•@
**Year-round**

### NEW MINAS

**Greensboro Inn**
★★★½ $139–175, XP $10
9016 Commercial Street
902-681-3201
greensboroinn@gmail.com
www.greensboromotelns.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 25 • **Year-round**

**Slumber Inn**
★★★½ $185–350
5534 Prospect Road
902-681-5000, 800-914-5005
reservations@slumberinn.ca
www.slumberinn.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 76 • **Year-round**

## WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SUNKEN LAKE

**Bespoke Lake Cottage**
H $150–300
762 Sunken Lake Road
902-706-3895
kbladvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Leland's Lakehouse**
H $120–300
18 Hows End
902-706-3895
kbladvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### GREENWICH

**Old Orchard Inn**
★★★½/★★★★ CLEAN IT RIGHT $189–325, XP $15
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090
reservations@theoldo.com
www.oldorchardinn.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 29 **Hotel:** 100 • **Year-round**

### PORT WILLIAMS

**Beausoleil Farmstead**
H $185–285
1469B Church Street
902-599-2933
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca
Q•Pvt, ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

**H & F Inn - Copper Roof Guest Suite**
H $150–225
1188 Highway 358
902-312-1217
herbandfeatherns@gmail.com
www.herbandfeather.ca
K•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**May 1–Dec 21**

**Little Yellow House In The Heart Of The Valley**
H $100–250
1127 Church Street
902-706-3895
kbladvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Vac Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**The Stay at Planters Ridge Winery**
1441 Church Street $250
902-915-4245
stay@plantersridge.ca
www.plantersridge.ca/stay
Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
**Guest Room:** 3 • **Year-round**

### CANNING

**Farmhouse Inn B&B**
★★★★½ $129–169, XP $20
9757 Main Street
902-582-7900, 800-928-4346
relax@farmhouseinn.ca
www.farmhouseinn.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 6 • **Year-round**

### WOLFVILLE

**Acadia University**
H $80–229
39 University Avenue
902-585-1321, 855-585-1321
summervisit@acadiau.ca
www.destinationacadiau.ca
D,S•Shared bath•@
**May 1–Aug 11**

**Blomidon Inn**
★★★★ H $169–299
195 Main Street
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca
www.blomidon.ns.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Inn:** 31 • **Year-round**

**Blue Shutters Accommodation**
H $125–160
7 Blomidon Terrace
902-542-3363
blueshutters@ns.sympatico.ca
www.blueshuttersbnb.ns.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Apt.:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Hotel Wolfville (formerly 470 Main Boutique Hotel)**
H $275–475
470 Main Street
902-915-4841, 1-866-904-3006
info@hotelwolfville.com
www.hotelwolfville.com
K,Q•Ens bath•@
**Year-round**

**Gingerbread House Inn**
★★★★ $125–215, XP $20
8 Robie Tufts Drive
902-542-1458, 888-542-1458
innkeeper@gingerbreadhouse.ca
www.gingerbreadhouse.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 7 • **Year-round**

**Micro Boutique Living Wolfville**
★★★★H $109–189
336 Main Street
888-501-2325
contact@microboutiqueliving.com
www.microboutiqueliving.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Apt.:** 20 • **May 1–Aug 31**

**Pink Flamingo Accommodations**
H $150–250
5 Locust Avenue
902-900-0662
flamingo.wolfville@gmail.com
**Inn • Year-round**

**Tattingstone Inn**
★★★★½ $189–389, XP $20
620 Main Street
902-542-7696, 800-565-7696
stay@tattingstoneinn.com
www.tattingstoneinn.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 21 • **Year-round**

**The Stella Rose B&B**
★★★★½ $169–269, XP $20
611 Main Street
902-697-2368, 855-533-2368
thestellarosebb@yahoo.ca
www.thestellarose.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 5 • **Jan 2–Nov 1**

**Valley Sky Glamping: Geodesic Domes and Cottage**
H CLEAN IT RIGHT $275–345
850 Grand Pre Road
902-385-2267
info@valleysky.ca
www.valleysky.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@•1-wk CXL
**Geodesic Dome:** 1 • **Year-round**

### GRAND PRÉ

**Inn at Grand Pré Winery**
$200–495
11625 Highway 1
902-713-5015
theinn@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com/pages/the-inn-grand-pre-winery
K,Q,S•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
**Inn:** 6 • **Year-round**

**Olde Lantern Inn & Vineyard**
★★★★½ $159–199
11575 Highway 1
902-542-1389, 877-965-3845
oldlanterninn@gmail.com
www.oldlanterninn.com
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **June–Feb**

**oTENTik at Grand-Pré National Historic Site**
2205 Grand-Pré Road
877-737-3783
grandpre@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grandpre/activ/otentik
Shared bath
**Cabin:** 8 • **June 12–Oct 13**

**The Evangeline**
11668 Highway 1
902-697-2335
info@theevangeline.ca
www.theevangeline.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@
**Hotel:** 23 • **May 2–Nov 9**

## WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### HANTSPORT

**As The River Bends Retreat**
H $210–274
1828 Bishopville Road
902-684-0955
info@astheriverbendsretreat.com
www.astheriverbendsretreat.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 2 • **Year-round**

### FALMOUTH

**Avon River Motel**
★★ $65–85, XP $10
2116 Highway 1
902-472-6995
contact@avonrivermotel.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 12 • **May 1–Dec 31**

**Willow Vale Estate**
H $180–2000
1901 Evangeline Trail, RR1
Q,D,T,S•Pvt, ens bath•@
**Year-round**

### WINDSOR

**Clockmaker's Inn**
★★★★½ H $199–225, XP $25
1399 King Street
902-792-2573
reservations@theclockmakersinn.com
www.theclockmakersinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 8 • **Mar 1–Nov 1**

**Super 8 by Wyndham Windsor**
★★★★½ $229–375
63 Cole Drive
902-792-8888, 800-454-3213
gm@super8windsorns.com
www.wyndhamhotels.com/en-ca/super-8/windsor-nova-scotia/super-8-windsor-ns/overview
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 66 • **Year-round**

**The August House**
H $150–375
494 King Street
902-589-1244
hello@theaugusthouse.ca
www.theaugusthouse.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
**Inn:** 11 • **Year-round**

### NEWPORT CORNER

**Natura Wilderness Resort**
H $110–155
50 Lynch Road
902-410-5718
info@naturawilderness.com
www.naturawilderness.com
Q•Pvt bath
**Glamping Tents:** 6 • **May 1-Oct 31**

**END OF WINDSOR AREA**

### SCOTCH VILLAGE

**Sustainable Hill Wellness Resort**
$30–199
301 Scotch Village Station Road
902-812-7021
hello@sustainablehill.ca
**Tiny Home • Apr 1–Nov 30**

### SOUTH RAWDON

**Bunkie Land**
2322 South Rawdon Road $130
902-210-6213
bunkieland@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/357523033
**Tiny Home • May 23–Jan 1**

### SUMMERVILLE

**Flying Apron Inn & Cookery**
★★★★ $190–255
3 Summerville Wharf Road
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Inn:** 5 • **Year-round**

### NOEL

**Ravens Rest Retreat**
H $239
3265 Highway 215
902-305-6488
recharge@ravensrestretreat.com
www.ravensrestretreat.com
Q,D•Shared bath
**Cabin:** 3 • **Year-round**

### BURNTCOAT

**Shangri-la Cottages**
★★★★ H $245–345
32 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2050, 866-977-3977
reservations@shangri-lacottages.com
www.shangri-lacottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 5 • **Apr–Oct**

## MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MAITLAND

**Cresthaven by the Sea Bed & Breakfast**
$129–169
19 Ferry Lane
902-261-2001, 866-870-2001
cresthavenbythesea@gmail.com
www.cresthavenbythesea.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Gravity Luxury Domes**
H $259
9415 Highway 215
902-489-3663
gravitydomes@outlook.com
www.gravityluxurydomes.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Geodesic Domes:** 2 • **Year-round**

**END OF MAITLAND AREA**

### NINE MILE RIVER

**Breezy Petals Camping Resort**
$195–225
1231 Blois Road
902-414-5915
yunmu@breezypetals.com
www.breezypetals.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@L
**Year-round**

### STEWIACKE

**Nelson House Bed and Breakfast**
★★★★ $145; no tax
138 Main Street East
902-639-1380, 866-331-1380
info@thenelsonhousebb.com
www.thenelsonhousebb.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **Year-round**

### RIVERSIDE

**Dockside Cottage at Shortts Lake**
136 A Stewart Road $350–500
eastcoastcottages@gmail.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### OLD BARNS

**Irwin Lake Chalets**
★★★★H $200–250
680 Loch Haven Lane
866-554-7946
info@irwinlakechalets.com
www.irwinlakechalets.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
**Cottage:** 6 • **Year-round**

### TRURO

**Abide Within Bed & Breakfast**
★★★★½ $179; no tax
45 Douglas Street, Truro
902-986-1155
abidewithinbb@gmail.com
www.abidewithinbnb.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Belgravia Bed & Breakfast**
$145–155
5 Broad Street, Truro
902-893-7100
belgraviabb@gmail.com
www.belgravia.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Berry's Motel**
★★½ H $89–149, XP $10
73 Robie Street, Lower Truro
902-895-2823, 855-2-BERRYS
berrysinn@eastlink.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 31 • **Year-round**

**Best Western Glengarry Truro Trade and Convention Centre**
★★★½ $101–275, XP $10
150 Willow Street, Truro
902-893-4311, 800-567-4276
reservations@bwglengarry.com
www.bestwestern.com
K,Q•Ens, pri bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 111 • **Year-round**

**Comfort Inn Truro**
★★★★ $90–180, XP $15
12 Meadow Drive, Lower Truro
902-893-0330, 800-228-5150
CN252.FO1@innvesthotels.com
www.trurocomfortinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 81 • **Year-round**

**Dalhousie University Faculty of Agriculture - Summer Accommodations**
$45–70
10, 20, 30 Horseshoe Crescent, Bible Hill
902-893-3103, 884-626-4671
stayintruro@dal.ca
stay.dal.ca
D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Dorm-style:** 98 • **May 16–Aug 11**

**Hampton Inn & Suites by Hilton**
$129–359
35 Legends Avenue, Millbrook
902-843-4343, 877-894-7666
res@hamptoninntruro.com
www.hamptoninntruro.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 94 • **Year-round**

**Inn on Prince Hotel & Conference Centre Truro**
$149–269, XP $10
437 Prince Street, Truro
902-895-1651, 888-895-1651
reservations@innonprince.com
www.innonprince.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 114 • **Year-round**

**SEEK Wilderness Accommodations**
H
$200–400
825 Young Street
902-324-2323
hello@stayatseek.com
www.stayatseek.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 7 • **Year-round**

**Stonehouse Motel & Restaurant**
H
$70–100, XP $10
165 Willow Street, Truro
902-893-9413
stonehousemr@yahoo.ca
www.stonehousemotelrestaurant.com
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 36 • **Year-round**

**Suncatcher Bed & Breakfast**
$135–165
25 Wile Crest Avenue, North River
902-893-7169, 877-203-6032
suncatcherbnb@gmail.com
www.suncatcherbnb.com
Q,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **Year-round**

**Super 8 by Wyndham Truro**
$119–369, XP $15
85 Treaty Trail, Millbrook
902-895-8884, 800-800-8000
sales@super8truro.com
www.super8truro.com
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 50 • **Year-round**

**Tidal Bore Inn**
$89–159, XP $15
29 Truro Heights Road, Lower Truro
902-895-9241
tidalboreinn@gmail.com
www.tidalboreinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 48 • **May 1–Oct 26**

**Willow Bend Motel**
H
$99–199, XP $7
277 Willow Street, Truro
902-895-5325, 888-5WILLOW
willowbend@ns.sympatico.ca
www.willowbendmotel.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 27 • **Year-round**

## END OF TRURO AREA

### PORTAPIQUE

**Blue Beach House by the Bay**
H
$250–350
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1166051841632965305
**Vac. Home** • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

### FIVE ISLANDS

**Lena's Place**
H
$270
571 Glooscap Trail
fiverocks77@gmail.com
www.lenasplace.ca
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

### UPPER ECONOMY

**Four Seasons Retreat**
H
$185–400
320 Cove Road
902-647-2628
reservations@fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca
www.fourseasonsretreat.ns.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath
**Cottage:** 12 • **Year-round**

## PARRSBORO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### PARRSBORO

**8 Island & Coastal View Cottage**
H
$150–350
65 Ridgeview Lane
Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Cape Split View Cottage**
H
$150–170, XP $15
846 West Bay Road
902-254-3339
reservation@milliondollarviewcottages.com
www.milliondollarviewcottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Fox Point Inn**
H
$159–219
490 Fox Point Road
902-348-2000
reservations@foxpointinn.ca
www.foxpointinn.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Inn:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Gillespie House Inn**
$139–179, XP $25
358 Main Street
902-254-3196
mail@gillespiehouseinn.com
www.gillespiehouseinn.com
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 7 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Maple Inn**
$135–325, XP $24
2358 Western Avenue
902-254-3735, 877-627-5346
reservations@mapleinn.ca
www.mapleinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 8 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

**Parrsboro Mansion Inn**
$124–189, XP $20
3916 Eastern Avenue
902-254-2585
reservation@parrsboromansion.com
www.parrsboromansion.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**B&B:** 5 • **Year-round**

**Riverview Cottages**
H
$75–165
3575 Eastern Avenue
902-254-2388, 877-254-2388
info@riverviewcottages.ca
www.riverviewcottages.ca
D,T,S•Pvt bath•7 day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 18 • **Seasonal Apr–Nov**

**The Sunshine Inn**
H
$109–155, XP $10
4487–4489 Highway 2
902-254-3135, 877-706-6835
thesunshineinn@gmail.com
www.thesunshineinn.net
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Cottage:** 4 **Motel:** 11 • **Apr 12–Nov 16**

## END OF PARRSBORO AREA

### FOX RIVER

**The Beach House on Hatfield Road**
H
$800–3000 weekly
144 Hatfield Road
416-481-4096, 902-348-2911
lizyorke@rogers.com
www.novascotiabeachhouse.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### SPENCER'S ISLAND

**Local Guy Adventures Wooden Tents**
$60–70
localguyadventures@gmail.com
www.localguyadventures.com
T•Shared bath
**Cabin:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

### ADVOCATE HARBOUR

**NovaShores Guest Rooms**
H
$169–179
37 School Lane
902-392-2222
seakayak@novashores.com
www.novashores.com/accommodation
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Guest room:** 1 • **May 15–Oct 26**

**Wild Caraway Guest Rooms & Cottages**
$165–275
3721 Highway 209
902-392-2889
eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com
www.wildcaraway.com
72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3, **Guest Room:** 3
**June 1–Dec 1**

### WEST ADVOCATE

**Advocate Ocean View Vacation Home**
H
$190, XP $20
1271 West Advocate Road
902-392-2544
ADvacationhome@gmail.com
www.advocateoceanview.ca
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 1–Oct 30**

**Between the Capes B&B**
$140–165
1222 West Advocate Road
902-392-2442
esmackinnon1@gmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Driftwood Park Retreat**
★★★★ H $190–220, XP $15
49 Driftwood Lane
902-392-2008, 866-810-0110
hanand00@hotmail.com
www.driftwoodparkretreat.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### HILLGROVE

**The Ridge Campground**
[F]★★½ [R] $40–85
2561 Ridge Road
902-245-5600
theridgecampground@outlook.com
www.ridgecampground.ca
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
7-day CXL•@
**Sites:** 77 (58 o/n) • **May 13–Oct 18**

### DIGBY

**Digby Campground**
★★★[F]★[R] $40–55
230 Victoria Street
902-247-1985
digbycamp@gmail.com
www.digbycampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 49 o/n • **May 10–Oct 15**

### SMITH'S COVE

**Fundy Spray Campground**
$32–50
100 Highway 1
902-974-2000
fundysprayc g@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 116 (53 o/n) • **May 9–Oct 13**

**Jaggar's Point**
★★★[F]★★★[R] $40–70
57 Smith's Cove Crossing Road
902-245-4814
jpcampground@gmail.com
www.jaggarspoint.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
**Sites:** 151 (55 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 12**

### BEAR RIVER

**Bear River Millyard Recreation**
$25–75
1145 River Road
902-467-3648
millyard@eastlink.ca
www.millyardrecreation.com
C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 12 o/n • **May 10–Oct 15**

**END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA**

### MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Accommodations – Kejimkujik National Park & National Historic Site**
$68–147.50
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 877-737-3783
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
reservation.pc.gc.ca
E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
**Short term Sites:** 390 • **May 15–Oct 31**

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### UPPER CLEMENTS

**Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park**
$45–65
3059 Highway 1
902-532-0269, 1-800-717-6549
vacation@upperclementscottages.com
www.upperclementscottages.com/overnight
E,W,Se • C/T/ Y• Pull-thru s• Swimming: P •
1 wk CXL • @
**Sites:** 33 • **May 1–Oct 31**

### GRANVILLE FERRY

**Dunromin Waterfront Campground and Cabins**
[F]★★★½ [R] $31–60
4618 Highway 1
902-532-2808, 844-292-1929
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R•@
**Sites:** 212 (179 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

### DELAP'S COVE

**Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages**
GTD $35–50
62 Delap's Cove Road
902-532-7711
camp@fundytrail.com
www.fundytrail.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 74 (44 o/n) • **May 17–Oct 15**

### PARKER'S COVE

**Cove Oceanfront Campground**
★★★★[F]★★[R] $40–130
4405 Shore Road West
902-532-5166, 866-226-COVE
vacation@oceanfront-camping.com
www.oceanfront-camping.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•@
**Sites:** 90 o/n • **May 11–Oct 22**

**Mountain Top Cottages & Campground**
$39–44
854 Parker Mountain Road
902-532-2564
mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
www.mountaintopcottages.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•2-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 21 (7 o/n) • **May 13–Oct 13**

## BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### BRIDGETOWN

**Bridgetown Family Camping**
56 Queen Street
902-349-6222
bfcbridgetown@gmail.com
www.bridgetownfamilycamping.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R
**May 15–Oct 15**

**Valleyview Provincial Park**
$27–37
960 Hampton Mountain Road
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 30 o/n • **Seasonal**

### SPRINGFIELD

**Lake Pleasant Campground**
$20–100
240 Airforce Camp Road
902-547-2882
info@lakepleasantcampground.ca
www.lakepleasantcampground.caw
Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•2-wk CXL
**May 16–Oct 31**

## MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### LAWRENCETOWN

**Hollow Brook Farm**
7035 NS-201
226-220-9807
hollowbrookfarm.ns@gmail.com
www.hollowbrookfarmns.com
**May 1–Oct 31**

### MIDDLETON

**Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park**
$25–45
425 Main Street
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 63 (12 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

### WILMOT

**Jeff's Hideaway Campground & Cottages**
$31–139
13736 Highway 1
902-825-4380
bookings@jeffshideaway.com
www.jeffshideaway.com
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 99 (50 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

## KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### KINGSTON

**Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp Resort**
$30–234
43 Boo Boo Boulevard
902-765-2830, 888-225-7773
fun@jellystonens.com
www.jellystonens.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
**Sites:** 200 (130 o/n) • **May 8–Sept 13**

### AYLESFORD

**Klahanie Kamping**
★★★[F]★★★[R] $40–60
1144 Victoria Road
902-847-9316, 888-765-8857
klahaniekamping@av.eastlink.ca
www.klahaniekamping.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL
**Sites:** 150 (78 o/n) • **May 16–Oct 16**

## BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### GRAFTON

**Valley R & R Campground**
[F] [R] $32–49
210 West Steadman Road
902-538-8888, 888-363-8882
info@plantationcampground.com
www.plantationcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
**Sites:** 252 (56 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

## KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SOUTH ALTON

**South Mountain Park Family Camping & RV Resort**
[F] [R] $39–74
3022 Highway 12
902-678-0152, 866-860-6092
stay@southmountainparkcampground.com
www.southmountainparkcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P 72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 239 (83 o/n) • **May 13–Oct 13**

### CANAAN

**Highbury Gardens RV Park**
[F] [R] $46–69, XP $8
121 New Canaan Road
902-678-8011
stay@highburygardens.com
www.highburygardens.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 100 (79 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 15**

## WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### CANNING

**Look Off Family Camping Park**
[F] [R] $40–120
3369 Highway 358
902-582-3022
www.lookoffcamping.com
E,W•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 84 (44 o/n) • **May 21–Oct 10**

### BLOMIDON

**Blomidon Provincial Park**
$27
3138 Pereau Road
902-582-7319, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon
U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 76 o/n • **Seasonal**

### GRAND PRÉ

**Land of Evangeline Family Camping Resort**
[F] [R] $37–49
84 Evangeline Beach Road
902-542-5309
landofevangeline@gmail.com
www.evangelinecamping.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P 48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 223 (63 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

## WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### WINDSOR

**Hants County Exhibition Fairgrounds Camping**
$30–50
221–249 Wentworth Road
902-798-0000
info@hantscountyex.com
hantscountyex.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•@
**Sites:** 25 o/n • **May 1–Oct 31**

### NEWPORT CORNER

**Natura Wilderness Resort**
$110–155
50 Lynch Road
902-410-5718
info@naturawilderness.com
www.naturawilderness.com
**May 1–Oct 31**

### ARDOISE

**Beech Brook Campground**
[F] [R] $34–46
167 Beech Brook Road
902-757-2211
beechbrookcampground@gmail.com
www.beechbrookcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 165 (30 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 10**

### BROOKLYN

**Smileys Provincial Park**
$27
109 Clayton MacKay Road
902-757-3131, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 80 o/n • **Seasonal**

## END OF WINDSOR AREA

### SOUTH RAWDON

**Cole's Campground (formerly Ryan's Ridge Campground)**
$36–125
1339 Ashdale Road
902-757-2401
colescampground@outlook.com
www.colescampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R 48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 76 (10 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 12**

### SHUBENACADIE

**Wild Nature Campground**
$30–35
20961 Highway 2
902-758-1631
wildnaturecampground@outlook.com
www.wildnaturecampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
**Sites:** 50 • **May 1–Oct 15**

### NINE MILE RIVER

**Breezy Petals Camping Resort**
$20–45
1231 Blois Road
902-414-5915
yunmu@breezypetals.com
www.breezypetals.com
Swimming: P • **Year-round**

**Renfrew Camping**
[F] [R] $35–130
824 Renfrew Road
902-883-1681
renfrewcamping@gmail.com
www.renfrewcamping.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R 24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 193 (129 o/n) • **May 19–Oct 9**

**Riverland Campground and R.V. Park**
[F] [R] $40–50
419 C.P. Thompson Road
902-883-7115
riverlandcamp@aol.com
www.riverlandcamping.com
E,W,Se•DS• Pull-thrus•Swimming: P, R•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 269 (19 o/n) • **May 1–Sept 30**

### KEMPT SHORE

**Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground**
$35–50
5701 Highway 215
902-633-2510
kemptshorefestivals@gmail.com
www.kemptshorefestivals.com
E,W•Pull-thrus• Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 400 o/n • **June 1–Sept 30**

### WALTON

**Whale Creek Campsite**
[F] [R] $39.50–45
343 Highway 215
902-528-2761 (reservations)
902-757-3489 (off season)
hazelcdill@gmail.com
www.whalecreekcampsite.ca
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•@
**Sites:** 50 (18 o/n) • **May 16–Sept 30**

### NOEL

**Parkville Campground**
$30–50
4834 Highway 215
902-369-2991
parkvillecampground@hotmail.ca
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 80 (40 o/n)
**May 15–Oct 12**

## TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### HILDEN

**Scotia Pine Campground**
[F] [R] $42–80
1911 Highway 2
902-893-3666, 877-893-3666
info@scotiapine.ca
www.scotiapine.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P 48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 211 (109 o/n) • **May 7–Oct 15**

### GLENHOLME

**Truro / Tidal Bore KOA (formerly Elm River RV Park)**
$45–60
85 Elm River Parkway
902-662-3162, 888-356-4356
truro@koa.com
www.koa.com/campgrounds/truro
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P,R•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 117 (75 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Hidden Hilltop Family Campground**
[F] [R] $35–50
2600 Highway 4
902-662-3391, 866-662-3391
hiddenhilltopfamilycampground@gmail.com
www.hiddenhilltopcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P 1-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 243 (69 o/n) • **May-Oct**

## END OF TRURO AREA

### FIVE ISLANDS

**Five Islands Ocean Resort & RV Campground**
[F] [R] $24–150
482 Highway 2
902-664-1603
www.fiveislands.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P 1-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 122 (112 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Five Islands Provincial Park**
$27–36
618 Bentley Branch Road
902-254-2980, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 92 o/n • **Seasonal**

### PARRSBORO

**Glooscap Campground & RV**
★★½ [F] ★★ [R]
$30–40
1380 Two Island Road
902-254-2529
glooscapcamp@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
www.cumberlandcounty.ns.ca/glooscap-campground.html
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 77 (46 o/n) • **May 16–Oct 12**

### SPENCER'S ISLAND

**Old Shipyard Beach Campground**
$28–140
774 Spencer's Beach Road
902-392-2487
oldshipyardcampground@outlook.com
www.oldshipyardcampground.com
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 31 (27 o/n) • **May 16–Oct 5**

### ADVOCATE HARBOUR

**Fundy Tides Campground**
★★★ [F] ★ [R]
$25–35; no tax
95 Mills Road
902-392-2816
fundytidescampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 35 (29 o/n) • **May 20–Oct 10**

### WEST ADVOCATE

**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park**
$27–60
1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL
**Sites:** 96 o/n • **Seasonal**

## AMHERST ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### UPPER NAPPAN

**Loch Lomond R.V. Park**
$30–43, XP $5
1 Loch Lomond Lane
902-667-3890, 877-809-1137
office@lochlomondrvpark.com
www.lochlomondrvpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 150 (90 o/n) • **May 15–Sep 30**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### WEYMOUTH

**Sissiboo Landing**
4575 Highway 1
902-837-4715
sissiboolanding@gmail.com
www.weymouthnovascotia.com
**May 15–Oct 6** • @

### GILBERT'S COVE

**Gilbert's Cove Lighthouse**
244 Lighthouse Road
902-837-5584, 902-837-5936
info@gilbertscovelighthouse.com
www.gilbertscovelighthouse.com
**Seasonal June–Sep**

## DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

### TIVERTON

**Balancing Rock**
Highway 217 (near #2500)
902-245-2861
jriley@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
**May 18–Oct 31** •

### FREEPORT

**Islands Museum and Archives**
243 Highway 217
902-839-2034
islandshistorical@gmail.com
www.islandshistoricalsociety.com
**Admission:** D • **June 21–Sept 3** • @

## DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### DIGBY

**Admiral Digby Museum**
95 Montague Row
902-245-6322
admuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.admiraldigbymuseum.ca
**Admission:** D • **Apr 1–Dec 31** •

**Maud Lewis Memorial Park**
511 Hwy 1 Marshalltown
902-245-4757
heritage@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/maud-lewis.html
**Year-round** •

### BAY VIEW

**Point Prim Lighthouse**
1430 Lighthouse Road
902-245-4455
heritage@digbymun.ca • www.digbytrails.ca
**Year-round** • @

### SMITH'S COVE

**Smith's Cove Old Temperance Hall Museum**
590 Highway 1
902-247-1644
bemacbeath@gmail.com
https://smithscovehistoricalsocietyandmuseum.org
**June 17–Aug 30** •

## END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

### MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site**
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens**
441 St George Street
902-532-7018
admin@historicgardens.com
www.historicgardens.com
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Fort Anne National Historic Site**
323 St George Street
902-532-2397 (May–Oct),
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)
fortanne@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/fortanne
**Admission:** $ • **May 16–Oct 12** •

**King's Theatre**
209 St George Street
902-532-7704
gm@kingstheatre.ca
www.kingstheatre.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**O'Dell House Museum, Archives, and Genealogy Centre**
136 St George Street
902-532-7754
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/odell-house-museum
**Admission:** D • **May 27–Aug 30** • @

**Sinclair Inn Museum**
230 St George Street
902-532-0996
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/sinclair-inn-museum
**Admission:** D • **May 27–Oct 4** •

### PORT ROYAL

**Melanson Settlement National Historic Site**
3870 Granville Road
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888
portroyal@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/melansonsettlement
**June 1–Oct 11** •

**Port-Royal National Historic Site**
53 Historic Lane
902-532-2898 (May–Oct.),
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)
portroyal@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/portroyal
**Admission:** $ • **May 15–Oct 11** •

## BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### TUPPERVILLE

**Tupperville School Museum**
2663 Highway 201
902-665-2579
tuppervillemuseum@gmail.com
www.tuppervilleschoolmuseum.ca
**June 8–Sep 6** •

## MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MIDDLETON

**Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum**
21 School Street
902-825-6116
contact@macdonaldmuseum.ca
www.macdonaldmuseum.ca
**May 4–Nov 15** •

**Middleton Railway Museum**
61 School Street
902-825-6062
info@middletonrailwaymuseum.org
www.middletonrailwaymuseum.org
**Admission:** D • **May 14–Dec 19** •

### MARGARETSVILLE

**Margaretsville Boathouse Heritage Centre and Boardwalk**
Haddock Alley
www.facebook.com/margaretsvilleshoresociety/
**Seasonal June–Sep** •

## KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### GREENWOOD

**Greenwood Military Aviation Museum**
1 Ward Road
902-765-1494, ext 5955
dndwingmuseum@bellaliant.com
www.gmam.ca
**Year-round**

### AYLESFORD

**Dempsey Corner Orchards**
2717 Highway 221
902-679-8701
dempseycornerorchards@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.dempseycorner.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 31** • @

### SOMERSET

**The Petal Farm**
982 Highway 360
jamie@thepetalfarm.ca
www.thepetalfarm.ca
**July 15–Oct 15**

## KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### CAMBRIDGE

**Valley Drive In Theatre**
5943 Highway 1
902-538-0772
info@valleydrivein.com
www.valleydrivein.com
**Admission:** $ • **May 1–Sept 30** •

### CENTREVILLE

**Charles Macdonald Concrete House Museum**
19 Saxon Street
902-678-3177
charlesmacdonaldsociety@gmail.com
www.concretehouse.ca
**June 1–Aug 31**

### KENTVILLE

**CentreStage Theatre**
61 River Street
902-678-8040
info@centrestagetheatre.ca
www.centrestagetheatre.ca
**Year-round**

**Kings County Museum**
37 Bridge Street
902-678-6237
info@kingscountymuseum.ca
www.kingscountymuseum.ca
**Admission:** D • **May 1–Dec 14** • @

### HALL'S HARBOUR

**Saltair Nordic Spa & Wellness**
848 Long Beach Road
902-582-2400
connect@saltairnordic.ca
www.saltairnordic.ca
**Year-round**

## WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### GREENWICH

**Hennigar Farm Park and Trail**
10272 Highway 1
902-542-3503
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com
**Apr 1–Dec 24** •

### CANNING

**Ross Creek Centre for the Arts**
555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3842
mail@artscentre.ca
www.artscentre.ca
**Year-round** • @

**Two Planks and a Passion Theatre**
555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3073
boxoffice@twoplanks.ca
www.artscentre.ca/two-planks-theatre
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Sept 2** • @

### WOLFVILLE

**Al Whittle Theatre**
450 Main Street
902-542-3344
manager@alwhittletheatre.ca
www.alwhittletheatre.ca
**Year-round**

**Beleaf Salon & Spa**
336 Main Street
902-365-5323
mail@beleafsalonspa.ca
www.beleafsalonspa.ca
**Year-round**

**Devour! Studios**
1-360 Main Street
902-542-7080
rentals@devourstudios.com
www.devourstudios.com
**Year-round**

**Eau Spa**
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-4800
info@eauspa.ca
www.eauspa.ca
**Year-round**

**Harriet Irving Botanical Gardens**
Acadia University
902-585-5242
botanicalgardens@acadiau.ca
botanicalgardens.acadiau.ca
**Year-round** • @

**Randall House Museum**
259 Main Street
902-542-9775
randallhouse@outlook.com
www.wolfvillehs.ednet.ns.ca
**Admission:** D • **May 26–Dec 7** • @

### GRAND PRÉ

**Grand-Pré National Historic Site**
2205 Grand-Pré Road
902-542-3631, 866-542-3631
grandpre@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grandpre
**Admission:** $ • **May 16–Oct 13** •

**Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site**
902-697-2575
info@landscapeofgrandpre.ca
www.landscapeofgrandpre.ca
**Year-round**

**Tangled Garden**
11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
www.tangledgarden.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Apr 1–Dec 23** • @

## WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### HANTSPORT

**Dorie & Garnet McDade Heritage Centre**
50 Main Street
902-352-2025
mcdadeheritagecentre@gmail.com
www.mcdadeheritagecentre.ca
**July 2–Aug 31** •

### FALMOUTH

**Demeter Farm**
28 Mains Road
902-818-9032
demeterfarmns@gmail.com
www.demeterfarm.ca
**June 21–Aug 3**

### WINDSOR

**Fort Edward National Historic Site**
67 Fort Edward Street
902-798-2639 (July & Aug)
902-532-2321 (Sep to June)
fortedward@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/fortedward
**June 27–Aug 30** •

**Clifton Museum Park**
424 Clifton Avenue
902-798-2915
clifton.shand@novascotia.ca
clifton.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 3–Oct 3** • @

**Howard Dill Enterprises**
400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.howarddill.com/
**Year-round** • @

**Long Pond Hockey Enterprises**
400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.gameofhockey.com
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** • @

**Mermaid Theatre of Nova Scotia**
132 Gerrish Street
902-798-5841
puppets@mermaidtheatre.ca
www.mermaidtheatre.ca
**Year-round**

**West Hants Historical Society Museum**
281 King Street
902-798-4706
whhs@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.westhantshistoricalsociety.ca
**June 30–Sep 6** • @

**Birthplace of Hockey Museum**
424 Clifton Avenue
birthplaceofhockey@gmail.com
www.birthplaceofhockey.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June–Oct**

### NEWPORT LANDING

**Avon River Heritage Society Museum**
15 & 17 Belmont Road
902-757-1718
infoavonriver@gmail.com
www.avonriverheritage.com
**Admission:** D • **May 1–Oct 31** •

## END OF WINDSOR AREA

### WALTON

**Walton Lighthouse**
119 Lorne Smith Road
902-528-2549
johanna.hudson@bellaliant.net
www.waltonns.wordpress.com
**May 15–Oct 15** •

### NOEL

**Burntcoat Head Park**
45 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2529
burntcoat@easthants.ca
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca
**May–Oct** •

## MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### LOWER SELMA

**Lower Selma Museum & Heritage Cemetery**
6971 Highway 215
902-261-2883
info@ehhs.ca
www.ehhs.ca
**June 1–Sep 30** •

### SOUTH MAITLAND

**Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre**
9865 Highway 236
902-261-2250
fundytidal@easthants.ca
www.easthants.ca/visitors/attractions-events
**May 15–Oct 15** •

### URBANIA

**Homestead Lavender**
11640 Hwy 215
902-817-5917
homesteadlavender@outlook.com
www.nslavender.com
**May 7–Sep 25** •

## END OF MAITLAND AREA

### SHUBENACADIE

**Shubenacadie Tinsmith Museum**
2854 Main Street
902-758-2013
info@tinsmithmuseum.ca
www.tinsmithmuseum.ca
**Seasonal** •

### SHUBENACADIE EAST

**Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park**
149 Creighton Road
902-758-2040
wildlifepark@novascotia.ca
wildlifepark.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ •
**Year-round, weekends only in winter**

### STEWIACKE

**Mastodon Ridge**
87 Main Street West
902-639-2345
info@mastodonridge.ca
www.mastodonridge.ca
**June–October** •

## TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MILLBROOK

**Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre**
65 Treaty Trail
902-843-3493
heather@millbrookheritagecentre.ca
www.millbrookheritagecentre.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

### LOWER TRURO

**Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark**
40 geosites, Fundy Shore, Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto, Parrsboro
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert
902-897-6255 (Mid-May to Mid Oct)
902-641-2225 (Office)
manager@fundygeopark.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca
**Year-round** •

**Fundy Discovery Site**
103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
**May 11–Oct 16, grounds and washrooms open year-round**

### TRURO

**Colchester Historeum**
29 Young Street
902-895-6284
contact@colchesterhistoreum.ca
www.colchesterhistoreum.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Little White Schoolhouse Museum**
20 Arthur Street
902-895-5170
littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com
www.littlewhiteschool.ca
**June 1–Aug 31** •

**Victoria Park**
29 Park Road
902-893-6078
recdept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
**Year-round** •

### BIBLE HILL

**Bicentennial Botanical Gardens**
62 Cumming Drive,
Dalhousie University Agricultural Campus
902-893-6622
gardens@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/gardens
**Year-round** •

**Truro Raceway**
73 Ryland Avenue
902-893-9222
gm.truroraceway@gmail.com
www.truroraceway.ca
**Seasonal May–Nov** •

### DEBERT

**Debert Military Museum**
35 Acadia Avenue
902-662-2860
debertmuseum@outlook.com
www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com
**Admission:** D • **May 24–Sep 7** •

### MASSTOWN

**Masstown Market**
10622 Highway 2
902-662-2816
info@masstownmarket.com
www.masstownmarket.com
**Year-round** •

## END OF TRURO AREA

### BASS RIVER

**Bass River Heritage Museum**
5666 NS-2
902-647-2648
bassriverheritage@gmail.com
www.bassrivermuseum.ca
**May 17–Aug 31**

### UPPER ECONOMY

**That Dutchman's Farm, Animal & Nature Park**
4595 Highway 2
902-647-2751
dutchmanscheese@gmail.com
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 21**

### ECONOMY

**Cliffs of Fundy Geopark Welcome Centre (Cobequid Interpretive Centre)**
3246 Highway 2
902-647-2600
cic.economy@gmail.com
www.fundygeopark.ca/museums-interpretive-centres
**June 16–Sep 6** •

### LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

**Five Islands Lighthouse**
140 Broderick Lane
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/parks-trails
**Grounds only open May 9–Oct 12**

### SPRINGHILL

**Anne Murray Centre**
36 Main Street
902-597-8614
amcentre@eastlink.ca
www.annemurraycentre.com
**Admission:** $
**May 10–Oct 15** •

**Isabel Simpson Heritage Centre**
26 Memorial Drive
902-597-8044
springhillheritage@gmail.com
www.springhillheritage.ca
**June 1–Sept 1** •

**Tour a Mine, Springhill Miners' Museum**
145 Black River Road
902-597-3449
springhillminersmuseum@hotmail.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 15** •

### PARRSBORO

**FORCE (Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy)**
1156 West Bay Road
902-254-2510
visitor.centre@fundyforce.ca
www.fundyforce.ca/visitor-centre
**May 15–Oct 12** •

**Fundy Geological Museum**
162 Two Islands Road
902-254-3814, 866-856-DINO
fundygeo@novascotia.ca
fundygeological.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** •

**Ottawa House By-The-Sea Museum**
1155 Whitehall Road
902-254-2376
manager@ottawahousemusuem.ca
www.ottawahousemuseum.ca
**Admission:** D • **June 13–Oct 4** •

**Ship's Company Theatre**
18 Lower Main Street
800-565-SHOW
info@shipscompanytheatre.com
www.shipscompanytheatre.com
**Admission:** $ • **July 1–Sep 27** • @

### PORT GREVILLE

**Age of Sail Museum**
8334 Highway 209
902-348-2030
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca
**Admission:** $ • **May 1–Oct 26** • @

### ADVOCATE HARBOUR

**Cape d'Or Coastal Park**
1 Cape d'Or Road
sferguson@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
**Year-round**

### JOGGINS

**Joggins Fossil Cliffs**
**UNESCO World Heritage Site**
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
**Admission:** $ • **May 1–Oct 18** •

### RIVER HEBERT

**Heritage Models Museum**
1868 Highway 242
902-251-2442
heritagemodelsmuseum@gmail.com
www.heritagemodelsmuseum.ca
**Admission:** $
**June 1–Sept 1** • @

### MINUDIE

**Amos Seaman School Museum**
5518 Barronsfield Road
minudietourismassn@gmail.com
www.minudieheritage.ca/king-seaman-school-museume
**July 1–Sept 1** • @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### ROSSWAY

**The Artist's Mark**
9613 Highway 217
902-482-2188
ptoceanwaves@gmail.com
www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, stone & bone
**Apr 1–Dec 1** •

### DIGBY

**Digby House Gallery & Crafts**
151 Queen Street
902-245-3315
info@digbyhouseartgallery.com
www.digbyhouseartgallery.com
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints, wood
**Year-round** •

**Quilts by the Bay**
65 Water Street
902-245-6343
quiltsbythebayns@gmail.com
www.novascotiaquilts.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Fibre • **Year-round** •

**Off the Wall Gallery**
94 Montague Row
902-249-0119
skip5@rogers.com
**Apr 1–Dec 24**

### SMITH'S COVE

**Riverside Pottery**
66 River Road
902-245-1933
info@riversidepottery.ca
www.riversidepottery.ca
**Media:** Clay • **Year-round**

### BEAR RIVER

**Blue Mind Gallery**
1888 Clementsvale Road
902-467-1212
bluemindgallery@gmail.com
www.bluemindgallery.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**Year-round** •

**Flight of Fancy**
1869 Clementsvale Road
902-467-4171, 866-467-4171
flightoffancyarts@gmail.com
www.theflight.ca
**Media:** Multiple media
**May 10–Dec 24** •

**Pleasant Street Living**
24 Pleasant Street
902-467-1920
susan@pleasantstliving.com
www.pleasantstliving.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints, wood
**Seasonal**

**Pulp Humour**
6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
cherylstonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 1–Oct 31** •

**Riverstones Studio**
838 River Road
902-247-5141
riverstonesstudio@gmail.com
www.phillipscurran.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography
**May 1–Dec 15**

**Turned Timber**
6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
jaystonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Wood • **May 1–Oct 31** •

### ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**ARTSPLACE Gallery**
396 St. George Street
902-532-7069
artsplace@arcac.ca
www.arcac.ca
**Year-round**

**MareGold Bookstore and Gallery**
212 St George Street
709-689-2794
russellnf@gmail.com
www.maregoldbookstore.com
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

### BRIDGETOWN

**Angela Prive Glass Art**
308 Granville Street
902-824-6526
angelapriveglassart@gmail.com
**Media:** Glass, wood
**May 14–Oct 10**

### MARGARETSVILLE

**Margaretsville Art Shack Gallery**
37 Haddock Alley
artistscirclens@gmail.com
www.theartistscircle.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**June 13–Sep 20** •

### GREENWOOD

**7 Arts**
619 Central Avenue
902-765-7278
info@7arts.ca
www.7arts.ca
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round**

### AYLESFORD

**Windsong Studio & Gallery**
1331 Victoria Road
902-847-9847
robardecoste@ns.sympatico.ca
www.windsong-studio.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

### BERWICK

**Market Between the Mountains**
145 Commercial Street
902-375-1057
info@marketbetweenthemountains.ca
www.marketbetweenthemountains.ca
**Category:** Books & cards, candles
**Year-round** •

### HALL'S HARBOUR

**Parker's General Store**
4181 NS 359
902-670-1946
sandainformation@gmail.com
**Media:** Glass, paintings & prints
**Apr 15–Oct 15**

### CENTREVILLE

**Trout Cove Studio**
149 Trout Cove Road
902-982-4967, 508-353-2437
hello@troutcovestudio.com
www.troutcovestudio.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, wood
**Year-round**

### KENTVILLE

**Tides Art Gallery**
401D Main Street
902-365-3322
tidescontemporaryart@gmail.com
www.tidescontemporaryartgallery.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography
**Year-round**

### NEW MINAS

**Anatolia Home & Fashion**
8881 Commercial Street
902-681-1499
anatolialiving@gmail.com
www.anatolialiving.com
**Year-round**

### CANNING

**ArtCan Kitchen & Studios**
9850 Main Street
info@artcan.com
www.artcan.com
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints
**Mar–Dec**

**Lee's Shop**
9845 Main Street
902-670-3308
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

### GREENWICH

**Rachel Reeve Art & Design**
9891 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-698-3181
rachelreeveart@gmail.com
www.rachelreeveart.com
**May 5–Nov 11**

### WOLFVILLE

**Acadia University Art Gallery**
Beveridge Arts Centre
902-585-1373
artgallery@acadiau.ca
gallery.acadiau.ca/acadia_art_gallery
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** •

**Harvest Gallery**
462 Main Street
902-542-7093
harvestgallery@gmail.com
www.harvestgallery.ca
**Media:** Multiple media, paintings & prints

**Julie Rosvall: Textile Artist & Printmaker**
131 West Brooklyn Mountain Road
902-691-1493
julie@rosvall.ca
www.rosvall.ca
**Media:** Fibre, paper • **Year-round**

**Only Nova Scotia Arts & Giftware**
360 Main Street
onlynovascotiastore@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**The Market : General Store**
466 Main Street
902-542-0015
contact@themkt.ca
www.themarketwolfville.ca
**Year-round**

**Valley Girl Boutique**
452 Main Street
902-697-2244
hello@valleygirlboutique.ca
www.valleygirlboutique.ca
**Year-round**

**Wild Lily**
385 Main Street
902-697-3111
shop@thewildlily.ca
www.shopthewildlily.ca
**Media:** Candles, glass • **Year-round**

### PORT WILLIAMS

**Will Cooper Art**
902-599-3509
willcooperart@gmail.com
www.willcooperart.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, wood
**Jun 1–Sep 30**

### HANTSPORT

**School Street Studio Glass**
53 Main Street
902-791-1171
schoolstreetglass@gmail.com
www.schoolstreetglass.ca
**Media:** Glass • **Year-round**

### FALMOUTH

**Lisa Drader-Murphy Studio**
1901 Evangeline Trail, RR1
902-790-1937
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Multiple media • **Apr 21–Oct 30**

### WINDSOR

**Scotia Handmade Treasures**
86 Gerrish Street
902-237-8074
scotiahandmadetreasures@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Windsor Makers Studio & Art Market**
21 Gerrish Street
902-702-7824
windsormakersstudio@gmail.com
www.windsormakersstudio.com
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round**

### MAITLAND

**Beyond the Wharf Artisans**
8741, Hwy 215
902-261-2152
ursulasdesigns@yahoo.ca
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 15–Oct 12** •

### SHUBENACADIE

**Crafty Owl Artisans Market**
2793 Highway 2
craftyowlartisansmarket@gmail.com
www.craftyowlartisansmarket.ca
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

**Mi'kmaq Star Gallery, Gifts & Adventures**
106 Highway 224
902-751-0077
mikmaqstargallery@gmail.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography
**Jun 1–Oct 19**

### MILLBROOK

**Alan Syliboy Art Studio**
42 Legends Drive
902-895-5623
alan@redcrane.ca
www.alansyliboy.ca
**Media:** Leather, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

### TRURO

**Find Your Bliss Gifts**
23 Inglis Place
902-843-2730
**Year-round**

**Thrown Together—Pottery & Art**
37 King Street
902-895-9309
throwntogether@ns.sympatico.ca
www.throwntogetherpottery.com
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

**Visual Voice Fine Art**
128 King Street
902-843-9464
gallery@visual-voice.ca
www.visual-voice.ca/fineart
**Media:** Multiple media • **Apr 1–Dec 31** •

### PORTAPIQUE

**Joy Laking Studio Gallery**
6730 Highway 2
902-890-9730
joy@joylakinggallery.com
www.joylakinggallery.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints • **Year-round** •

### PARRSBORO

**Art Lab Studios & Gallery**
121 Main Street
902-254-2972
info@artlabstudios.ca
www.artlabstudios.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Multiple media • **May 15–Dec 16**

**Parrsboro Creative**
130 Main Street
902-728-2007
parrsborocreative@gmail.com
www.parrsborocreative.com
**Media:** Multiple media, paintings & prints, photography • **Year-round**

### JOGGINS

**Fundy Treasure Gifts**
30 Highway 242 inside Joggins Visitor Information Centre
902-664-9697
fundytreasures@gmail.com
www.fundytreasures.ca
**Media:** Candles, stone & bone • **Apr 1–Sept 30**

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### SMITH'S COVE

**Lazy Bear Brewing**
120 West Old Post Road
902-440-0880
erin@lazybearbrewing.ca
**Brewery, Cidery • Year-round**

### BEAR RIVER

**Bear River Vineyards**
133 Chute Road
902-467-4156
darren@wine.travel
www.wine.travel
**Winery • June 1–Oct 12** •

**Casa Nova Fine Beverages**
2635 Clementsvale Road
902-467-0363
casanovafinebeverages@gmail.com
www.casanovafinebeverages.com
**Winery • June 1–Oct 31** •

### ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**Annapolis Brewing Company**
302 St George Street
902-286-2080
taproom@annapolisbrewing.com
www.annapolisbrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round** •

**Still Fired Distilleries**
9548 Highway 8
902-471-7083
stillfireddistilleries@gmail.com
www.stillfireddistilleries.com
**Distillery • Year-round** •

### LAWRENCETOWN

**Beaver Creek Vineyard**
496 Carleton Road
902-489-0977
beavercreekvineyard@gmail.com
www.beavercreekvineyard.ca
**Winery , distillery**
**Apr 1–Nov 30** •

**Lunn's Mill Beer Company**
515 Carleton Road
902-584-2217
info@lunnsmill.beer
www.lunnsmill.beer
**Brewery • Year-round** •

### MIDDLETON

**Valley Flaxflour**
188 Marshall Street
902-825-1528, 866-825-8256
info@flaxflour.com
www.flaxflour.com
**Specialty food • Year-round** •

### WILMOT

**Spurr Brothers Farm Market and Taproom**
14145 Evangeline Trail
902-363-2333
office@spurrbrothers.ca
www.spurrbrothers.ca
**Specialty food • Cidery**
**Year-round**

### KINGSTON

**Roof Hound Brewing Co.**
573 Main Street
902-764-0102
roofhoundbrewing@gmail.com
www.roofhound.ca
**Brewery, brew pub • Year-round •**

### GREENWOOD

**Oaken Barrel Public House**
944 Pickering Lane
902-765-8933
info@oakenbarrel.ca
www.oakenbarrel.ca
**Licensed • Year-round**

### BERWICK

**Smokehouse Brewery**
134 Union Street
902-375-2555
info@smokehousebrewery.ca
www.smokehousebrewery.ca
**Year-round**

### CENTREVILLE

**Blueberry Acres / Vital Berry Farms**
1225 Middle Dyke Road
902-582-1482 (daily information line)
mbrown@mycountrymagic.com
www.mycountrymagic.com
**Specialty food • Seasonal •**

### KENTVILLE

**Maritime Express Cider Company**
325 Main Street
902-681-5105
info@maritimeexpress.ca
www.maritimeexpress.ca
**Cidery • Year-round •**

**Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant**
42 Aberdeen Street
902-678-3199
www.paddyspub.ca
**Brew pub • Year-round • @**

### GREENWICH

**Noggins Corner Farm Market U-Pick**
10009 Highway 1
902-542-5515
tours@nogginsfarm.ca
www.nogginsfarm.ca/pick-your-own.php
**Specialty food • Seasonal •**

**Stirling Fruit Farms**
10317 Highway 1
902-542-2789 farm market
greatapples@stirlingfruitfarms.ca
www.stirlingfruitfarms.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### PORT WILLIAMS

**1365 Church Street Vineyard & Winery**
1365 Church Street
902-957-1053
info@1365churchstreet.com
**Winery • Year-round •**

**Barrelling Tide Distillery**
1164 Parkway Drive
902-542-1627
distillery@barrellingtidedistillery.com
www.barrellingtidedistillery.com
**Distillery • Year-round •**

**Bay of Fundy Brewing Co.**
1116 Kars Street
902-542-7462
info@bayoffundybrewing.com
www.bayoffundybrewing.com
**Brewery • Year-round •**

**Beausoleil Farmstead**
1469B Church Street
902-599-2933
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca
**Winery, cidery • Year-round •**

**Fox Hill Cheese House**
1678 Church Street
902-542-3599
foxhillfarm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.foxhillcheesehouse.com
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

**Planters Ridge Winery**
CLEAN IT RIGHT
1441 Church Street
902-542-2711
info@plantersridge.ca
www.plantersridge.ca
**Winery • Year-round • @**

### SHEFFIELD MILLS

**Sea Level Brewing**
9146 Highway 221
902-582-2337
sealevelbrewing@gmail.com
www.sealevelbrewing.com
**Brewery, cidery • Year-round •**

### CANNING

**Blomidon Estate Winery**
10318 Highway 221
902-582-7565
retail@blomidonwine.ca
www.blomidonwine.ca
**Winery • Seasonal •**

**Canning Cider House & Payday Cider**
9848 Main Street
902-707-6955
info@canningciderhouse.com
www.canningciderhouse.com
**Cidery • Year-round**

### WOLFVILLE

**Annapolis Cider Company**
388 Main Street
902-697-2707
info@drinkannapolis.ca
www.drinkannapolis.ca
**Cidery • Year-round •**

**Mercator Vineyards**
88 Dyke Road
902-542-7770
info@mercatorwine.ca
www.mercatorwine.ca
**Winery • May 1–Nov 1 •**

**Paddy's Brewpub & Rosie's Restaurant**
460 Main Street
902-542-0059
www.paddyspub.ca
**Brew pub • Year-round • @**

**The Church Brewing Co.**
329 Main Street
902-542-2337
info@churchbrewing.ca
www.churchbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### LOWER WOLFVILLE

**Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards**
11143 Highway 1
902-542-7774
admin@lightfootandwolfville.com
www.lightfootandwolfville.com
**Winery • Year-round •**

### GASPEREAU

**Benjamin Bridge Vineyards**
1966 White Rock Road
902-542-1560
visit@benjaminbridge.com
www.benjaminbridge.com
**Winery • Year-round •**

**Gaspereau Vineyards**
2239 White Rock Road
902-542-1455
info@gaspereauwine.com
www.gaspereauwine.ca
**Winery • May 2–Dec 23 •**

**L'Acadie Vineyards**
310 Slayter Road
902-542-8463
info@lacadievineyards.ca
www.lacadievineyards.ca
**Winery • May 10–Dec 17 • @**

### WALLBROOK

**Luckett Vineyards**
1293 Grand Pré Road
902-542-2600
wines@luckettvineyards.com
www.luckettvineyards.com
**Winery • Seasonal •**

### GRAND PRÉ

**Grand Pré Winery**
11611 Highway 1
902-542-1753, 866-GPWINES
mail@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com
**Winery • May 1–Dec 24 •**

**Tangled Garden**
11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
ww.tangledgarden.ca
**Distillery, specialty food**
**Apr 1–Dec 23 •**

### HORTONVILLE

**Horton Ridge Malt House**
2504 Ridge Road
902-679-3535
info@hortonridgemalt.com
www.hortonridgemalt.com
**Brew pub • Year-round •**

### GRAND PRÉ

**Just Us Coffee Roasters Co-op**
11865 Highway 1
902-697-4225
info@justuscoffee.com
www.justuscoffee.com
**Specialty food • Year-round • @**

### FALMOUTH

**Expedition Coffee Roasters**
1813 Nova Scotia Trunk 1, Suite A
902-670-3336
aaron@expeditioncoffeeroasters.com
www.expeditioncoffeeroasters.com
**Year-round**

### WINDSOR

**Cherry Tree Distillery**
163 Gerrish Street
info@cherrytreedistillery.ca
www.cherrytreedistillery.ca
**Distillery • Year-round**

**Sable Shortbread**
138 Gerrish Street
902-798-2717
hello@sableshortbread.ca
www.sableshortbread.ca
**Jan 15–Dec 24**

**Schoolhouse Brewery**
40 Water Street
902-472-4677
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca
**Brewery, brew pub • Year-round •**

### WINDSOR FORKS

**Bent Ridge Winery / Bent Nail Brewery**
4499 Highway 14
902-472-2212
info@bentridgewinery.ca
www.bentridgewinery.ca
**Brewery, winery • Year-round •**

**Daniels U-Pick**
4473 Highway 14
902-798-5432
phildaniels9@yahoo.com
**Specialty food • Aug 15–Nov 15 •**

### NEWPORT CORNER

**Hill Top Hops**
7232 Nova Scotia Trunk 14
902-757-3510
brewhouse@hilltophops.ca
www.hilltophops.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

### AVONDALE

**Avondale Sky Winery & Restaurant**
80 Avondale Cross Road
902-253-2047
info@avondalewine.ca
www.avondalesky.com
**Winery • May 1–Dec 24 •**

### ASHDALE

**Meander River Farm and Brewery**
906 Woodville Road
902-757-3484
info@meanderriverfarm.ca
www.meanderriverfarm.ca
**Brewery, cidery • Year-round •**

### STEWIACKE

**Coldstream Clear Distillery (Stewiacke)**
87 Main Street W
902-639-9030
stewiacke@coldsteamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
**Distillery • Year-round •**

### TRURO

**Coldstream Clear Distillery (Truro)**
54 Robie Street
902-896-1346
truro@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
**Distillery • Year-round**

**The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub**
627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
derek@trurogroup.ca
www.thenookandcranny.ca
**Brew pub • Year-round •**

### NORTH RIVER

**Raging Crow Distillery**
592 Highway 311
902-890-6460
www.ragingcrow.com
**Distillery • Year-round •**

### MASSTOWN

**Masstown Butchery & Creamery**
10635 Highway 2
902-641-2101; 902-641-2156
creamery@masstownmarket.com
www.masstownmarket.com/butcher-and-creamery
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### UPPER ECONOMY

**That Dutchman's Cheese Farm**
132 Brown Road
902-647-2751
wmvandenhoek@hotmail.com
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### PARRSBORO

**Two Islands Brewing**
169 Main Street
902-728-2221
twoislandsbrew@gmail.com
www.twoislandsbeer.ca
**Brew pub • Licensed • Year-round**

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### DIGBY

**Digby Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta**
5 Montague Row
902-245-2248
wheelhousedigby@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca
**Year-round**

**The Trophy Room Pub & Eatery, at Digby Pines Golf Resort & Spa**
111 Culloden Road
902-245-2511
reservations@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/dining-at-digby-pines#THE19THHOLE
**May 1–Oct 30 •**

**Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge, at Digby Pines Golf Resort**
103 Shore Road
902-245-7712, 800-667-4637
churchills@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/dining
**Year-round •**

**Dockside Restaurant and Bar**
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com
**Year-round**

**Fundy Restaurant**
34 Water Street
902-245-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com
**Year-round**

**Sydney Street Pub and Cafe**
14 Sydney Street
902-245-1066
sydneystreetpub@gmail.com
www.sydneystreetpub.ca
**Mar 10–Dec 22**

### SMITH'S COVE

**TacOcaT Taqueria**
271 Highway 1
902-907-5576
**May 15–Oct 31 •**

### BEAR RIVER

**Myrtle & Rosie's Cafe**
1880 Clemtsvale Road
902-467-0176
michelledreid@hotmail.com
**Feb 14–Dec 22 •**

**Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Bear River Café**
1890 Clementsvale Road
902-467-0128
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com
www.sissiboocoffee.com/br-cafe
**Year-round**

### ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**Restaurant Composé**
235 St George Street
902-532-1251
fundycatering@hotmail.com
www.restaurantcompose.com
**Jun 18–Nov 15**

**Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Annapolis Royal Café**
262 St. George Street
902-286-3010
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com
www.sissiboocoffee.com/cafe
**Year-round**

**The Whiskey Teller**
3816 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-532-0000
hello@thewhiskeyteller.com
www.thewhiskeyteller.com
**Year-round**

### MOUNT HANLEY

**Edelweiss Inn Restaurant**
2433 Mount Hanley Road
902-825-2588
info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com
www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com/restaurant
**Year-round**

### BERWICK

**The Union Street**
183 Commercial Street
902-538-7787
eat@theunionstreet.com
www.theunionstreet.com
**Type:** Family dining, pub **Specialty:** Canadian
**Licensed • Year-round •**

### KENTVILLE

**Dayan Sushi**
381 Main Street
902-678-6347
dayansushi@gmail.com
www.dayansushi.com
**Year-round**

**Kings Arms Pub**
390 Main Street
902-678-0066
kingsarmspub@lmrg.ca
www.kingsarmspub.ca
**Year-round**

**Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant**
42 Aberdeen Street
902-678-3199
www.paddyspub.ca
**Year-round •**

**TACOcentric**
**37 Main Street Unit #3**
**902-365-2777**
**tacos@tacocentric.ca**
**www.tacocentric.ca**
**Year-round**

## HALL'S HARBOUR

**Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant**
1157 West Hall's Harbour Road
902-679-5299
admin@hallsharbourlobster.com
www.hallsharbourlobster.com
**May 2–Oct 26** •

## GREENWICH

**Terroir Restaurant, at Old Orchard Inn**
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090
reservations@theoldo.com
www.oldorchardinn.com
**Type:** Fine dining, informal
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood
**Licensed • Year-round** •

## PORT WILLIAMS

**The Port Pub & Bistro**
980 Terry's Creek Road
902-542-5555
info@theportpub.com
www.theportpub.com
**Type:** Informal, pub
**Licensed • Year-round** •

## CANNING

**Dickie Baxter Taproom & Bistro**
9809 Main Street
902-800-2889
pub@dickiebaxter.com
www.dickiebaxter.com
**Year-round**

**The Long Table Social Club**
5611 Highway 358
902-852-1393
thelongtablesocialclub@gmail.com
www.thelongtablesocialclub.com
**May 4–Oct 31**

**The Village Coffeehouse**
9844 Main Street
902-385-7709
alicehartling@gmail.com
www.the-village-coffeehouse.business.site/
**Year-round** •

## WOLFVILLE

**Joe's Food Emporium**
434 Main Street
902-542-3033
joesfoodemporium@hotmail.com
www.joesfoodemporium.ca
**Year-round**

**Kings Arms Commons**
430 Main Street
902-542-4141
kingsarmscommons@lmrg.ca
www.kingsarmscommons.ca
**Year-round**

**Paddy's Brewpub & Rosie's Restaurant**
460 Main Street
902-542-0059
www.paddyspub.ca
**Year-round** •

## GRAND PRÉ

**Le Caveau Restaurant at Grand Pré Winery**
CLEAN IT RIGHT
11611 Highway 1
902-542-7177, 866-479-4637
lecaveau@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com/restaurant
**Licensed**
**Mid-Apr–Dec** •

**Longfellow Restaurant**
1168 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-697-2163
longfellow@evangeline.ca
www.theevangeline.ca/longfellow-restaurant
**Year-round** •

## WINDSOR

**Gerrish & Gray Café**
134 Gerrish Street
902-798-8777
gerrish.gray80@gmail.com
www.gerrishandgray.ca
**Year-round**

**Hole in the Wall Restaurant**
23 Water Street
902-798-5999
hitw@rddunham.ca
www.holeinthewallwindsor.ca
**Year-round**

**The Wild Nest Market**
141 Water Street
mosaicmarketwindsor@hotmail.com
**Year-round**

**Spitfire Arms Alehouse**
29 Water Street
902-792-1460
spitfire@rddunham.ca
www.spitfirearms.com
**Year-round**

**Walkers Restaurant**
88 Gerrish Street
902-798-5575
hello@walkersrestaurant.ca
www.walkersrestaurant.ca
**Year-round**

## SUMMERVILLE

**The Flying Apron Inn & Cookery**
3 Summerville Wharf Road, off Hwy 215
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
**Type:** Family dining, gourmet
**Specialty:** Desserts • **Licensed**
**Year-round** •

## WALTON

**Walton Pub & Eatery**
39 Highway 215
902-528-2670
walton.pub@ns.sympatico.ca
www.waltonpub.ca
**Year-round**

## LANTZ

**Millstone Public House - East Hants**
1135 Highway 2
902-883-8055
EastHantsMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
**Year-round**

## MILLBROOK

**Habaneros Modern Taco Bar**
14 Treaty Trail
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
**Year-round**

## TRURO

**Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts**
72 North Street
www.aromamayastores.com
**Year-round**

**Bistro 22**
16 Inglis Place
902-843-4123
chef@bistro22.ca
www.bistro22.ca
**Licensed • Year-round** •

**Bistro on Prince**
437 Prince Street
902-895-1651, 1-888-893-1651
fbsupervisor@innonprince.com
www.innonprince.com
**Year-round**

**LOVUS Coffee & Tea**
535 Prince Street
902-895-3506
lovuscoffeeandtea@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/lovuscoffee
**Year-round**

**Olive & Vine**
76 Inglis Place
902-324-9429
info@oliveandvine.ca
www.oliveandvine.ca
**Year-round**

**Red Knot Bakery**
141 Esplanade Street
902-843-6010
rkb@redknotbakery.com
www.redknotbakery.com
**Year-round**

**The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub**
627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
derek@trurogroup.ca
www.thenookandcranny.ca
**Type:** Pub • **Year-round** •

**NovelTea Bookstore & Cafe**
604 Prince Street
902-843-2311
www.ntbookstorecafe.ca
**Year-round**

## PORT GREVILLE

**Port Hole Café & Gift Shop**
8334 Highway 209
902-348-2030
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca/cafe-gift-shop
**May 1–Oct 26**

## PARRSBORO

**Fox Point Inn**
490 Fox Point Road
902-348-2000
reservations@foxpointinn.ca
www.foxpointinn.ca/special-events
**Year-round** •

**High Tide Take-Out**
58 Dominion Street
902-613-2500
hightide1985@gmail.com
**May 1–Oct 31**

## ADVOCATE HARBOUR

**Wild Caraway Restaurant**
3721 Highway 209
902-392-2889
eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com
www.wildcaraway.com
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet
**Specialty:** Seafood • **Licensed**
**May 5–Feb 15** •

# OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

## PLYMPTON

**Savary Provincial Park**
7401 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/savary
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## LAKE MIDWAY

**Lake Midway Provincial Park**
7600 Highway 217
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-midway
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## CENTRAL GROVE

**Central Grove Provincial Park**
1731 Highway 217
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/central-grove
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## DIGBY

**Annapolis Basin Look Off Provincial Park**
260 Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/annapolis-basin-look
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round •**

**Digby Pines Golf Course**
111 Culloden Road
902-245-7709, 800-667-4637
proshop@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/activities/golf
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal •**

**Dockside Kayaking**
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com/rentals
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 1–Sept 20**

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site**
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimkujik
**Category:** National Parks
**Year-round •**

**Whynot Adventure Outfitters**
Jake's Landing, Kejimkujik National Park
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 16–Oct 13**

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**Annapolis River Causeway Park and Boat Launch**
4468 Highway 1
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
**Category:** Parks • **Seasonal •**

**Fort View Golf Course**
3816 Highway 1
902-532-7267
info@fortviewgolf.com
www.fortviewgolf.com
**Category:** Golf • **Apr 15–Oct 31**

## GRAYWOOD

**Mickey Hill Provincial Park**
7956 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mickey-hill
**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing
**Year-round**

## WEST SPRINGHILL

**Raven Haven Beachside Family Park**
2239 Virginia Road
902-532-7320
ravenhaven@annapoliscounty.ca
www.ravenhaven.ca
**Category:** Parks; Equipment Rentals
**June–Sept •**

## GRANVILLE FERRY

**Dunromin Campsite & Cabins**
4618 Highway 1
902-532-2808
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 15–Oct 15 •**

## YOUNG'S COVE

**Young's Cove Coastal Access Park**
6169 Shore Road West
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
**Category:** Parks • **Seasonal •**

## UPPER GRANVILLE

**Hebb's Landing Park and Boat Launch**
7464 Highway 1
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
**Category:** Parks • **Seasonal •**

## BRIDGETOWN

**Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee Park**
228 Granville Street
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca
**Category:** Parks; Equipment Rentals
**Seasonal •**

## HAMPTON

**Valleyview Provincial Park**
960 Hampton Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## WEST PARADISE

**Eden Golf & Country Club**
5359 Highway 201
902-665-4257
eden@edengolf.ca
www.edengolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Seasonal**

## COTTAGE COVE

**Cottage Cove Provincial Park**
11935 Shore Road East
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cottage-cove
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## ALBANY CROSS

**Shannon River Canoe Access Park**
4081 Highway 10
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
**Category:** Parks
**Seasonal**

## LAKE PLEASANT

**Lake Pleasant Park and Boat Launch**
808 Lake Pleasant Road
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
**Category:** Parks
**Seasonal**

## KINGSTON

**Clairmont Provincial Park**
1405 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clairmont
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

**Paragon Golf & Country Club**
380 Brookside Drive
902-765-2554
dave@paragongolf.ca
www.paragongolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 1–Oct 31 •**

## GREENWOOD

**Greenwood Golf Club**
877-765-5800
info@greenwoodgolfclub.ca
www.greenwoodgolfclub.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 1–Oct 31 •**

## AYLESFORD

**Aylesford Lake Beach**
580 North River Road
general.inquiries@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
**Category:** Supervised Beaches
**Seasonal**

**Berwick Heights Golf Course**
3060 Highway 221
902-847-9000
info@berwickheightsgolf.com
www.berwickheightsgolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 15–Nov 15**

## LAKE GEORGE

**Lake George Provincial Park**
125 North River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-george
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## COLDBROOK

**Coldbrook Provincial Park**
7073 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/coldbrook
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## KENTVILLE

**Island Green Golf Club**
7005 Highway 12
902-678-7577
sherri@islandgreengolf.ca
www.islandgreengolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Seasonal**

**Valley Stove & Cycle**
353 Main Street
902-542-7280
mailbag@valleystoveandcycle.com
www.valleystoveandcycle.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round** •

### CENTREVILLE

**Eagle Crest Golf Course**
2075 Lakewood Road
902-679-3033
info@eaglecrestgolfcourse.com
www.eaglecrestgolfcourse.com
**Category:** Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges
**Apr 1–Nov 30** •

### NEW MINAS

**Annapolis Valley Ballooning**
Meet at 5477 Prospect Road, New Minas
902-521-9260
fly@annapolisvalleyballooning.com
www.annapolisvalleyballooning.com
**Category:** Air Adventures
**June 1–Oct 31**

**East Coast Balloon Adventures**
New Minas
902-306-0095
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com
**Category:** Air Adventures
**May 23–Sept 27**

**KenWo Golf Club**
9514 Commercial Street
902-681-5388
rmackay@kenwo.ca
www.kenwo.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 1–Nov 30**

### GREENWICH

**Hennigar's Farmersgolf**
10230 Highway 1
902-542-3503
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com/family-fun
**Category:** Novelty Activities
**May 1–Nov 1** •

### LUMSDEN DAM

**Lumsden Pond Provincial Park**
2530 Corkum and Burns Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lumsden-pond
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### ARLINGTON

**Blomidon Look-off Provincial Park**
3374 Highway 358
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon-lookoff
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

### BLOMIDON

**Blomidon Provincial Park**
3138 Pereau Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

### SCOTS BAY

**Scots Bay Provincial Park**
16 Wharf Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/scots-bay
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### HANTSPORT

**Blue Beach Fossil Museum**
127 Blue Beach Road
902-790-9541
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
**Category:** Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
**May 12–Oct 31** •

**Fundy Centennial Park**
Avon Street
**Category:** Parks
**Seasonal** •

### FALMOUTH

**Avon Valley Golf & Country Club**
595 Falmouth Back Road
902-798-2673
www.avonvalleygolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 15–Oct 31** •

### MARTOCK

**Ontree Fun & Adventure Park**
370 Ski Martock Road
902-798-8855
info@ontreepark.com
www.ontreepark.com
**Category:** Ziplining
**Apr 1–Nov 30** •

**Rosevale Golf Course**
136 Redden Road
902-798-0760
rosevalegolf@gmail.com
rosevalegolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Seasonal**

**Ski Martock**
370 Ski Martock Road
902-798-9501
admin@martock.com
www.martock.com
**Category:** Downhill Skiing
**Seasonal** •

### VAUGHAN

**Falls Lake Provincial Park**
1541 New Ross Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/falls-lake
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### NEWPORT CORNER

**Coyote Hill Golf Course**
303 Highway 215
902-757-0157
coyotehillgolf@gmail.com
www.coyotehill.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Seasonal** •

### BROOKLYN

**Smileys Provincial Park**
109 Clayton McKay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
**Category:** Parks
**June 6–Sep 21** •

### STANLEY

**Evangeline Trail Rides**
2163 North River Road
902-632-2637
redridesETR@gmail.com
www.evangelinetrailrides.com
**Category:** Riding
**Year-round**

### CAMBRIDGE

**Cambridge Cliffs Golf Club (formerly Minas View Golf Links)**
330 Hiltz Road
902-528-2385
cambridgecliffs@gmail.com
www.cambridgecliffs.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 1–Oct 30**

### NOEL

**Burntcoat Head Park**
45 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2529
burntcoat@easthants.ca
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

### LOWER SELMA

**Anthony Provincial Park**
6889 Highway 215
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/anthony
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

### GREEN OAKS

**River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting**
90 Phillips Road
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061
riverrunnersns@gmail.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
**Category:** River Rafting
**June 1–Sept 30**

### SOUTH MAITLAND

**Atlantic School of Skydiving**
9922 Highway 215
902-452-4016
atlanticschoolofskydiving@gmail.com
www.atlanticschoolofskydiving.com
**Category:** Air Adventure
**Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours**
10061 Highway 215
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
**Category:** River Rafting; Ziplining
**June 1–Sept 30**

**Shubie River Wranglers**
Phillips Road
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
**Category:** River Rafting
**May 1–Oct 30**

### GREEN OAKS

**Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures**
45 Highway 236
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
tidalboreadventures@gmail.com
www.tidalboreadventures.ca
**Category:** River Rafting
**May 1–Sept 30**

### URBANIA

**Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**
12215 Highway 215
902-400-0104
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
**Category:** River Rafting
**May 1–Oct 31** •

## SHUBENACADIE

**Rines Creek Park Golf**
13223 Highway 215
902-758-5725
rinescreekparkgolf@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/RinesCreekParkGolfm
**May–Oct**

**The Links at Penn Hills**
14049 Highway 215
902-758-1406
golf@linksatpennhills.com
www.linksatpennhills.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Apr 30–Oct 31 •**

## RIVERSIDE

**Caddell Rapids Lookoff Provincial Park**
1609 Riverside Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caddell-rapids-lookoff
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## STEWIACKE

**Fox Hollow Golf Club**
802 Highway 2
902-639-2535
foxhollow@bellaliant.com
www.foxhollowgolfclub.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31 •**

## STEWIACKE EAST

**Stewiacke River Park**
528 Stewiacke River Park Road
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/stewiacke-river-park
**Category:** Parks
**May 9–Oct 12 •**

## BROOKFIELD

**Brookfield Golf Club**
785 Highway 2
902-673-3352
brookfieldgolf@eastlink.ca
www.brookfieldgolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 30**

**Marshland Outfitters**
66 Hwy 289
902-305-1434
marshlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.marshlandoutfitters.com
**Category:** Fishing Guides
**Seasonal**

## MILLBROOK

**Farmland Outfitters**
Millbrook
902-899-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
**Category:** Fishing Guides
**Year-round**

## BEAVER BROOK

**Bára Whitewater Rafting**
3764 Riverside Road
902-305-1434
barawhitewater@gmail.com
www.barawhitewater.com
**Category:** River Rafting
**June 1–Sept 30**

## LOWER TRURO

**Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark**
40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert
902-641-2225 (Debert),
manager@fundygeopark.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca
**Category:** Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
**Year-round •**

**Fundy Discovery Site**
103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
**Category:** Parks
**May 5–Oct 13, grounds and washroom open year-round •**

## TRURO

**Bike Monkey**
798 Prince Street
902-843-7111
info@bikemonkey.ca
www.bikemonkey.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round •**

**The Railyard Mountain Bike Park**
627 Young street
902-893-6078
www.victoriaparktruro.ca
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round**

**Truro Golf Club**
86 Golf Street
902-893-4650
stuart@trurogolfclub.ns.ca
www.trurogolfclub.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Victoria Park**
29 Park Road
902-893-6078
recdept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round •**

## BIBLE HILL

**Bible Hill Recreation Park**
38 Guest Drive
902-893-8083
admin@biblehill.ca
www.biblehill.ca/parks.html
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round •**

## EAST MOUNTAIN

**Mountain Golf & Country Club**
1195 Pictou Road
902-893-2841, 866-930-4653
info@mountaingolf.ca
www.mountaingolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31 •**

## LOWER ONSLOW

**MacElmons Pond Provincial Park**
219 MacElmon Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/macelmons-pond
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## LONDONDERRY

**Londonderry Provincial Park**
1776 Station Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/londonderry
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## BASS RIVER

**Veterans Memorial Park**
5653 Highway 2
vmp.br.ns@gmail.com
www.veteransmemorialpark.ca
**Category:** Parks
**Seasonal •**

## FIVE ISLANDS

**Five Islands Provincial Park**
618 Bentley Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing
**May–Oct**

## LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

**Five Islands Lighthouse Park**
140 Broderick Lane
902-897-3180
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/five-islands-lighthouse-park
**Category:** Parks
**May 9–Oct 12 •**

## PARRSBORO

**Parrsboro Golf Club**
984 Two Islands Road
902-254-2733
membership@parrsborogolf.ca
www.parrsborogolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 15 •**

**Spirit Reins Ranch**
432 Prospect Road
902-254-4268
klygilbert@gmail.com
www.spiritreinsranch.ca
**Category:** Riding
**Apr 1–Dec 1 •**

## SPENCER'S ISLAND

**Local Guy Adventures Paddle Board Rentals**
757 Spencer's Beach Road
902-216-0134
lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com
www.localguyadventures.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

## WEST ADVOCATE

**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park**
1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

## JOGGINS

**Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site**
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
**Category:** Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
**May 1–Oct 18 •**

# TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## WESTPORT

**Brier Island Big Meadow Bog Trail** 1.6 km
197 Water Street
brierbigmeadowbogtrail@gmail.com
www.brierislandtrails.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## TIVERTON

**Balancing Rock Trail** 2.5 km
Highway 217 (near #2652)
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
**Trail Uses:**
**May 19–Oct 31**

## FREEPORT

**Fundy View Trail** 1 km
243 Highway 217
routhouse51@gmail.com
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## GULLIVER'S COVE

**Gulliver's Cove Trails** 2 km
703 Gulliver's Cove Road
902-245-2861
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/gullivers-cove.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## HILLGROVE

**Acacia Valley Trail** 7 km
155 Mill Road
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/acacia-valley.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

## MOUNT PLEASANT

**Van Tassel Lake Trails** 7 km
859 Culloden Road
902-245-2861
clevings@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/van-tassel-lake.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## MAITLAND BRIDGE

**Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site**
3005 Main Parkway
kejimkujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimkujik/activ/rando-hiking
**Year-round**

**Beech Grove Trail** 2 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Farmlands Trail** 1 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Flowing Waters Trail** 1 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Grafton Woods Trail** 3 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail** 5 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Merrymakedge Trail** 2.7 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Mersey River Trail** 3.3 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Mill Falls Trail** 2 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Peter Point Trail** 4 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Rogers Brook Trail** 1 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Slapfoot Trail** 3.7 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Ukme'k Trail** 6.3 km
**Trail Uses:**

## ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

**Harvest Moon Trailway** 110 km
Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré
harvestmoontrailway@gmail.com
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## DELAP'S COVE

**Delaps Cove Wilderness Trail** 10 km
2077 Shore Road West
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## SOUTH FARMINGTON

**Old Mill Trail** 1.5 km
213 Adam Drive
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-development/parks-trails
**Trail Uses:**
**Seasonal •**

## KENTVILLE

**Kentville Trail System** 7 km
New Minas to Coldbrook,
Trailhead near 575 West Main Street
recreation@kentville.ca
www.kentville.ca/recreation/parks-trails
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

## GREENWICH

**Hennigar's Farm Park and Trail** 2.5 km
10272 Highway 1
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com
**Trail Uses:**
**May 1–Nov 1 •**

## SCOTS BAY

**Cape Split Provincial Park** 13 km
999 Cape Split Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-split
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## TRURO

**Cobequid Trail** 18 km
202 Willow Street
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/cobequid-trail
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

**The Railyard Mountain Bike Park**
627 Young Street
www.trailforks.com/region/the-railyard-at-victoria-park
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## DEBERT

**Mi'kmawey Debert Interpretive Trail** 4.4 km
1952 Plains Road
877-892-2424
www.mikmaweydebert.ca
**Trail Uses: • Year-round**

## ECONOMY

**Cobequid Escarpment Trail** 2.5 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.fundygeopark.ca/trails
**Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31 •**

**Devil's Bend Trail** 6.5 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.fundygeopark.ca/trails
**Trail Uses: • Year-round**

**Economy Falls Trail** 1 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#economy
**Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31**

**Kenomee Canyon Trail** 18 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-system#kenomee
**Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31**

**Thomas' Cove Coastal Reserve Trails** 8 km
Economy Point Road
wccda@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca/thomas-cove
**Trail Uses: • Year-round**

## PARRSBORO

**Partridge Island Lookoff and Hiking Trail** 2.5 km
off Whitehall Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu011.html
**Trail Uses: • Year-round**

**Ward's Falls Hiking Trail** 6 km
Highway 209
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu002.html
**Trail Uses: • Year-round**

## WEST ADVOCATE

**Cape Chignecto Provincial Park**
1108 West Advocate Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
**May–Oct**

**Cape Chignecto Coastal Trail** 53 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Christie Viewpoint Trail** 1.5 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Eatonville Trail** 28 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Fundy Ridge Trail** 5.5 km
**Trail Uses:**

**McGahey Brook Canyon Trail** 9 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Mill Brook Canyon Trail** 14 km
**Trail Uses:**

**Refugee Cove Trail** 24 km
**Trail Uses:**

### ADVOCATE HARBOUR

**Eatonville Day-Use Trails – Cape Chignecto Provincial Park** 5.5 km
2375 Eatonville Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
**Trail Uses:** • **May–Oct**

### AMHERST POINT

**Amherst Point Migratory Bird Sanctuary** 2.5 km
Southampton Road
ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca
www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Adventure Bay Whale Watch Co.**
11 Boars Head Road, Tiverton
902-839-2840
reservations@adventurebaywhalewatch.com
www.adventurebaywhalewatch.com
**Tour Types:** • **Jun 15–Sep 30**

**Bass Barn Fishing Charter & Tours**
3448 Highway 2, Economy
902-669-1408
aperry2008@hotmail.com
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Brier Island Whale & Seabird Cruises**
223 Water Street, Westport
902-839-2995, 800-656-3660
whales@brierislandwhalewatch.com
www.brierislandwhalewatch.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 13–Sep 30**

**Freeport Whale & Seabird Tours**
51 Cowledge Rd, Freeport
902-839-2177, 866-866-8797
freeportwhale@gmail.com
www.whalewatchersnovascotia.ca
**Tour Types:** • **June 15–Sept 15** •

**Mariner Cruises Whale & Seabird Tours**
Westport
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
**Tour Types:**
**June 15–Oct 15** •

**Petit Passage Whale Watch**
3450 Highway 217, East Ferry
902-834-2226
petitpassagewhales@gmail.com
www.ppww.ca
**Tour Types:**
**June 20–Sept 30**

**Reel Salty Sportfishing**
Charters out of Berwick and Mahone Bay
902-599-2050
reelsaltysportfishing@gmail.com
www.reelsaltysportfishing.com
**Tour Types:**
**Apr 1–Oct 31**

### MULTI-DAY TOURS

**Novacadie Tours**
5884 Highway 221, Woodville
902-698-7560
info@novacadie.ca
www.novacadie.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

**Farmland Outfitters**
Millbrook
902-899-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round**

**FoodArtNature**
24 Elm Avenue, Wolfville
902-385-8080
foodartnature@gmail.com
www.foodartnature.ca
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round**

**Spirit Reins Ranch**
432 Prospect Road, Parrsboro
902-254-4268
klygilbert@gmail.com
www.spiritreinsranch.ca
**Tour Types:**
**Apr 1–Dec 30** •

**Wild Mountain Adventures**
8 Old Baxters Mill Road, Baxters Harbour
639-840-0241
lance@wildmountain.ca
www.wildmountainadventures.ca
**May 1–Oct 31**

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Bára Whitewater Rafting**
3764 Riverside Road, Beaver Brook
902-305-1434
barawhitewater@gmail.com
www.barawhitewater.com
**June 1–Sept 30**

**East Coast Balloon Adventures**
New Minas
902-306-0095
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 22–Oct 13; Daily**

**Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures**
45 Highway 236, Green Oaks
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
info@tidalboreadventures.ca
www.tidalboreadventures.ca
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Sept 30**

**Gourmet by Nature Wild Food and Tours**
1390 Church Street, Port Williams
902-670-3120
gbnwildchef@gmail.com
www.gourmetbynature.ca
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round**

**Local Guy Adventures**
757 Spencer's Beach Road, Spencer's Island
902-216-0134
lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com
www.localguyadventures.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 15–Oct 15**

**NovaShores Adventures**
37 School Lane, Advocate Harbour
902-392-2222, 866-638-4118
seakayak@novashores.com
www.novashores.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 16–Oct 25**

**River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting**
8681 Highway 215, Maitland
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061
info@riverrunnersns.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 1–Sept 30**

**ShoreGirl Adventures**
4 Maple Street, Maitland
902-305-4584
shoregirladventures@gmail.com
www.shoregirladventures.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 15–Oct 17**

**Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours**
10061 Highway 215, South Maitland
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 1–Sept 30**

**Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**
12215 Highway 215, Urbania
902-758-8433
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Oct 31** •

**Shubie River Wranglers**
Phillips Road, South Maitland
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 1–Oct 30**

**The Spoke & Note**
2084 Highway 1, Falmouth
902-472-2797
thespokeandnote@gmail.com
www.thespokeandnote.com
**Tour Types:**
**Year-round**

**Tide Rollers & Mudlarkers**
Parrsboro
306-631-8539
annahergert@me.com
www.parrsboroshoretours.ca
**Year-round**

**Whynot Adventure Outfitters**
Jake's Landing, Kejimkujik National Park, Maitland Bridge
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types:**
**May 20–Oct 10** •

## SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

**Earth Rhythms**
448 West Brooklyn Mtn. Road, West Brooklyn
204-867-7152
celes.davar@earthrhythms.ca
www.earthrhythms.ca
**Year-round**

**Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site - Beach Tours**
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net/tours
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Oct 18**

**Magic Winery Bus**
Willow Avenue, Wolfville
902-670-0340
dhovell@magicwinerybus.ca
www.magicwinerybus.ca
**May 15–Oct 25**

**Storr's Tours**
Truro
902-893-7697
jstorr@icloud.com
www.storrstours.ca
**June 1–Oct 31**

**Vintage Vino Tours**
52 Gerrish Street, Windsor
902-306-3490
hello@vintagevinotours.ca
www.vintagevinotours.ca
**Jun 1–Oct 31**

**Where It's At, Tour Nova Scotia**
Wolfville
902-692-8546
info@whereitsattours.com
www.whereitsattours.com
**Year-round**

**Wildgrape Tours**
620 Main Street, Wolfville
902-300-4562
wildgrapetours@gmail.com
wildgrapetours.ca
**Apr 22–Dec 9**

**Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia**
Windsor
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Year-round**

## WALKING TOURS

**Bridgetown Historic Cyprus Walk**
starting point Jubilee Park,
228 Granville Street, Bridgetown
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.bridgetownnovascotia.com/about-bridgetown/cyprus-walk
**Year-round •**

**Candlelight Graveyard Tours**
323 St George Street, Annapolis Royal
902-532-3035
tours@tourannapolisroyal.com
www.tourannapolisroyal.com/graveyard.html
**July 1–Sept 14**

**Fundy Treasure Tours**
30 Highway 242, Joggins, inside Joggins Visitor Information Centre
902-664-9697
fundytreasures@gmail.com
www.fundytreasures.ca
**May 7–Oct 30**

**Hubtown Tours**
590 Prince Street, Truro
902-899-2191
hubtowntours902@gmail.com
www.hubtowntoursns.ca
**May 15–Oct 15**

**Valley Ghost Walks**
Wolfville, Kentville, Hall's Harbour & Grand Pré
902-692-8546
jerome@valleyghostwalks.com
www.valleyghostwalks.com
**May 28–Oct 31 •**

# NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE

Melmerby Beach Provincial Park

# Experience warm-water beaches, charming towns and fab foodie finds

With more warm-water ocean beaches than anywhere else in Canada, this shore is Beach Country. There is always room for your beach towel, so don your swimsuit and sun hat and head out to Bayfield, Blue Sea, Caribou-Munroes Island, Heather, Melmerby, Northport, Pomquet, Rushtons, or Waterside Beach where the sparkling salt water averages more than 22°C (72°F) in the summer. Local producers of wine, spirits, craft beer, chocolate, and seafood are also dotted along this coastline, making for perfect pit stops as you beach hop.

But there is more along this quaint shoreline than beaches. This region is a burgeoning culinary destination with choices ranging from Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant at the 5-star Fox Harb'r Resort to handmade Appleton Chocolates. Farmers' markets can be found in Amherst, Pugwash, Tatamagouche, New Glasgow, and Antigonish, where just-harvested fruits and vegetables abound alongside one-of-a-kind handcrafted pieces by local artisans. Visit the GINstitute at Steinhart Distillery to craft your own gin, or Peace by Chocolate in Antigonish for a sweet treat.

Coastal accommodations are plentiful here, from cozy seaside cottages to campgrounds overlooking the Northumberland Strait. For a peek into this region's past, look no further than the Hector Heritage Quay in Pictou, the "Birthplace of New Scotland."

In New Glasgow, visit Viola's Way to learn the powerful story of Viola Desmond who stood up to racial inequality and became a Canadian civil rights leader.

Pictou Waterfront

Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig

## *48 Hours Exploring*

### Earltown to Antigonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

### Morning

Start your day with a visit to **Sugar Moon Farm**. Savour their Maple Brunch, dining on pancakes, local bacon and sausage and maple syrup. Explore the **Rogart Mountain Trail** after breakfast. Then, stop into the **Earltown General Store**.

### Afternoon

Head through Tatamagouche to **Jost Vineyards** in Malagash for a tasting. After, travel back to Tatamagouche where you'll find **Appleton Chocolates**, **Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**, and the **Creamery Square**. Head out for a walk or bring your bike and check out the **Butter Trail**.

### Evening

End your day at the **Train Station Inn** and stay in one of their renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now unique overnight accommodations. Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu in the dining car before heading to your car for the night. If time permits, visit **Blue Sea Beach** for sunset!

Day 2

### Morning

Travel towards Pictou on scenic Route 6 stopping at **Lismore Sheep Farm** to pick up wooly treasures, **Seafoam Lavender Gardens** to meander through the lavender fields and shop for aromatic bath and beauty products. End the morning in Pictou visiting the **Hector Heritage Quay**.

### Afternoon

Spend the afternoon lounging and swimming in the warm waters of the many beaches in this area. Visit **Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park**, **Melmerby Beach Provincial Park** or **Waterside Beach Provincial Park**. Or, if coastal hiking is your preference, keep driving, making a stop at **Cape George Lighthouse.** Then, spend the night in Antigonish.

### Evening

End your day in **Antigonish**. Explore this busy town, enjoy craft beer at **Candid Brewing**, dine at **Gabrieau's Bistro** or **The Townhouse** and stay at one of the many accommodations in town.

# Let your taste buds lead the way

*Follow the flavours along the shore for a wide range of charming yet appetizing adventures. This region is ready for edible (and drinkable!) exploration.*

## Enjoy award-winning wine

**Jost Vineyards, off Route 6, Malagash**
Savour Nova Scotia's award-winning wine while relaxing on a sunny patio overlooking the lush vineyards. Meander through the rows of vines and enjoy locally inspired seasonal fare at the Seagrape Café. Daily tours and tastings offered.

## Seaside cider

**Vista Bella Farm: Cidery, Orchard, and Apiary, Malagash**
With 110 apple varieties, plums, pears, and cherries grown in this established orchard, you will taste ciders like nowhere else. Explore this cidery, orchard, and farm on weekend afternoons from June to November. Try a cider tasting flight and pick up farm-fresh produce and honey at the on-site farm store and U-pick.

## Sustainable seafood with a view

**Cape Cliff Dining Room, Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace**
While widely known and acclaimed for its seaside golf course and for being Nova Scotia's only 5-star resort, Fox Harb'r is also home to Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant, which overlooks the 18th hole and the Northumberland Strait.

## Savour some maple syrup

**Sugar Moon Farm, Earltown**
Bring your appetite to feast on pancakes and local maple sausages and get a behind-the-scenes look at how Sugar Moon Farm makes maple syrup. Bring your hiking boots and camera to explore the onsite trail.

## Eat in Antigonish

Although most noted for being a university town, the culinary scene in Antigonish has been blossoming in recent years. Come hungry and pay a visit to a local restaurant, cafe, pub or food truck like Gabrieau's Bistro, The Townhouse, or Main Street Cafe, just to name a few!

## Making spirits bright

**Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig**
**Caldera Distilling, River John**
Enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour and tasting at these distilleries along the Northumberland Shore, each with their own unique story. Visit Nova Scotia's first "Ginstitute" at Steinhart Distillery, and sample whisky and rum at Caldera Distilling, who use ingredients grown on their estate farm.

## Sweet treats

**Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche**
**Peace by Chocolate, Antigonish**
At Appleton Chocolates you can observe a chocolatier at work hand-dipping chocolates enveloping sweet Nova Scotian flavours of blueberry, cranberry, cherry, and maple syrup. Stop in to Peace by Chocolate to not only pick up decadent chocolates made onsite, but learn the inspiring story of the Hadhad family who fled Syria amidst war for new beginnings in Canada. Be sure to also visit their shop in downtown Halifax!

## Northumbrewland Shore

Craft beer lovers will be right at home here. Stop into craft breweries all along this shore. Visit Tatamagouche Brewing Co., then Backstage Brewing in Stellarton. Continue on to the Antigonish area where you will find Half Cocked Brewing Company, Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing, and Candid Brewing.

## Dine in Tatamagouche

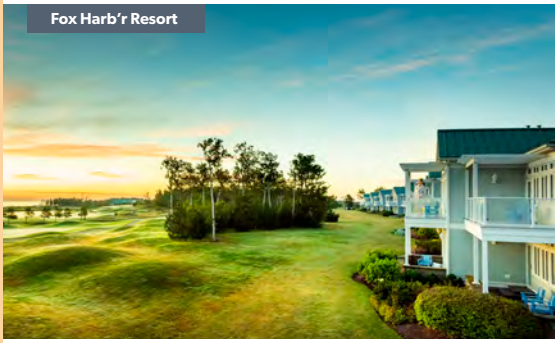
This bustling village is the perfect stop for lunch or dinner to refuel you for more exploring or winding down after a busy day. Check out the variety of vendors at the farmer's market on Saturdays, Big Al's Family Restaurant & Lounge, Chowder House on Main, Nook & Cranny, or, enjoy a delicious seafood meal in a carefully restored dining car at the Train Station Inn.

Fox Harb'r Resort

Tatamagouche Brewing Co.

# Outdoor adventures

*Get outside and enjoy the rolling farmlands, bright red bluffs, and sparkling blue sea.*


Fox Harb'r Resort

Keppoch Mountain

## Seaside golf at its best

If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don't miss playing a round in Fox Harbour at Fox Harb'r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. Northumberland Links, ranked #91 on ScoreGOLF's Top 100 Courses in Canada (2024), near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow.

## A great time on The Great Trail

Pack a picnic or pick up lunch from a restaurant in town and enjoy a leisurely walk along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers' Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, and views of Tatamagouche Bay.

## Hiking Trails at Sugar Moon Farm

Explore the 6.2-kilometre Rogart Mountain Trail through the maple forest year-round. The maple canopy is green and full during the summer, vibrant and colourful during the fall. Enjoy a winter hike or snowshoe, and see the sap running during the early spring.

## Keppoch Mountain adventures

This former alpine ski hill turned four-season adventure park offers up 40 kilometres of non-motorized, multi-use wilderness trails perfect for hiking, biking, trail running and snowshoeing. Mountain bikers will be thrilled by 30 kilometres of mountain bike trails, with one for every skill level. Shuttles are available to bring you and your bike to the top of the mountain.

## Explore Cape George Hiking Trail

Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George's Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre where you can also visit to learn about the history of tuna fishing in the area.

## Four seasons of adventure in Wentworth

In the winter, Ski Wentworth is the place to be for ski and snowboard lovers, boasting the largest ski area in the Maritimes. When the snow melts, mountain bikers can hit up Wentworth Bike Park, Nova Scotia's only lift-accessible downhill bike park, with over 30 kilometres of trails to explore.

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*The Northumberland Shore offers so much history, culture, and natural beauty to explore! Plan your road trip around these don't miss attractions for fun at your own pace.*

### Hook rugs with your friends

**Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio, Amherst**
Enjoy a cup of tea and a homemade oatcake as you learn about the many materials and hand-dyed fabrics used in rug-hooking. Then, settle into the calm oasis of the knitting room, where you'll be guided by an experienced instructor to try your hand at this traditional, colourful Maritime craft.

### Retrace the steps of a Scottish immigrant

**Hector Heritage Quay, Pictou**
Board the Ship *Hector* replica and retrace the steps of the many Scottish immigrants who left their homes in search of a better life in the New World. This historic voyage marked the beginning of large-scale immigration to North America and is the reason Pictou became known as "the birthplace of New Scotland".

### Buttery-good fun

**Creamery Square, Tatamagouche**
The waterside Creamery Square offers an engaging blend of activities, culture, and heritage experiences, including the Heritage Centre, Grace Arts Centre and Ice House Gallery, historic Grain Elevator, Saturday morning Farmers' Market, shops, and the Butter Trail for walking or cycling.

### "Made in Nova Scotia"

**Museum of Industry, Stellarton**
Behind the story of Nova Scotia's industrial past, you will discover technology, steam engines, cars, and coal mining. Costumed interpreters, interactive exhibits, and fascinating artifacts—including the nation's oldest steam locomotives—tell the story of Nova Scotia's early thriving industries.

### Discover Local Sea Heritage

**Northumberland Fisheries Museum, Pictou**
Explore a rich array of artifacts from shipwrecks, a lighthouse, and an operating, one-of-a-kind lobster hatchery featuring an aquarium with rare coloured lobsters.

### Ginstitute by the Sea

**Steinhart Distillery**
Go behind-the-scenes at award-winning Steinhart Distillery to craft your very own spirits. With ocean views as your backdrop, forage for ingredients and select from an array of spices and citrus to create your unique flavours with the distiller. Savour German-inspired local delicacies, paired with Nova Scotia cocktails, as you perfect your craft.

### Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre

**Antigonish**
Throughout July and August enjoy professional productions at the Bauer Theatre on the St. Francis Xavier University campus.

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### Lismore Sheep Farm, River John

This working farm is home to 100 sheep, and here you can pick up colourful hand-knit blankets and mittens, sheepskin slippers and mitts, and other wool products and knitting supplies.

### Seafoam Lavender Gardens, Seafoam

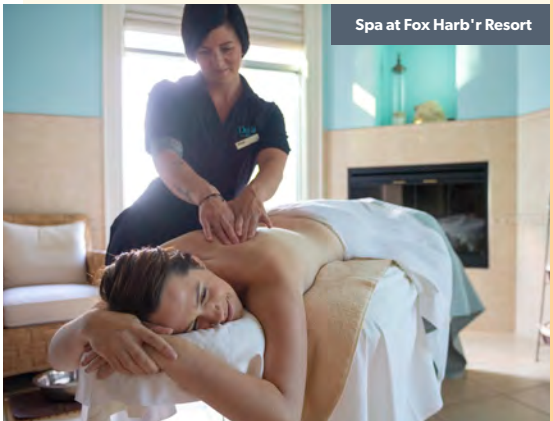
During a behind-the-scenes experience, you'll be surprised to learn about the versatility and health benefits of this fragrant and beautiful herb.

### Luxury Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

Escape to the ocean's edge to indulge in luxury at the five-star Fox Harb'r Resort. This uniquely Nova Scotian spa experience starts with an Oxford blueberry antioxidant smoothie and a relaxing foot bath of local sea salts and soothing lavender, followed by an ocean-inspired spa treatment, including either sea stones or local clay and seaweed.

### Domes & Dinner, Wallace

Book an escape to the 36-acre property at Wallace River Ranch & Domes. Cozy up for the night in a geodesic dome complete with private hot tub. Interact with the animals like goats and ponies that call the ranch home. Dine at nearby Wiley's on the Wharf, complete with locally inspired menu and water views!



Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort

# NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### AMHERST

**Brown's Guest Home Bed & Breakfast**
★★★½ $175–185; no tax, XP $10
158 Victoria Street East
902-667-9769
stay@brownsguesthome.com
www.brownsguesthome.com
Q,D,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Comfort Inn Amherst**
★★★★ $135–210, XP $10
143 South Albion Street
902-667-0404, 800-228-5150
cn247.fom@innvesthotels.com
www.choicehotels.com/nova-scotia/amherst/comfort-inn-hotels/cn247
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 59 • **Year-round**

**Super 8 Amherst by Wyndham**
★★★½ $169–289, XP $10
40 Ancestral Drive
902-660-8888, 800-800-8000
reservations@super8amherst.com
www.super8amherst.com
K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 50 • **Year-round**

**Travelodge by Wyndham Amherst**
★★★ $115–250, XP $10
1539 Southampton Road
902-667-3331, 800-561-0000
amherst@wandlyninns.com
www.wandlyninns.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 72 • **Year-round**

#### TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

**Ketchum Cottages**
★★★★/★★★½ H $1100–1850 weekly
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ketchumcottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 **Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Seven Gables Bed & Breakfast**
★★★½ $89
4448 Highway 366
902-661-2377
sevengables@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sevengablesbandb.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

#### LORNEVILLE

**Amherst Shore Country Inn**
★★★★ H $225–550
5091 Route 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-ASCI
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.amherstshore.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Inn:** 8 • **Jan 1–Oct 31**

**Stuart House by the Bay B&B**
★★★½ $110–120, XP $20; no tax
5472 Highway 366
902-661-0750, 888-661-0750
shelly.tanner@icloud.com
www.stuarthousebedandbreakfast.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

#### AMHERST SHORE

**D's B & B by the Sea**
★★★½ $100
6327 Highway 366
902-661-0328
info@deesbandbbythesea.com
www.deesbandbbythesea.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

### END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY

#### OXFORD

**Parkview Family Restaurant and Inn**
★★★ $80–95, XP $5
4670 Main Street
902-447-2258
info@the-parkview.com
www.the-parkview.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 10 • **Year-round**

#### PORT HOWE

**Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Blue Cottage**
H $150–200
529 Bridgeview Lane
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
www.bridgeviewns.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 16–Oct 13**

**Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Grey Cottage**
H $160–214
533 Bridgeview Lane
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 16–Oct 13**

#### PUGWASH

**Inn the Elms**
$140
10340 Durham Street
902-243-2885
inntheelms@ymail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Inn:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Wallace River Ranch & Domes**
H $229–289
685 Kerr's Mill Road
902-991-0399
info@wallaceriverranch.ca
www.wallaceriverranch.ca
T•Pvt bath•@
**Geodesic domes:** 3 • **Mar–Dec**

**Waypoint Cottage Oceanfront Retreat**
H
1519 Gulf Shore Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/7950261
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Apr 15-Oct 31**

#### FOX HARBOUR

**Fox Harb'r Resort**
★★★★★ H $348–814
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
D,K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 88 • **Seasonal**

#### ANGEVINE LAKE

**Angevine A Frame**
H $150–300
229 Angevine Lake Road
902-240-0610
tjones@novatechelectric.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1017972200174460850
**Cottage • Year-round**

#### WENTWORTH

**HI Wentworth**
★★★ H $46–99
249 Wentworth Station Road
902-548-2379
wentworth@hihostels.ca
www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-scotia/hi-wentworth
D,S•Pvt or shared bath•@
**Hostel:** 23 • **Year-round**

#### MALAGASH

**Blue Sea Beach House: Your Escape in Malagash**
H $275–350
178 Golden Sands Drive
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q,D•5-day CXL•@
**Year-round**

#### UPPER MALAGASH

**StarSunSea Cottage**
H
2527 Malagash Road
902-225-4942
starsunseacottage@gmail.com
www.starsunsea.ca
**June 22–Oct 20**

### TATAMAGOUCHE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### NORTH SHORE

**Cambra Sands**
★★★★½ H $225–450, XP $20
79 Cambra Lane
902-257-1122, 866-559-0705
info@cambrasands.com
www.cambrasands.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 9 • **Year-round**

#### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Balmoral Motel**
★★★ $99–119
131 Main Street
902-657-2000
stay@balmoralmotel.ca
www.balmoralmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 18 • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Crews Quarters**
H $385–800
32 Crews Quarters Lane
902-440-6731
novascotiavacationhome@gmail.com
www.crewsquarterscottages.ca
**Year-round**

**Kabina**
**H** $110–350
2294 Balmoral Road
902-305-6970
info@kabina.house
www.kabina.house
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 7 • **Year-round**

**Oyster Shore #5: Oceanfront Log Cottage Retreat**
**H** $141–199
Unit 5, 1120 Sand Point Road
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@ • **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Oyster Shore #1124: Your Oceanfront Log Home Haven**
**H** $325–375
1124 Sand Point Road
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Train Station Inn** $189.50–269.50
21 Station Road
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
stationmaster@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**B&B Inn:** 10 • **May 1–Oct 11**

## BRULE

**Starlit Beach Village**
**H** $130–205
4261 Highway 6
starlitbeachvillage@gmail.com
www.starlitbeachvillage.com
D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
**Cabins:** 11 • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages**
★★★★ **H** $199–269, XP $20
369 Brule Shore Road $1330–1776 weekly
902-456-6433
sunrisemarinacottages@gmail.com
www.sunrisemarinacottages.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **May 16–Nov 15**

**The Annex**
★★★★★ **H** $480–680
Brule Point Road
519-829-8366
info@cottagerentalnovascotia.com
www.cottagerentalnovascotia.com
K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

## MARSHVILLE

**McLeod's Beachfront Cottages**
**H** $300,
71 Dunvegan Lane $2000 weekly
902-890-4434
mcleods.cottages@ns.sympatico.ca
www.mcleodscottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **May 15–Oct 30**

**Ocean Sunset Chalets**
★★★★ **H** $200–350, XP $10
72 Amet View Lane $1800–2200/weekly
902-897-7644
lori.beal@oceansunsetchalets.com
www.oceansunsetchalets.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

**Quite Shore Cottage**
**H**
902-221-6689
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/13172469
**Year-round**

## RIVER JOHN

**Oasis on the Shore**
**H** $500
18 Wildflower Lane
902-223-9859
wildflowerbeachhomes@gmail.com
www.wildflowerbeachhomes.ca
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

## SALT SPRINGS

**Watervale Springs Retreat**
**H**
1261 West River East Side Road
watervalesprings@gmail.com
www.watervalesprings.ca
**Cabin/Cottage • Year-round**

## PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## WATERSIDE

**Waterview Rooms**
★★★★★ **H** $125
1338 Shore Road
902-982-3023
gerhard@waterview-rooms.com
www.waterview-rooms.com
K•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Tourist Home:** 2 • **Year-round**

## SCOTSBURN

**Smith Rock Lodge & Chalets**
★★★★★ **H** $199–399, XP $10
$1319–2349 weekly
310 Fitzpatrick Mountain Road
902-485-4799
info@smithrockchalets.com
www.smithrockchalets.com
Q•Ens bath•@
**Cottage:** 10 **Lodge:** 12 • **Year-round**

## LYONS BROOK

**Riverside Cottage**
1674 Highway 376
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/34634983
**Cottage • June–Sept5**

## PICTOU

**Braeside Inn**
★★★★ $139–289, XP $15
126 Front Street
902-485-5046
welcome@braesideinn.com
www.braesideinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 18 • **May 1–Nov 15**

**Brenda's Place to Stay Bed & Breakfast** $85–110
160 Haliburton Road
902-485-8653
brendasplacetostay@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **June 1–Oct 31**

**Customs House Inn**
★★★★★ **H** $160–200
38 Depot Street
902-485-4546
customshouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.customshouseinn.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 8 • **June 1–Oct 30**

**Dolan's Inn & Suites**
★★★★½/★★★½/★★★★ **H**
168 West River Road $79–159
902-485-1337
tdolan@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Apt.:** 13 **Motel:** 14 **Tourist Home:** 4
**Year-round**

**Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages**
**H** $64–145, XP $10
241 West River Road
902-485-4157, 866-785-4157
lionstoneinn@eastlink.ca
www.lionstoneinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 14 **Motel:** 14 • **Year-round**

**Pictou Lodge & Taphouse**
**H**
172 Lodge Road
902-448-9730
info.pictoulodge@gmail.com
www.pictoulodge.ca
**June–Sep**

**Seabank House Bed and Breakfast** $99–220, XP $50
68 Front Street
902-485-4775
info@seabankhousebnb.com
www.seabankhousebnb.com
K,Q•Pri, ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

**The Scotsman Inn** $195–225, XP $15 F(12)
74 Coleraine Street
902-485-1433, 855-770-1433
reservations@scotsmaninn.com
www.scotsmaninn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 10 • **May 29–Nov 2**

**Willow House Inn**
★★★★ $205–340, XP $15
11 Willow Street
902-485-5740
stay@willowhouseinn.com
www.willowhouseinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 4 • **May 1–Nov 1**

## PICTOU ISLAND

**Kirribilli EcoRetreat - Pictou Island Yurts**
715 Pictou Island Road
902-497-5004
laws@pictouislandyurts.com
www.pictouislandyurts.com
Q,S
**Yurt:** 4 • **Jun 1–Oct 15**

## NEW GLASGOW AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### STELLARTON

**Holiday Inn Express Stellarton–New Glasgow**
★★★★ $189–359
86 Lawrence Boulevard
902-755-1020, 1-877-660-8550
res@hiestellarton.com
www.hiestellarton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 125 • **Year-round**

### NEW GLASGOW

**Comfort Inn New Glasgow**
★★★★ $130–300, XP $10
740 Westville Road
902-755-6450, 800-228-5150
cn250@stayatchoice.com
www.choicehotels.com/cn250
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Motel:** 61 • **Year-round**

**Riverside Inn**
H $145–295
47 Riverside Street
902-616-4700
admin@riversideinn.org
www.riversideinn.org
Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•5-day CXL•@
**Inn:** 5 • **Year-round**

**Travelodge Suites by Wyndham New Glasgow**
★★★★ $169–359, XP $10
700 Westville Road
902-928-1333, 800-578-7878
reservations@travelodgenewglasgow.ca
www.travelodgenewglasgow.ca
K,D,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 63 • **Year-round**

END OF NEW GLASGOW AREA

### MERIGOMISH

**Sidanna Retreat: Elegant Oceanfront Escape**
H
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/324143
**House • Year-round**

### LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER

**Barra Shores**
H $250
41 Weir Road
902-863-7756
stay@barrashores.ca
www.barrashorescottage.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Barra Shores Dome**
H
41 Weir Road
902-863-7756
stay@barrashores.ca
barrashorescottage.ca
**Geodesic Dome • Seasonal May–Nov**

### ARISAIG

**Glory Ridge Campground and Tent Cabin**
H $125
6019 Highway 245
902-240-1370
preachingpastor09@gmail.com
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 1 • **June 15–Sep 30**

**Steinhart Distillery Cottages**
★★★★ H $250
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5530
info@steinhartdistillery.com
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
**Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

## ANTIGONISH AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### NORTH GRANT

**Wild Orchid Farm**
H $139
837 Highway 245
902-863-8865
wildorchidfarm@gmail.com
www.wildorchidfarm.ca
**Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@**
**Apt:** 1 • **Year-round**

### CRIBBONS POINT

**Cribbons Coastal Domes & Cottages**
H
268 Cribbons Road
cribbonsdomes@gmail.com
www.cribbonsdomes.com
**Year-round**

### ANTIGONISH

**Antigonish Evergreen Inn**
★★★★½ H $169–199
399 Hawthorne Street
902-863-0830, 888-821-5566
info@antigonishevergreeninn.ca
www.antigonishevergreeninn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light or buffet b'fast•@
**Motel:** 8 • **Year-round**

**Antigonish Victorian Inn**
★★★★½ H $130–175, XP $15
149 Main Street
902-863-1103
relax@antigonishvictorianinn.ca
www.antigonishvictorianinn.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 13 • **Year-round**

**Clanranald Tourist Suite**
★★★★½ H $250, XP $15
134 Main Street
902-863-6637
www.bbcanada.com/11057.html
K•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Suite:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Claymore Inn & Suites**
★★★★ H $99–200, XP $10
137 Church Street
902-863-1050, 888-863-1050
reserve@claymoreinn.com
www.claymoreinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 74 • **Year-round**

**Homeward Inns of Canada**
★★★ H $80–199
41 James Street
902-863-4212, 800-251-0008
david@homewardinnscanada.com
www.homewardinnscanada.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 43 • **Year-round**

**Keppoch Inn**
★★★ H $70–100
3055 Highway 104
902-863-4842
gary@homewardinnscanada.com
www.keppochinn.ca
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 **Motel:** 14 • **June 1–Nov 30**

**Maritime Inn Antigonish**
H $169
208 Main Street
902-405-8252, 888-501-2325
booking@microboutiqueliving.com
www.microboutique.com/antigonish-hotel-booking
**Apt • May 1–Aug 31**

**Micro Boutique Living Antigonish**
★★★★ $129–220, XP $15
158 Main Street
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400
admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca
www.maritimeinnantigonish.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 32 • **Year-round**

**StFX University Summer Hotel**
★★★★ H $79–229
2100 Varsity Drive
902-867-2855, 877-STAY-AT-X
stay@stfx.ca
https://www.stfx.ca/student-services/university-housing/visitor-housing
D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Dorm-style:** 480 **Hotel:** 480
**May 15–Aug 8**

**Whidden Park**
★★★½ H $170, XP $15
4 Park Lane $1071–1354 weekly
902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
mail@whiddens.com
www.whiddens.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Mini-home:** 5 • **June 1–Aug 31**

### WEST RIVER

**Microtel Inn and Suites by Wyndham Antigonish**
H
62 Nova Landing
902-735-0101
admin@microtelantigonish.com
www.microtelantigonish.com
Q•Pvt bath•@•24-hr CXL
**Hotel:** 76 • **Year-round**

### LOCHABER

**Lochaber Lake Lodges**
832 West Side Lochaber Road
**Cabin/Cottage • Year-round**

### LOWER SOUTH RIVER

**Coastal Inn Antigonish**
★★★ $110–250, XP $20
4789 Highway 4
902-863-3730, 800-433-4494
antigonish@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 35 • **Year-round**

**Oasis Motel**
★★★½ $85–118, XP $10
4173 Highway 4
902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
www.oasismotelcampground.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 13
**Year-round**

**The Quarterdeck Cottage**
**H** $350
63A Aveline Avenue
902-318-6447
southsidevacationrentals@gmail.com
airbnb.com/h/quarterdeck-antigonish
K,Q,D•Ens bath•@
**Cottage:** 1
**July 1–Dec 1**

### POMQUET

**Pomquet Beach Cottages**
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ **H** $169,
198 Pomquet Beach Road $1090 weekly
902-971-0314, 855-240-2487
contactus@pomquetbeachcottages.com
www.pomquetbeachcottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 5
**Year-round**

### MONKS HEAD

**Island Beach Hideaways**
🏠 **H** $295–325
259 Pomquet Beach Road
902-200-4200
islandbeachhideaways@gmail.com
www.islandbeachhideaways.ca
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 4
**Year-round**

### BAYFIELD

**Sea'Scape Cottages**
🐾 🏠 **H** $145–185, XP $15
6 Sea'scape Cottage Lane F(15)
902-386-2825, 902-318-2825
seascapeinquiry@seascapecottages.ca
www.seascapecottages.ca
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
**Cabin:** 1 **Cottage:** 3
**June 1–Oct 30**

**END OF ANTIGONISH AREA**

## CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### AULD'S COVE

**The Cove Motel & Restaurant**
🐾 $119–139
298 D - 31 Road
902-747-2700
thecovemotel@zohomail.com
www.thecovemotel.ca
K,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 12 **Motel:** 16
**May 1–Oct 31**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### AMHERST SHORE

**Amherst Shore Provincial Park**
♿ 🐾 $27–36
6596 Route 366
902-661-6002, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/amherst-shore
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 42 o/n • **Seasonal**

**END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA**

### GULF SHORE

**Gulf Shore Camping Park**
🐾 $30–65
2367 Gulf Shore Road
902-243-2489
info@gulfshorecampingpark.com
www.gulfshorecampingpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 50 (25 o/n) • **June 15–Sept 15**

### BRULE

**Sunset Watch Family Campground**
🐾 ★★½ **[F]** ★★ **[R]** $26–39
242 Peninsula Point Road
902-657-0009
sunsetwatchreservations@gmail.com
www.sunsetwatchfamilycampground.com
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 84 (24 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 12**

### SEAFOAM

**Seafoam Campground**
♿ 🐾 🏠 ★★★ **[F]** ★★★ **[R]** $32–50
3493 Highway 6
902-351-3122
seafoam.campground@tncweb.ca
www.seafoamcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 151 (53 o/n) • **May 21–Oct 1**

## PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### LYONS BROOK

**Birchwood Campground and Cottages**
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★½ **[R]** $25–135
2521 Highway 376
902-485-8565, 888-485-8565
stay@birchwoodcampground.ca
www.birchwoodcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 84 (55 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

### CARIBOU

**Caribou–Munroes Island Provincial Park**
♿ 🐾 $27–36
2119 Three Brooks Road
902-485-6134, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
E,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 95 o/n • **Seasonal**

**Harbour Nights RV Park**
1445 Three Brooks Road
902-396-6196
hndpictou@gmail.com
E,W,Se • @
**May–Oct**

### BRAESHORE

**Harbour Light Trailer Court**
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★½ **[R]** $32–38
2881 Three Brooks Road
902-485-5733
harbour.light.campground@gmail.com
www.harbourlightcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 200 (108 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 15**

**END OF PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA**

### LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER

**Cranberry Campground**
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★★★ **[R]** $45–65
135 Weir Road
902-926-2571
cranberrycampground@ns.aliantzinc.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P •@
**Sites:** 113 (35 o/n) • **May 17–Oct 9**

### ARISAIG

**Glory Ridge Campground and Tent Cabin**
🐾 $45–50
6019 Highway 245
902-240-1370
preachingpastor09@gmail.com
**May 19–Sep 30**

## ANTIGONISH AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### ANTIGONISH

**Whidden Park**
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★★ **[R]** $35–52, XP $3
4 Park Lane
902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
mail@whiddens.com
www.whiddens.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
5-day CXL•@
**Sites:** 154 (89 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

### LOWER SOUTH RIVER

**Oasis Campground**
🐾 ★★½ **[F]** ★ **[R]** $30–42
4173 Highway 4
902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
www.oasismotelcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 41 (31 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

**END OF ANTIGONISH AREA**

### LINWOOD

**Linwood Harbour Campground**
🐾 ★★★ **[F]** ★ **[R]** $32–55
11087 Highway 4
866-661-9145
info@linwoodcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 42 (37 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

### HAVRE BOUCHER

**Hyclass Ocean Campground**
🐾 🏠 ★★★ **[F]** ★★ **[R]** $23–169,
11373 Highway 4 XP $3
902-232-3117, 866-892-3117
info@hyclass-campground.com
www.hyclass-campground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 73 (59 o/n) • **May–Oct**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## FORT LAWRENCE

**Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites**
1231 Fort Lawrence Road
506-364-5080
fortbc@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/beaubassin
Seasonal •

## AMHERST

**Cumberland County Museum and Archives**
150 Church Street
902-664-7223
cumbmuseum@gmail.com
www.cumberlandmuseum.net
**Admission:** $
**Year-round •**

## PUGWASH

**Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site**
249 Water Street
902-297-6618
info@thinkerslodge.org
www.thinkerslodge.org
**June 15–Sept 15 •**

## FOX HARBOUR

**Fox Harb'r Spa & Wellness**
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-4307, 866-257-1801
spa@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com/spa-fitness
**Seasonal Apr–Nov**

## WALLACE

**Wallace Area Museum**
13440 Highway 6
902-257-2191
admin@wallacemuseum.ca
www.wallacemuseum.ca
**Year-round •**

## MALAGASH MINE

**Malagash Salt Mine Museum**
1926 North Shore Road
902-257-2407
malagash.heritage.association@gmail.com
www.malagashmuseum.ca
**Admission:** $
**June 18–Sept 14 •**

## TATAMAGOUCHE

**Grace Arts Centre & Ice House Gallery**
31 Creamery Road
902-657-3500
thegraceartscentre.manager@gmail.com
www.theicehousegallery.com
**Mar–Dec**

**Intercolonial Railway Station**
21 Station Road
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
stationmaster@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
**May 1–Oct 8 •**

**Tatamagouche Creamery Square Heritage Centre**
39 Creamery Road
902-657-3449
creamerysquare@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.creamerysquare.ca/museum
**Admission:** $ **• May 20–Oct 7 •**

## BALMORAL MILLS

**Balmoral Grist Mill Museum**
544 Peter MacDonald Road
902-657-3016
balmoralgristmill.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ **• June 17–Oct 2**

## EARLTOWN

**Sugar Moon Farm**
221 Alex MacDonald Road
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753
info@sugarmoon.ca
www.sugarmoon.ca
**Year-round •**

## SEAFOAM

**Seafoam Lavender Gardens**
3768 Highway 6
lavendercanada@gmail.com
www.lavendercanada.com
**May 8–Oct 13 •**

## SCOTSBURN

**A Walk Through Time Museum**
4119 Scotsburn Road
902-485-4586
awalkthroughtimemuseum@gmail.com
www.awalkthroughtimemuseum.com
**Admission:** $ **• June 1–Sept 30**

## PICTOU

**deCoste Performing Arts Centre**
99 Water Street
902-485-8848, 800-353-5338
decostecentre@eastlink.ca
www.decostecentre.ca
**Admission:** $ **• Year-round •**

**Grohmann Knives Factory**
116 Water Street
902-485-4224, 888-7KNIVES (in North America)
info@visitgk.com
www.grohmannknives.com/index.php/about/factory-tours
**Year-round •**

**Hector Heritage Quay**
33 Caladh Avenue
902-485-4371
info@shiphector.ca
www.shiphector.ca
**Admission:** $
**June 28–Oct 31 •**

**Northumberland Fisheries Museum**
21 Caladh Avenue, Pictou Waterfront
902-485-8925
nfm-business@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.northumberlandfisheriesmuseum.com
**Admission:** $
**June 30–Oct 2 •**

## WESTVILLE

**Pictou County Military Museum**
2020 Queen Street
902-396-3761
david_avery55@hotmail.com
**Admission:** D
**June 29–Aug 21 •**

**Simply Golf**
1269 Drummond Road
902-921-4038
brad@simplygolfns.ca
www.simplygolfns.ca
**Year-round**

## STELLARTON

**Museum of Industry**
147 North Foord Street
902-755-5425
industry@novascotia.ca
museumofindustry.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $
**Year-round •**

## NEW GLASGOW

**Pictou County History Museum**
86 Temperance Street
902-752-5583
carmich@eastlink.ca
www.carmichael-stewart-house-museum.ca
**June 1–Aug 31 •**

**Glasgow Square Theatre**
155 Riverside Parkway
902-752-4800, 800-486-1377
www.glasgowsquare.com
marketing@newglasgow.ca
**Admission:** $
**Year-round •**

**Pictou County Sports Heritage Hall of Fame**
340 East River Road
902-755-1755
pcshhf@ns.aliantzinc.ca
**Year-round •**

## BARNEY'S RIVER

**Barney's River Station School Museum**
Highway 4
902-924-2271
brsshmuseum.tripod.com
**July 1–Aug 31 •**

## ARISAIG

**Arisaig Lighthouse**
137 Arisaig Point Road
902-863-1101
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
**July 1–Aug 31 •**

**Arisaig Lobster Interpretive Marine Life Centre**
140 Arisaig Point Road
902-863-6305
ACDA.communications@gmail.com
arisaignovascotia.com/lobster-interpretive
**May–Sept**

## CAPE GEORGE POINT

**Cape George Point Lighthouse**
152 Lighthouse Road
902-863-1101
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
www.parl.ns.ca/lighthouse
**May 1–Nov 30 •**

## BALLANTYNE'S COVE

**Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre**
57 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road
902-863-8162
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
**Admission:** D
**July 1–Aug 31 •**

### CAPE GEORGE

**Cape George Heritage Museum**
5758 Highway 337
902-318-8932
capegeorgemuseum@gmail.com
www.capegeorgemuseum.ca
**Admission:** D
**July 1–Aug 31 •**

**Chez Deslauriers**
951 Monk's Head Road
**Year-round**

### ANTIGONISH

**Antigonish Heritage Museum**
20 East Main Street
902-863-6160
antheritage@parl.ns.ca
www.antigonishheritage.org
**Admission:** D
**Year-round •** @

**Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre**
Bauer Theatre, St. FX University Campus
902-867-3333
boxoffice@festivalantigonish.com
www.festivalantigonish.com
**Admission:** $
**July 5–Aug 26 •**

### FRASER MILLS

**Fraser's Mills Fish Hatchery**
1158 Old Pinevale Road
902-783-2926
alex.parker@novascotia.ca
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/fmbrochure.pdf
**Apr 1–Sept 30 •**

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### AMHERST

**Amherst Artisan Gallery**
142 South Albion Street, Suite 150
902-664-2787, 902-694-6470
amherstartisangallery@outlook.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**Year-round •**

**Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio**
33 Church Street
902-667-0560, 800-328-7756
info@hookingrugs.com
www.hookingrugs.com
**Media:** Books & cards, fibre
**Year-round**

**Maritime Mosaic**
129 Victoria Street East
902-661-2137
maritimemosaic@gmail.com
www.maritimemosaic.ca
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints • **Year-round**

**Maritime Tartan Company**
28 Church Street
902-441-6721
maritimetartancompany@gmail.com
www.maritimetartancompany.ca
**Media:** Fibre • **Year-round**

### PUGWASH

**Basic Spirit**
9828 Durham Street (Highway 6)
902-243-3390, 877-245-3821
sales@basicspirit.com
www.basicspirit.com
**Media:** Metal • **May 1–Dec 20 •**

**The Horton Gallery**
10162 Durham Street
902-243-3210
fhorton@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fredhortonphotography.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**June 1–Sept 15 •**

### WALLACE

**Wallace River Revival Home Decor Store**
2241 North Wallace Road
289-284-0264
info@wallaceriverrevival.ca
www.wallaceriverrevival.ca
**Year-round**

### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Sara Bonnyman Pottery**
326 Maple Avenue (Highway 246)
902-657-3215
sara.bonnyman@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sarabonnymanpottery.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Clay, fibre • **June14–Dec 17 •**

**Sisterhood Fibres**
567 Sand Point Road
902-483-3715
faith@sisterhoodfibres.com
www.sisterhoodfibres.com
**Media:** Fibre
Open Studio Artisan
**Year-round**

**The Fraser Gallery**
362 Main Street
782-990-0290
info@thefraser.org • www.thefraser.org
**Media:** Books & cards, clay, paintings & prints
**Seasonal May–Oct •**

### RIVER JOHN

**Lismore Sheep Farm**
1389 Louisville Road
902-351-2594
info@lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com
www.lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com
**Media:** Fibre, wood • **May 1–Dec 23 •**

### PICTOU

**Natural Ewe Yarns**
173 Faulkland Street
902-485-4863
naturaleweyarns@gmail.com
**Media:** Wool
**Mar 20–Dec 31**

**TABITHA + CO®**
13 Water Street
902-759-7715
hello@tabithaco.ca
www.tabithaco.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Leather • **Year-round**

**The River Gallery on Water Street**
49 Water Street
902-616-5595
viv@theartofsoulcare.com
www.viviannelariviere.com/The-River-Gallery-on-Water-Street
**Media:** Multiple media, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

### CAPE GEORGE

**Antigonish Garden Studio**
6440 Highway 337
902-872-0127
srmkdm@gmail.com
www.karensgardenstudio.ca
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints
**Seasonal June–Dec**

### POMQUET

**Old Barn Gallery & Decor**
71 Melanson Road
902-386-2304
beaverdf@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oldbarngallery.ca
**Media:** Fibre, paintings & prints, photography
**June 1–Oct 1 •**

### ANTIGONISH

**Down to Earth Art Gallery**
240 Main Street
902-863-3255
downtoearth@ns.sympatico.ca
www.downtoearth.ca
**Media:** Metal, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

**StFX Art Gallery, St. Francis Xavier University**
2333 Notre Dame Street
902-867-2303
gallery@stfx.ca
www.stfx.ca/art-gallery
**Media:** Paintings & prints • **Seasonal**

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### OXFORD

**Big B's Variety**
460 Lower Main Street
902-552-2080
admin@bigbsvariety.com
**Year-round**

### UPPER MALAGASH

**Bay Enterprises Limited**
2642 Malagash Road
902-893-0805
bayenterpriseslimited@gmail.com
**Specialty food • June 15–Dec 23 •**

### MALAGASH CENTRE

**Jost Vineyards**
48 Vintage Lane
902-257-2636, 800-565-4567
info@jostwine.com
www.jostwine.com
**Winery • Year-round •**

**Malagash Cidery at Vista Bella Farm**
2859 Malagash Road
vbfarm@gmail.com
www.vistabellafarm.com
**Cidery • May 20–Dec 22 •**

### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Appleton Chocolates**
261 Main Street
902-657-2233, 844-403-2323
info@appletonchocolates.ca
www.appletonchocolates.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

**Ebbett's Farm Market & Country Kitchen**
45 Lake Road
902-657-2122
ebbettsfarm@gmail.com
www.ebbettsmeadowbrook.com
**Year-round**

**Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**
235 Main Street
902-657-4000
info@tatabrew.com
www.tatabrew.com
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### RIVER JOHN

**Caldera Distilling**
65 River John Road
902-351-2035
info@caldera.ca
www.caldera.ca
**Distillery • June 14–Sep 20 •**

### PICTOU

**Mrs. MacGregor's Shortbreads**
59 Water Street
902-382-1878
info@mrsmacgregors.com
www.mrsmacgregors.com
**Specialty food • May 15–Dec 23 •**

### STELLARTON

**Backstage Brewing Company**
37 Bridge Avenue
902-755-9371
backstagebrewingco@gmail.com
www.backstagebrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### NEW GLASGOW

**The Pork Shop**
2578 Westville Road, New Glasgow
also 3412 Highway 326, Denmark
902-755-3260; 902-657-3406
david@theporkshop.ca
www.theporkshop.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### MERIGOMISH

**Knoydart Farm**
7037 Route 245
902-867-1305; 902-318-1110
www.knoydartfarm.org
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### ARISAIG

**Steinhart Distillery**
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5530
info@steinhartdistillery.com
www.steinhartdistillery.com
**Distillery, brewery**
**Year-round •**

### NORTH GRANT

**Half Cocked Brewing**
1290 Highway 245
902-735-2090
halfcockedbrewing@gmail.com
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### ANTIGONISH

**Candid Brewing**
88 College Street
candidbrewing@gmail.com
www.candidbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round**

**Coldstream Clear Distillery (Antigonish)**
25 James Street
902-867-0487
antigonish@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
**Distillery•Year-round**

**Peace by Chocolate**
344 Main Street
902-867-0201
info@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
**Specialty food • Year-round •**

### HAVRE BOUCHER

**Below the Salt Distillery**
13605 Hwy 4
902-625-0925
spirits@belowthesalt.ca
www.belowthesalt.ca
**Distillery • Apr 15–Dec 15**

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### AMHERST

**Art of Eating Deli**
91 Victoria Street E
902-660-9105
artofeatingns@gmail.com
**Year-round •**

**Breakfast at Brittney's**
45 Victoria Street
902-660-3442
jeffbambino@eastlink.ca
**Year-round •**

**Duncan's Pub**
49 Victoria Street
902-660-3111
jeffbambino@eastlink.ca
**Year-round •**

**Habaneros Modern Taco Bar**
138 S Albion Street
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
**Year-round**

**The Dog Pound**
25 Church Street
902-660-3644
thedogpound999@gmail.com
**Year-round**

### LORNEVILLE

**Amherst Shore Country Inn**
5091 Highway 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room
**Year-round •**

### PUGWASH

**Sheryl's Bakery and Café**
10480 Durham Street
902-243-2156
sherylsbakery@bellaliant.com
**Year-round**

**What's for Dinner on Route 6 Bar & Grill**
11054 NS-6
782-446-2228
contact@wfdnm.ca
**Year-round**

### FOX HARBOUR

**Fox Harb'r Resort**
1337 Fox Harbour Road
866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com/dining
**Seasonal Apr–Nov •**

### WALLACE

**Wiley's by the Wharf**
13909 Sunrise Trail
wileysbythewharf@gmail.comm
**Year-round•**

### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Chowder House on Main**
265 Main Street
902-657-2223
chowderhouseonmaininc@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/people/Chowder-House/100087150257709/
**Year-round**

**Derado's Pizzeria and Donair**
275 Main Street
902-657-9000
tatahospmgmt@gmail.com
www.derados.ca
**Year-round**

**Tatamagouche Railway Dining Car at Train Station Inn**
21 Station Road
902-657-9091, 888-RAILBED
diningcar@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
**May 20–Sep 25 •**

### EARLTOWN

**Sugar Moon Farm**
221 Alex MacDonald Road
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753
info@sugarmoon.ca
www.sugarmoon.ca
**Year-round •**

### RIVER JOHN

**The Overstreet Cafe**
2727 River John Station Road
902-351-3008
overstreetcafe@gmail.com
**Apr 1–Dec 31**

### PICTOU

**Alladin Syrian Canadian Restaurant**
85 Caladh Avenue
902-921-8615
alladinrestaurant@gmail.com
**June 1–Sept 30**

**Harbour House Ales & Spirits**
41 Coleraine Street
902-485-1047
harbourhouseales@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Logan's Daily Catch**
Pier B, Depot Street
902-759-1620
www.nnseafoods.ca/logans-daily-catch
**Apr 1–Dec 31**

**Marina Bar & Grill**
67 Caladh Avenue
902-485-5000
marinabargrillcanva@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Pictou Lodge & Taphouse**
172 Lodge Road
902-448-9730
info.pictoulodge@gmail.com
www.pictoulodge.ca
**June–Sep**

**Sea Glass Coffee House**
27 Water Street
hello@seaglasscoffeehouse.com
www.seaglasscoffeehouse.com
**Year-round**

**Stone Soup Café**
41 Water Street
902-485-4949
cdavidson020@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/
stonesoupcafeandcatering
**Year-round**

### NEW GLASGOW

**Tilly's Kitchen**
71 Stellarton Road
902-695-2880
contact@tillyskitchen.ca
www.tillyskitchen.ca
**Year-round**

### WESTVILLE

**Acropole Pizza & Donair**
1836 Main Street
902-396-1504
www.acropolepizza.ca/westville
**Year-round •**

**Lin's Takeout Restaurant**
1785 Main Street
902-396-1486
www.linstakeout.ca
**Year-round**

### TRENTON

**Express Yourself Café**
131 Main Street
902-616-8729
info@expressyourselfcafe.ca
www.expressyourselfcafe.ca
**Apr–Oct**

### STELLARTON

**Blue Lobster Public House**
230 Foord Street
902-200-7888
hello@bluelobsterpublichouse.com
www.bluelobsterpublichouse.com
**Year-round •**

### EGERTON

**Fossil Farms Restaurant**
77 McVicar Lane
902-301-3780
reservations@fossilfarms.ca
www.fossilfarms.ca/dining-1
**Year-round**

### ANTIGONISH

**Fresh Food Matters**
125 Main Street, Unit C
902-908-0700
admin@freshfm.ca
www.freshfoodmatters.ca
**Year-round •**

**Gabrieau's Bistro**
350 Main Street
902-863-1925
gabrieaus@eastlink.ca
www.gabrieaus.com
**Year-round •**

**Justamere Café and Bakery**
137 Church Street
902-735-3353
info@justamere.ca
www.justamere.ca
**Year-round**

**Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing**
271 Main Street
902-863-2315
oakmanor@spindriftbrewing.ca
www.spindriftbrewing.com/oakmanor
**Year-round**

**Main Street Cafe and Lounge**
158 Main Street
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400
admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca
www.maritimeinns.com
**Year-round •**

**Snow Queen**
21 James Street
902-968-4890
info@snowqueenrestaurant.ca
www.snowqueenrestaurant.com
**Year-round •**

**The Townhouse**
76 College Street
902-863-2248
antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com
www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com
**Year-round •**

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### AMHERST

**Amherst Golf Club**
487 John Black Road
902-667-8730
agcc@eastlink.ca
www.amherstgolfclub.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31**

### TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

**Tidnish Dock Provincial Park**
919 Tidnish Head Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

### AMHERST SHORE

**Amherst Shore Provincial Park**
6596 Route 366
902-661-6002, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/park/amherst-shore
**Category:** Parks
**Seasonal**

### NORTHPORT

**Northport Beach Provincial Park**
7722 Tyndal Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

### SHINIMICAS

**Shinimicas Provincial Park**
5252 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### PORT HOWE

**Heather Beach Provincial Park**
700 Heather Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### PUGWASH

**Disc Golf Pugwash**
2846 Crowley Road
902-669-0764
laughingbenjamin@gmail.com
**Category:** Novelty Activities
**Year-round •**

**Eaton Park**
135 Water Street
villagecommission@pugwashvillage.com
www.pugwashvillage.com
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round •**

**Pugwash Yacht Club**
10015 Route 6
902-956-2634, 800-499-9260
pugwashyachtclub@gmail.com
www.pugwashyachtclub.ca
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 21–Oct 12**

### GULF SHORE

**Gulf Shore Provincial Park**
1033 Gulf Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct •**

**Northumberland Links**
1776 Gulf Shore Road
800-882-9661
golf@northumberlandlinks.com
www.northumberlandlinks.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Seasonal**

### FOX HARBOUR

**Fox Harb'r Resort**
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
**Category:** Golf Courses; Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Seasonal •**

### NORTH WALLACE

**Fox Harbour Provincial Park**
865 Fox Harbour South Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fox-harbour
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### WALLACE BRIDGE

**Wallace River Golf Course**
1055 Kerr's Mill Road
902-890-2652, 902-694-0554
ronw97@hotmail.com
www.wallacerivergolfcourse.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**Seasonal**

## WALLACE

**Newcomb-Boyle Park**
13277 Highway 6
902-257-2191
wallacemuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round** •

## WENTWORTH

**Ski Wentworth**
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
**Category:** Downhill Skiing
**Dec 1–Apr 1** • •

**Wentworth Bike Park**
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
www.bikewentworth.ca
**Category:** Mountain Biking
**Apr–Oct**

**Wentworth Provincial Park**
14160 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/wentworth
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

## MALAGASH POINT

**Blue Sea Beach Provincial Park**
651 Blue Sea Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blue-sea-beach
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## BAYHEAD

**Nelson Memorial Park**
153 Loop of Highway 6
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/nelson-memorial-park
**Category:** Parks
**May 9–Oct 12** •

## TATAMAGOUCHE

**Brule Point Golf Course**
738 Brule Point Road
902-657-4653
clubhouse@brulepointgolf.com
www.brulepointgolf.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 30**

## BARRACHOIS

**Tatamagouche Provincial Park**
2664 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tatamagouche
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## BALMORAL MILLS

**Balmoral Mills Provincial Park**
444 Peter MacDonald Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/balmoral-mills
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## MARSHVILLE

**Rushtons Beach Provincial Park**
723 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rushtons-beach
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

## WATERSIDE

**Waterside Beach Provincial Park**
649 R. Grant Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/waterside-beach
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## BRAESHORE

**Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park**
2119 Three Brooks Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

## PICTOU

**Hector Quay Visitors' Marina**
37 Caladh Avenue
902-485-6960
902-792-8569
info@hectorquaymarina.com
www.hectorquaymarina.com
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Re-opening 2027** •

## SCOTSBURN

**Shelby Ranch**
753 Durham Road
902-957-7433
ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca
www.facebook.com/RanchShelby/
**Category:** Riding & Hay Rides
**Year-round**

## GREENHILL

**Green Hill Provincial Park**
209 Dan Fraser Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/green-hill
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## SALT SPRINGS

**Salt Springs Provincial Park**
2532 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salt-springs
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## TRENTON

**Trenton Park**
119 Park Road
902-752-1019
recreation@trenton.ca
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
**Category:** Stocked Lakes
**Year-round** •

## NEW GLASGOW

**Abercrombie Country Club**
79 Abercrombie Loop
902-755-4653
proshop@abercrombiegolf.com
www.abercrombiegolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 30** •

**Glen Lovat Golf Club**
151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road
902-753-4653, 877-774-4536
www.glenlovat.com
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31** •

**Melmerby Adventures**
6280 Little Harbour Road
902-754-1553
melmerbyadventures@gmail.com
www.melmerbyadventures.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 24–Oct 14**

## LITTLE HARBOUR

**Powells Point Provincial Park**
8049 Pictou Landing Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/powells-point
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

## MELMERBY BEACH

**Melmerby Beach Provincial Park**
6280–6380 Little Harbour Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/melmerby-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct** •

## ARISAIG

**Antigonish North Shore Lookoffs**
Three sites - 6076 & 6328 Route 337
Ballantyne's Cove, 5954 Route 245 Arisaig
902-863-1533
**Category:** Parks
**June 1–Oct 30** •

**Arisaig Provincial Park**
5704 Highway 245
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/arisaig
**Category:** Parks; Geology (Rocks, Minerals, Fossils)
**May–Oct** •

## LIVINGSTONE COVE

**Livingstone's Cove Wharf Park**
190 Livingstone's Cove Wharf Road
902-863-4640
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
**Category:** Parks
**June 1–Sept 30** •

## BALLANTYNE'S COVE

**Ballantyne's Cove Marina**
Ballantyne's Cove Wharf
902-863-8162
harbourmasterhabc@gmail.com
www.marinas.com/view/marina/9289
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Apr 24–Oct 15** •

## CAPE GEORGE

**Cape George Day Park**
125 Lighthouse Road
902-863-1533
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
**Category:** Parks
**June 1–Oct 30** •

## ANTIGONISH

**Antigonish Golf Club**
87 Cloverville Road
902-863-4797
kim@antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
www.antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31**

### BEAVER MOUNTAIN

**Beaver Mountain Provincial Park**
472 Beaver Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/beaver-mountain
**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing
**May–Oct** •

### KEPPOCH MOUNTAIN

**Keppoch Mountain**
193 Keppoch Road
info@thekeppoch.ca
www.thekeppoch.ca
**Category:** Parks
**Year-round** •

### MONKS HEAD

**Pomquet Beach Provincial Park**
432 Pomquet Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pomquet-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct** •

### BAYFIELD

**Bayfield Beach Provincial Park**
151 Bayfield Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayfield-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct** •

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### PUGWASH

**Pugwash Estuary Trail**
2169 Crowley Road
902-243-2476
pugwash.estuary@gmail.com
www.pugwashestuary.com
**Year-round**

**The Shortline**
902-397-2632
nixgregalvina@gmail.com
sites.google.com/view/cumberlandtrails
**Year-round**

### WALLACE BAY

**Wallace Bay National Wildlife Area Trail** 4 km
Aboiteau Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu004.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### TATAMAGOUCHE

**Butter Trail and Shore Line Trail** 26 km
24 Station Road
info@tatamagouchetrails.ca
www.tatamagouchetrails.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

**Pictou-Tatamagouche-Oxford Short Line Trail** 107 km
**Trans Canada Trail**
24 Station Road
www.tctrail.ca/explore-the-map
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### EARLTOWN

**Earltown Lake and Portage Trail – Cape to Cape Trail** 6 km
5300 Highway 311
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Gully Lake Trail** 10 km
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Rogart Mountain Trail** 6 km
221 Alex MacDonald Road
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Sandy Cope Trail** 6 km
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Willard Kitchener MacDonald Trail** 2 km
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Yellow Birch Trail**
1734 Kemptown Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### PICTOU

**Jitney Walking Trail –** 3.5 km
**Trans Canada Trail**
off Caladh Avenue
info@townofpictou.ca
www.townofpictou.ca/outdoor-adventure
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### WESTVILLE

**Acadia Park** 1 km
South Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecicvw=3&
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### TRENTON

**Trenton Park** 16 km
119 Park Road
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### NEW GLASGOW

**Johnny Miles Memorial Trail** 1.25 km
East River Road
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Pioneer Trail** 2.2 km
Stewart Street
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Samson Trail** 2.3 km
Terrace Street
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Thorburn Spur Rail Line** 6 km
Walkerville Road
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### STELLARTON

**Albion Trail** 3 km
28 Bridge Avenue
www.stellarton.ca/recreation.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### CAPE GEORGE

**Cape George Hiking Trail** 33 km
Highway 337
902-863-8889
daproctor60@gmail.com
www.capegeorgetrails.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**May 1–Nov 30**

### FAIRMONT

**Fairmont Ridge Hiking Trail** 15 km
Highway 337, near Fairmont Road
novascotiatrails.cioc.ca/record/ACO0077?Number=0
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

### ANTIGONISH

**Antigonish Landing Trail** 5 km
41 Adam Street
novascotiatrails.cioc.ca/record/ACO0076?Number=1
**Trail Uses:**
**Seasonal** •

## TOURS

Tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Discover The Strait Boat Tours**
Pictou Landing
902-790-1490
info@discoverthestrait.com
www.discoverthestrait.com
**May 1–Sep 30**

**Giant Bluefin Tuna Charters**
33 Wharf Road, Ballantyne's Cove
902-872-0906
gbtunacharters@gmail.com
www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca
**Tour Types:**
**July 1–Oct 31**

**Nova Scotia Family Fun Boat Tours**
87 Caladh Avenue, Pictou
902-753-6818
nsfamilyfunboattours@gmail.com
www.nsboattours.square.site
**Jul 1–Sep 10**

## NATURE & WILDLIFE

**Mosher Ridge Outfitters**
170 Foxbrook Road, Hopewell
902-759-7150
nsoutfitting@gmail.com
www.nsoutfitting.ca
**Tour Types:**
**Seasonal**

**Stripers of the Strait Fish Guiding Services**
Pictou
902-792-8569
sean@stripersofthestrait.com
www.stripersofthestrait.com
**Tour Types:**
**May 1–Nov 30**

## WALKING TOURS

**Haunted Antigonish Ghost Tour**
2332 Notre Dame Avenue
902-872-2729
jbecigneul@eastlink.ca
**June 1–Nov 2**

Cabot Trail

# CAPE BRETON ISLAND

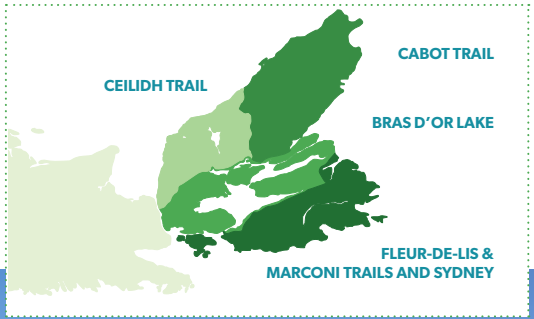
## Welcome to Cape Breton Island

Words of welcome have long been offered to visitors as they cross the Canso Causeway to Cape Breton, ready to explore a region where history lives and breathes.

Step into the life of a French settler at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction; take a White Glove Tour of the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site and get a behind-the-scenes glimpse into Bell's life; hear Mi'kmaw stories and music while on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey; discover Chéticamp's Acadian history and world-famous hooked rugs at Les Trois Pignons Museum; visit Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village, an outdoor living history museum and Gaelic folklife centre that illustrates the story, culture and identity of Nova Scotia Gaels; or tap your toes to the Celtic tunes and try your hand at playing the fiddle at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre. Tales of Cape Breton's past continue to influence its future with countless opportunities for you to become immersed in the Island's stories.

Breathe in the fresh air as you venture outside to take in a hike along the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently voted the Best National Park in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*—the spectacular cliffside ocean vista is a reward for the senses. Play a round at Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #13 and #25 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2024 and #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024. Stretch your legs with a bike ride or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Take a bike, car, or motorcycle tour of the world-renowned Cabot Trail, recently voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*, with its dramatic coastal views and highland scenery.

From history and culture to music, seafood, outdoor adventures, talented artisans, and friendly locals, a new discovery awaits around every corner of Cape Breton Island, recently named the #1 Island in the Americas by *Condé Nast Traveler*, and #1 Best Island in Canada by *Travel + Leisure*.




Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

# CEILIDH TRAIL

Cabot Cliffs, Inverness

# Gaelic culture at its best

"Ceilidh" (*kay-lee*) is Gaelic for "gathering," and a journey along the Ceilidh Trail (Route 19) by vehicle, or the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail by bike, offers an opportunity to experience the true meaning of the word. Both routes run parallel to the ocean and connect the communities and attractions along the way.

Meet the locals by stopping into the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or The Red Shoe Pub for some live music and dancing, and enjoy a delicious meal at The Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro overlooking the ocean in Port Hood. Say hello to artist Ann Schroeder and peruse her beautiful hand-painted quilts and silk scarves. A trip to Mabou wouldn't be complete without a stop at the Mabou Farmers' Market. Over 40 vendors offer delicious local food and produce, beautiful jewellery and art, and of course, live music on Sunday mornings. For the golfer in your group head to Inverness and play a round at the world-renowned Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #13 and #25 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2024, #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024, and #1 and #3 respectively on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 for 2024.

Gaelic, Acadian, and Mi'kmaw people have strong roots in this area. Nowhere is this more evident than at the Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, a state-of-the-art performance facility where the music, dance, and folklore of these cultures are celebrated.

History, culture, and beautiful natural landscapes are combined here, offering up an unforgettable visit along Cape Breton's rugged coast.

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### Galloping Cows Fine Foods, Port Hood

This culinary treasure offers hand-crafted preserves that were featured in gift baskets at the Golden Globes, the Oscars, and the Toronto International Film Festival. Create your own gift basket of favourites, such as blueberry-rhubarb jam and brandy cranberry marmalade.

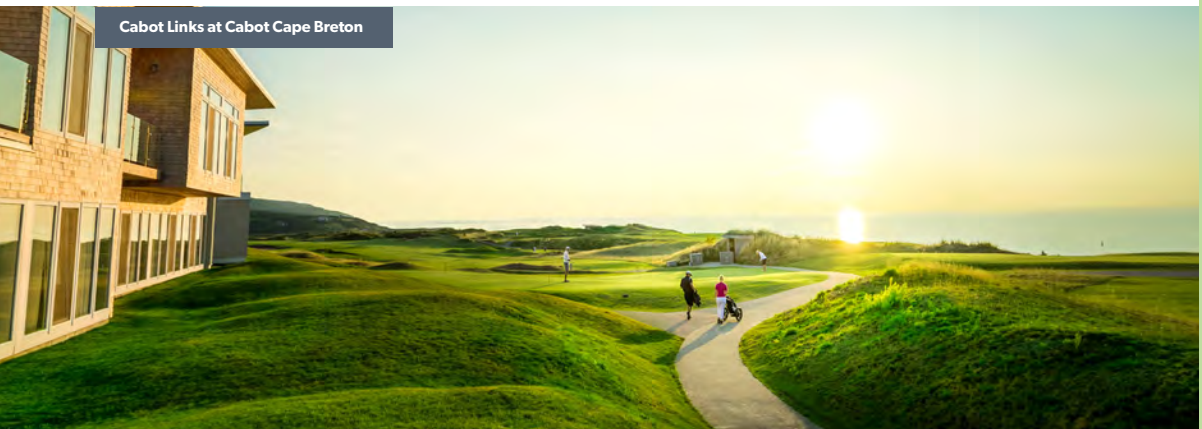
### Glenora Distillery, Glenville

North American's first distiller of single-malt whisky is cradled in a glen in the picturesque Mabou Highlands. Enjoy a tour of the distillery, followed by a taste of Glen Breton Rare whisky—the closest to authentic Scotch outside of Scotland. Don't forget your dancing shoes, The Glenora Pub has traditional ceilidhs twice a day. Make it an overnight stay and book a room in the inn, lodge or a chalet on site. The surrounding foliage is especially beautiful during the fall.

### Route 19 Brewing, Inverness

Enjoy a brew with a view! Located near world-renowned Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs Golf Courses, this three-level facility, which includes a restaurant and tap room, is the ideal spot for a refreshing sampler after your round or a day at the beach, or for catching a sunset.

Celtic Shores Coastal Trail



Cabot Links at Cabot Cape Breton

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*This area is rich in history, culture, and natural beauty. The following suggestions offer you the quintessential Ceilidh Trail experience.*

### Tune in to Cape Breton music

**Celtic Music Interpretive Centre, Judique**

Take an interactive journey through samples of song, stories, dance, and bagpipe and fiddle music. Interpretive media displays let you try your hand at a fiddle tune or learn how to step-dance.

### Take in a cultural performance

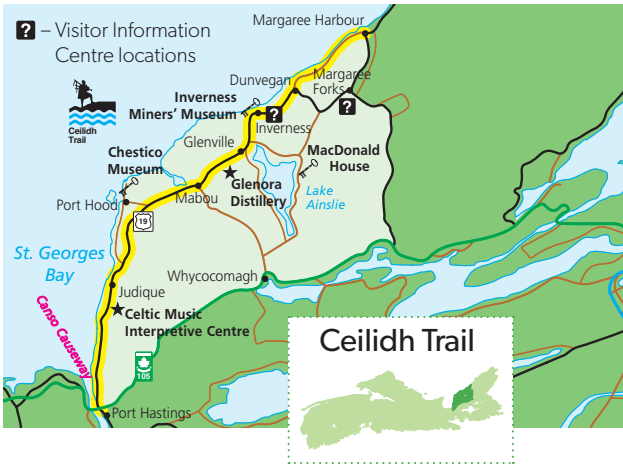
**Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, Mabou**

At this state-of-the-art performing arts centre, Cape Breton's rich diversified culture is celebrated through Celtic music and the folklore, dance, and music of the Acadian and Mi'kmaw communities.

### Live music with your meal

**Red Shoe Pub, Mabou**

Co-owned by world-renowned singers, the Rankin sisters, visit this iconic pub for a delicious, hearty meal and for toe-tapping live music, seven days a week. The pub is located nearby the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail.




# Outdoor adventures

*Whether you're cycling our oceanside Celtic Shores Coastal Trail or discovering the communities and sandy beaches nestled among the rolling hills, the natural environment of this region is best seen at a slower pace. Park your car and check out these gems.*

### Golf at Canada's only authentic links courses

**Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs golf courses at Cabot Cape Breton, Inverness**

Cabot Cliffs was designed by Bill Coore and two-time Masters champion Ben Crenshaw and was ranked as the #1 on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 in 2024, #13 of the World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses by *Golf Digest* in 2024 and ranked #1 and *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024. Referred to as the "Pebble Beach of Canada" by *Links Magazine*, the course, set along the picturesque rugged seaside cliffs of western Cape Breton, features an unusual configuration of six par-threes, six par-fours and six par-fives. Nearby Cabot Links, with golf greens sculpted around sand dunes and ocean views offered at each of the 18 holes, is the recipient of continuous accolades, including *SCOREGolf's* ranking of #3 on their Top 100 in 2024. Enjoy fine dining at Panorama or casual pub fare at Whit's Public House after your round. Also, be sure to check out The Nest, a 10-hole par 3 course offering up some of the best views on the property.

### Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail

**Various entry points between Port Hastings, Troy, and Inverness**

This 92-kilometre multi-use trail winds through the communities of Judique, Port Hood, Mabou, and Inverness. Along the way, you'll find active fishing harbours, beaches, exhilarating views, museums, restaurants, and accommodations. Include the trail in a multi-day cycling or trekking itinerary, or stop for an hour or two to take in the natural beauty of this area.

### Walk and swim at Inverness Beach

Explore the 1.5 kilometres of soft sand or a refreshing saltwater swim in the warm waters. This beach is supervised throughout the summer and features sand chairs and mats, allowing those with mobility challenges safe access to the water. Afterwards, enjoy an ice cream cone on the boardwalk through the sand dunes.

# CEILIDH TRAIL LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA
**(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in this area, click here.**

#### PORT HASTINGS

**Hearthstone Inn Port Hawkesbury**
♿ 🐾 ★★★ $99–139, XP $10
388 Highway 4
902-625-2480, 800-422-8025
reservations@macpuffin.ca
http://hearthstone-inn-port-hawkesbury.hotelsinnovascotia.com/en
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 58 • **Year-round**

#### TROY

**Chisholm's of Troy Coastal Cottages & Courtyard B&B**
♿ 🚭 ★★★★ H $139–219
1327 Highway 19
902-625-3285
james@chisholmscottages.com
www.chisholmscottages.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 **Cottage:** 11 • **Year-round**

### END OF CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA

#### LONG POINT

**Beardmans Art House by the Sea**
🚭 ★★★★½ H $320–560,
3465 Highway 19 $2100–3660 weekly
902-625-4579
mail@beardmans.ca
www.beardmans.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1
**June 15–Oct 31**

#### JUDIQUE

**Archer's Edge Luxury Camping**
🚭 ★★★★½ H $280
1660 Shore Road
902-435-5844
archersedgeluxurycamping@hotmail.com
www.archersedge.info
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL
**Geodesic Dome:** 5 • **June 1–Oct 31**

**The Intervale**
🚭 🏠
134 Stoney Brook Road
902-787-2742
innontheintervale@gmail.com
www.innontheintervale.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### PORT HOOD

**Colindale Beach Villas: The Lookout Mini Villa**
🚭 $209–279
90 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
**May 1–Oct 31**

**Colindale Beach Villas: The Rising Tide Mini Villa**
H $209–279
92 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **July 1–Oct 31**

**Colindale Beach Villas: The Seascape Mini Villa**
H $239–309
94 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Gillies by the Sea Apartment**
🐾 H $120–130
507 Marble Hill Road
902-787-3247
catherinejgillies@gmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 1 • **May 15–Dec 15**

**Hebridean Motel**
🐾 ★★★ H CLEAN IT RIGHT $129–299, XP $15
39 Company Road
902-787-3214
info@hebrideanmotel.ca
www.hebrideanmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 18 • **Year-round**

**Hillcrest Hall Country Inn**
♿ 🚭 ★★★★ CLEAN IT RIGHT $159–349, XP $25
36 Main Street
902-787-2211, 888-434-4255
hillcresthallcountryinn@gmail.com
www.hillcresthall.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 11 • **June 12–Oct 18**

**Lighthouse Cottages**
♿ 🚭 ★★★½ H $189–219,
8537 Highway 19 $903–1113 weekly;
902-787-3345 XP $20
sandybeaches@lighthouse-cottages.com
www.lighthouse-cottages.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 9 • **May 11–Oct 31**

**Marble Hill Oasis Vacation Rental**
🚭 ★★★★½/★★★★ H
739 Marble Hill Road $950 weekly
902-227-5413
marblehilloasis@bellaliant.net
Q,D•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 1 **B&B:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**The Fiddle and The Sea B&B**
♿ 🚭 ★★★★½ $122–136, XP $20
109 High Road
902-631-5980
contact@thefiddleandthesea.com
www.thefiddleandthesea.com
Q,T•Ens bath•5 day CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

### MABOU AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### COLINDALE

**Colindale Beach Villas**
🚭 ★★★★½ H $309–489
655–659 Little Mabou Road
778-994-9255
mcstein@shaw.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 3 • **Apr 1–Nov 15**

#### MABOU

**Ceilidh Cottages**
🚭 🏠 H $159–199
1425 Rocky Ridge Road
902-945-2992, 888-854-6260
ceilidhcottages@hotmail.com
www.ceilidhcottages.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 5 • **May 15–Oct 11**

**Ceilidh Trail Motel**
♿ 🐾 ★★★★ $115–175
11642 Highway 19
902-945-4948, 902-615-1661
ceilidhtmotel@outlook.com
www.ceilidhtrailmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 5 • **June 1–Oct 20**

**Mabou River Inn**
🚭 🏠 ★★★★ H $145–225,
19 Southwest Ridge Road XP $20
902-945-2356
info@mabouriverinn.com
www.mabouriverinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 3 **Inn:** 7 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Northeast Cove Geodomes**
🚭 H $199–279
355 Mabou Harbour Road
902-984-1150
danny@northeastcove.com
www.northeastcove.com
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Geodome:** 4 • **May 15–Oct 30**

#### GLENCOE STATION

**Coastal Trail Glamping**
🚭 H $125–160
1888 Mabou Road
819-209-9460
info@coastaltrailglamping.com
www.coastaltrailglamping.com
**Bell Tent • June 1–Oct 1**

#### GLENVILLE

**Glenora Inn & Distillery**
♿ 🏠 🐾 ★★★½/★★★★½ H $169–479,
13727 Highway 19 XP $10
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com/inn.htm
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 **Inn:** 17 **Lodge:** 5 • **May 13–Oct 29**

#### WEST LAKE AINSLIE

**Tulloch Inn**
🚭 ★★★★ $120–170, XP $20
2795 West Lake Ainslie Road
902-258-3194, 866-707-4300
tulloch.inn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.tulloch-inn.ca
K,Q,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Inn:** 6 • **Year-round**

#### EAST LAKE AINSLIE

**Steff's Sunset Hideaway**
🐾 H
2954 Highway 395
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/634154393923390395
@

## INVERNESS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### INVERNESS

**Bear Paw Cottages**
H $149–275
1792 West Lake Ainslie Road
902-258-2964
info@bearpawcottages.com
www.bearpawcottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 4 • **Seasonal**

**Cabot Cape Breton**
$195–2250
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com
K,D•Ens bath•@
**Resort:** 148 • **May 10–Oct 20**

**Cape Breton Flats**
H
43 Godfrey Road
902-615-5000
info@capebretonvillas.com
www.capebretonvillas.com
**Apt • Year-round**

**Cape Breton Lake Cottages**
H $200–350
1543 West Ainslie Road
902-322-7704
capebretonlakecottages@gmail.com
www.capebretonlakecottages.com
K,Q,D,T•@
**Cottage:** 4 • **May 17–Nov 15**

**Cape Breton Villas - Your Luxury Vacation Home**
★★★★½ H $249–919
43 Godfrey Road
902-615-5000
info@capebretonvillas.com
www.capebretonvillas.com
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 5 • **Jan 1–Nov 30**

**Doug Fraser Artist Loft Suite**
H $210–230
178 Loch Ban Road
902-258-2455
dougfraserart57@gmail.com
www.dougfraserart.com
**May 1–Oct 20**

**Dusky Diamonds Bed & Breakfast**
$150
21 Beach #1 Road
902-258-5225
duskydiamond@hotmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Lakeland Cottages**
H $180–349
23 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-317-7263
siep8@hotmail.com
www.facebook.com/Inverness.NS
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **Year-round**

**Linkside**
H $385–599; no tax
39 Mann Avenue
902-488-4138
Phannon108@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25947664
Q,S•@
**Tourist Home:** 4 • **May 15–Nov 15**

**River to Sea Cottages**
H $350–450
88 Macleod Street
902-293-7689
rivertoseacottages@gmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage: 5 • Year-round**

**END OF INVERNESS AREA**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### PORT HOOD

**Sunset Sands RV Park**
$53
45 Wharf Road
902-787-2207, 888-855-7263
info@sunsetsands.ca
www.sunsetsands.ca
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 104 o/n • **May 17–Oct 13**

### EAST LAKE AINSLIE

**MacKinnon's Campground**
★★★★½ [F] ★★ [R] $36–45
2457 Highway 395
902-756-2790
mackinnonscampground@gmail.com
www.mackinnonscampground.ca
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 101 (21 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

### INVERNESS

**Cabot Trailers**
$50–60
16270 Route 19
902-577-3993
cabottrailers@gmail.com
www.cabottrailers.com
E•Swimming: O
**Sites:** 20 o/n • **June 1–Oct 12**

### BROAD COVE

**Glamping off the Beaton Path**
$99–129
942 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-258-2907
beatonpathns@gmail.com
www.glampingoffthebeatonpath.com
W,Se,U•C/T/Y •2-wk CXL
**Glamping Tents:** 4 o/n
**May 27–Oct 14**

### DUNVEGAN

**MacLeod's Beach Campsite**
$49–99
1485 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-258-2026
www.macleods.com/campsite/macleod-s-beach-campsite
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 150 (97 o/n)
**June 1–Oct 7**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### PORT HASTINGS

**Strait Area Museum**
24 Highway 19
902-625-1295
straitareamuseum@gmail.com
**Admission:** D
**May 15–Oct 15** • @

### JUDIQUE

**Celtic Music Interpretive Centre**
5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
info@celticmusiccentre.com
www.celticmusiccentre.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 11–Oct 14** • @

**Storyteller's Gallery**
5764 Highway 19
902-302-9665
storytellersgallery7@gmail.comm
**July 1–Sept 1**

### HARBOURVIEW

**Chestico Museum & Historical Society**
8095 Highway 19
902-787-2244
chesticomuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.chesticoplace.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 16** •

### MABOU

**An Drochaid | The Bridge Museum**
11513 Highway 19
902-945-2311
mghs1975@gmail.com
https://maboumuseum.square.site
**June 28–Aug 28** •

**Strathspey Performing Arts Centre**
11156 Highway 19
902-945-5300
admin@strathspeyplace.com
www.strathspeyplace.com
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

### INVERNESS

**Inverness Miners Museum**
15932 Central Ave
museuminverness@gmail.com
www.invernessminersmuseum.com
**May 1–Oct 17**

### EAST LAKE AINSLIE

**MacDonald House Museum**
3458 Highway 395
902-258-3317
lahistorical@seasidehighspeed.com
www.macdonaldhousemuseum.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 30–Aug 30** • @

# GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### MABOU HARBOUR

**Ann Schroeder Studio - Art Quilts & Mixed Media**
1422 Mabou Harbour Road
902-945-2744
ann@annschroederstudio.com
www.annschroederstudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Fibre, multiple media
**Year-round** •

### EAST LAKE AINSLIE

**Nature Lost and Found**
2984 Highway 395
902-623-2478
naturelostandfound@gmail.com
www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com
**Media:** Multiple media
**May 30–Oct 30** •

### INVERNESS

**Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden**
178 Loch Ban Road
902-258-2455, 902-258-7473
dougfraserart57@gmail.com
www.dougfraserart.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Paintings & prints • **Year-round** •

**Inverness County Centre for the Arts**
16080 Nova Scotia Trunk 19
902-258-2533
info@invernessarts.com
www.invernessarts.com
**May 15–Dec 31**

**Quincy Street Market**
15876 Central Avenue
902-258-3388
info@quincystreetmarket.com
www.quincystreetmarket.com
**Media:** Books & cards, paintings & prints
**Year-round**

**Tears of Glass**
25 Beach No. 1 Road
902-258-7601
tears.ofglass@yahoo.ca
www.tearsofglass.ca
**Media:** Glass • **June 15–Oct 31**

**The Corner Store by missbrenna**
15645 Central Avenue
902-258-2233
missbrennastudio@gmail.com
www.missbrenna.com
**Media:** Books & cards, photography
**Year-round**

**The Opulent Alpaca**
15753 Central Avenue
902-258-3581
opulentalpaca@gmail.com
www.theopulentalpaca.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Fibre • **Year-round** •

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### PORT HOOD

**Galloping Cows Fine Foods**
59 Justin Road
902-787-3484
joanne.schmidt@gallopingcows.com
www.gallopingcows.com
**Specialty food**
**May 1–Oct 20** •

### GLENVILLE

**Glenora Distillery**
13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com
**Distillery • May 13–Oct 29** •

### INVERNESS

**Route 19 Brewing**
16030 Central Avenue
902-550-2739
evan@route19brewing.com
www.route19brewing.com
**Brewery • Brew pub**
**Year-round** •

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### JUDIQUE

**Celtic Music Interpretive Centre**
5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
www.celticmusiccentre.com
**Type:** Informal, pub
**Specialty:** Sandwiches, seafood
**Licensed • June 11–Oct 14** •

### PORT HOOD

**Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro**
8790 Highway 19
902-787-3035
www.clovehitch.ca
**Type:** Informal, pub
**Specialty:** Fish and chips, steaks
**Licensed • Year-round** •

### MABOU

**The Red Shoe Pub**
11533 Highway 19
902-945-2996
redshoe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redshoepub.com
**Type:** Lounge, pub
**Specialty:** Sandwiches, seafood
**Licensed • May 30–Oct 19** •

### GLENVILLE

**Glenora Inn Dining Room and Pub**
13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com
**Type:** Gourmet, pub
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood
**Licensed • June–Oct** •

### INVERNESS

**Cabot Bar at Cabot Cape Breton**
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
**Type:** Informal, pub
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood
**Licensed • May 10–Oct 20** •

**Coore's Lobster Shack at Cabot Cape Breton**
18 Cabot Lane
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
**June 1–Oct 20**

**Whit's Public House at Cabot Cape Breton**
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
**Type:** Pub
**Specialty:** Canadian, pizza/burgers
**Licensed • Year-round** •

**Panorama Restaurant at Cabot Cape Breton**
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood
**Licensed • May 10–Oct 20** •

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### PORT HOOD

**Mike's E Bikes**
10015 Highway 19
902-227-8416
mikesebikerentals@gmail.com
www.mikesebikes.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals •
**May 1–Nov 1**

**Port Hood Beach**
40 Court Street
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
**Category:** Supervised Beaches
**Seasonal** •

**Port Hood Station Provincial Park**
8657 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-hood-beach
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### MABOU

**Mabou Provincial Park**
11925 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mabou
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**West Mabou Beach Provincial Park**
1757 Little Mabou Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/west-mabou-beach
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### EAST LAKE AINSLIE

**Trout Brook Provincial Park**
2535 Highway 395
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/trout-brook
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### INVERNESS

**Cabot Cliffs**
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
cabotcapebreton.com/golf/cabot-cliffs
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 10–Oct 20**

**Cabot Links**
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-links
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 10–Oct 20** •

**Inverness Adventures E-Bike Rental**
15562 Hwy 19
902-615-5625
invernessadventures@gmail.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 1–Oct 31**

**Inverness Beach**
158 Beach No. 1 Road
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
**Category:** Supervised Beaches
**Seasonal** •

**The Nest at Cabot Cape Breton**
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/golf/the-nest
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 10–Oct 20**

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### PORT HASTINGS

**Celtic Shores Coastal Trail** 92 km
Port Hastings to Inverness,
Kiosk next to Canso Canal
celticshorestrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### TROY

**Ceilidh Coastal Trail** 22 km
**(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)**
Port Hastings to Long Point,
71 Highway 104
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### JUDIQUE

**Judique Flyer Trail** 19 km
**(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)**
Long Point to Little Judique Harbour,
5930 Highway 19
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### PORT HOOD

**Chestico Trail** 17 km
**(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)**
Little Judique Harbour to Mabou River,
8667 Highway 19
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### MABOU

**Mabou Rivers Trail** 19.5 km
**(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)**
Mabou River to Blackstone,
11040 Highway 19
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

### INVERNESS

**Celtic Shores Coastal Trail** 92 km
Inverness to Port Hastings,
trailhead on Railway Street
celticshorestrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round •**

**Inverness Shean Trail** 16 km
**(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)**
Blackstone to Inverness,
Beach No. 1 Road
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ **Cape Breton**

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**It's Now or Never Tuna Charters**
Murphy's Pond, Port Hood
902-945-2010
macdonlj4@hotmail.com
**Tour Types: • Aug 5–Oct 31**

**Rankin Tuna Charters**
1581 Mabou Harbour Road,
Mabou Harbour
902-945-2709
rankintunacharters@gmail.com
www.rankintunacharters.com
**Tour Types: • Aug 15–Oct 31**

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Eagle Eye Tours (formerly Eagle Eye Outfitters)**
15860 Central Avenue, Inverness
902-258-5893
conradmacneil6@gmail.com
www.eagleeyetours.ca
**Tour Types:**
**July 16–Oct 15**

# CABOT TRAIL

Cabot Trail

# Hike, golf and dance the Highlands

*"I have travelled the globe. I have seen the Canadian and American Rockies, the Andes and the Alps and the highlands of Scotland, but for simple beauty, Cape Breton outrivals them all."*

—Alexander Graham Bell

The natural beauty of the highlands provides the perfect backdrop for outdoor activities such as golfing, kayaking, hiking, cycling, fishing, bird-watching, skiing, and snowmobiling. And don't forget the drive—the Cabot Trail was previously **voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by *USA Today* 10Best**. The panoramic views are spectacular!

Golfers will never forget a day at the Stanley Thompson–designed Cape Breton Highlands Links, consistently ranked as one of the ten best golf courses in Canada. For a different perspective, take a guided kayak tour with Cabot Trail Adventures along the highlands of Northern Cape Breton. One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers imposing cliffs of ancient bedrock, which feature waterfalls, sea caves, and towering arches.

Some of the best hiking opportunities in Nova Scotia are found in the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, previously **voted Best National Park in Canada by *USA Today* 10Best**, with 26 trails for all interests and abilities. For a truly spectacular sunset view, take part in the Skyline Trail Sunset Hike. This guided hike leads you to the top of a mountain headland, overlooking the ocean as the sun slowly dips into the horizon. The beauty of the highlands inspires many artisans living around the Cabot Trail. Stop in to watch them create their art, or try one of the hands-on workshops such as glass blowing at Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery.

Keltic Lodge, Ingonish Beach

The Cabot Trail's natural beauty is only outdone by the area's unique culture and unrivalled hospitality. You'll feel like a local after attending a ceilidh and hearing some of Cape Breton's finest musicians. Be sure to wear your dancing shoes, because you'll be up learning how to step or square dance with new friends in no time. By the end of your stay, you may even know a few words of the Gaelic language.

Plan to spend at least three to five days along the Cabot Trail, where you'll discover how Nova Scotia, or "New Scotland," got its name.

Meat Cove Campground

Rug hooking at Les Trois Pignons

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*There are many special hands-on activities along the nearly 300 kilometres of the world-famous Cabot Trail. These suggestions will ensure that you miss nothing along the way.*

## First flights, kites, and telephones

**Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Baddeck**

Explore the life and work of this great teacher, scientist, and inventor. See full-scale replicas of Bell's Silver Dart, the first powered flight in Canada, and the HD-4, the world's fastest watercraft in 1919. Children (and the young at heart!) can let their imaginations take flight with the popular kite programs. Discover the rooftop patio and relax in the Red Chairs overlooking the sparkling waters of Baddeck Bay. Learn, play, and get inspired!

## Delve into la vie acadienne

**Les Trois Pignons, Chéticamp**

Chéticamp's Acadian history and culture come alive through its world-famous hooked rugs and antiquities. The site also offers a genealogy resource centre, a library, and a full range of visitor information services.

## Kayak around St. Ann's Bay

Dipping your paddle alongside seals and seabirds, surrounded by our coastal cliffs, with North River Kayak Tours. Take a half or full day guided tour of the waters around Baddeck. Look out for marine life, seabirds, lobster fishers, and enjoy a snack on a small secluded beach.

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

## The White Glove Tour

**Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site**

A unique, behind-the-scenes tour where you'll hold personal mementos and models made by the inventor himself. Tours offered daily in both English and French.

## Cabot Trail Bike Tour

**Freewheeling Adventures**

Take this fantastic six-day, five-night cycling tour through the Cape Breton Highlands. This classic road tour covers a 320-kilometre loop curving along the spectacular coastline of Cape Breton Island.

## Skyline Trail Sunset Hike

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**

Meet your park guide and set off on a 2- to 3-hour hike to watch the sunset from the boardwalk platform, one of the most photographed spots on the island.

## Island-Wide Celtic Cultural Immersion

**Celtic Colours International Festival**

Experience the music, energy, and excitement of our rich culture. Take in concerts, dances, workshops, and community suppers, all set against a gorgeous backdrop of autumn colour. October 9–17, 2026.

Celtic Colours International Festival

# Outdoor adventures

*The Cabot Trail is a nature-lover's paradise, so get out and enjoy all it has to offer for explorers of every fitness level.*

## Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Set against a backdrop of coastal highlands, a visit to Cape Breton Island is not complete without exploring this epic national park. For families looking to share memories around a campfire, or experienced adventurers seeking their next challenge, there are endless opportunities for exploration. Offering 26 hiking trails, camping for all experience levels, including oTENTiks, relaxing beaches, scenic look-offs, wildlife viewing, hidden waterfalls, and more. Hit the Cabot Trail and set off on your next great outdoor adventure!

## Salmon fishing on the Margaree River

For generations, anglers have been lured to the Margaree's tumbling rapids, deep pools, and still marshes. This popularity has attracted the TV show *The New Fly Fisher*, which chose the Margaree River as its first Nova Scotia location. Arrange a fishing guide to help you try your luck.

## Kayaking off Northern Cape Breton

One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers magnificent cliffs, sea caves, unique rock formations, and the occasional whale passerby. The challenging nature of this environment is only suited for experienced paddlers, and a guided tour is recommended.

## Whale watching

Pods of Atlantic pilot whales spend their summers gorging on squid just off the shores of Pleasant Bay and Chéticamp. Book a Zodiac tour to view these highly social sea creatures, which are sometimes as intrigued by you as you are by them. Along with many species of whales, chances are you'll see porpoises, seals, and seabirds while out on the open water. The best times to see whales are in the summer and fall months. Don't miss stopping into the Whale Interpretive Centre in Pleasant Bay with knowledgeable interpreters and interactive exhibits.

## Puffin-viewing boat tour

These cute, stocky seabirds summer in large colonies on coastal cliffs and rocky offshore islands before making their way south in the fall. Due to the remoteness of their nesting areas, a boat tour to sites like the Bird Islands—Hertford and Ciboux—is the best way to view them.

## Cape Smokey

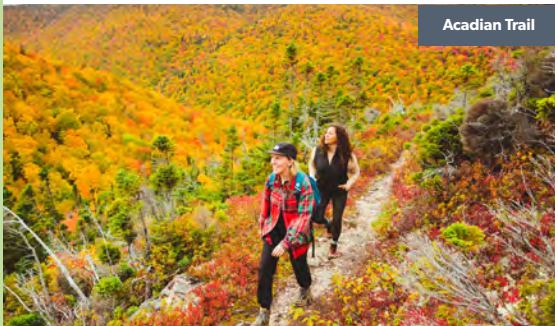
Pay a visit to this four-season adventure centre. Take in the views as you ride Atlantic Canada's first gondola to the top of Cape Smokey; also a spectacular way to view the fall foliage. During the winter months ski, snowboard, cross-country ski or snowshoe; in summer enjoy paddleboard and kayak rentals, hikes and ice cream from the Summit Shack at the top of the mountain.

### Skyline Trail Parking Reservations

From June 26–October 25, 2026 parking reservations are required at Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park. Visit www.parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton for more information.

Fly fishing on the Margaree River

Kayaking in Dingwall Harbour



Acadian Trail

Mkwesaqtuk / Cap-Rouge Campground

Ingonish Beach, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

## Cycling the Cabot Trail

Named one of the top ten cycling destinations in the world by *Lonely Planet*, the Cabot Trail is a must-do on every cycling enthusiast's itinerary. The nearly 300 kilometres of paved roads take you along rolling terrain and up steep hills, all with a view of the open ocean. There are several tour packages available to help you make the most of this epic excursion, like those with Cabot Trail Adventures. If you prefer an independent adventure, head to Vélo Max Cycling in Chéticamp to rent a bike and pick up cycling supplies before hitting the hills. Visit cyclenovascotia.ca to download route maps and GPS coordinates.

## Tube the Margaree River

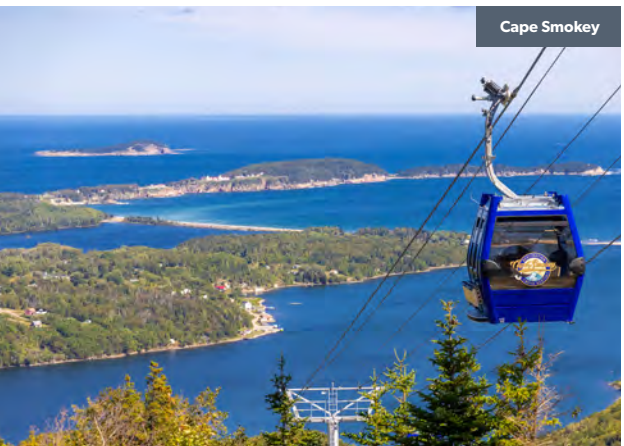
Take a break and relax on the world-famous Margaree River with Live Life in Tents. Let the currents carry you downstream as you dip your toes in the river. Keep your eyes peeled for salmon, bald eagles, and the occasional otter.

## Highland Bow & Arrow, Wreck Cove

This roadside archery attraction on the Cabot Trail in Skir Dhu, near Wreck Cove, focuses on traditional archery, providing a variety of recurve and longbow choices to try. Bows range according to age and ability.

## Sail the Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere Region

While visiting the lakeside community of Baddeck, set sail with Sailing CBI to explore the Bras d'Or Lake. This large inland sea is part fresh- and part saltwater, allowing it to sustain diverse ecosystems and wildlife, including many bald eagles. The gentle fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands make the Bras d'Or Lake the perfect sailing destination.



Cape Smokey

Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

# 48 Hours Exploring

## Judique to Ingonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

### Day 1

#### Morning

Park the car at the **Celtic Music Interpretive Centre** and enjoy a bike ride (bring your own) or hike along the **Celtic Shores Coastal Trail**. Head back to the centre for a lively lunchtime ceilidh.

#### Afternoon

Head just a few kilometres up Route 19 to **Glenora Distillery** for a tasting of North America's first single malt whisky. Then, continue to the beachside community of Inverness for an afternoon splashing in the waters of **Inverness Beach**. Golfers will enjoy a round at world-renowned **Cabot Cape Breton.**

#### Evening

End your day in the Acadian community of **Chéticamp**. Enjoy a locally inspired and casual dinner at **L'Abri** or try a traditional Acadian dish at **Le Gabriel's**.

### Day 2

#### Morning

Get an early start ahead of the crowds and head out to hike the **Skyline Trail** in **Cape Breton Highlands National Park**. Be sure to book your hiking time on the Parks Canada website prior to visiting.

#### Afternoon

Spend the afternoon looking for **whales** and other marine life with a tour out of **Pleasant Bay**. Continue on the **Cabot Trail** pulling off the road at one of the designated viewing spots to check out this incredible coastal roadway.

#### Evening

Dip your toes at **Freshwater Lake**. The calm water makes for the perfect way to end your day with the green, rolling highlands as a backdrop. Hiking trails, playground, and canteen onsite. Stay at the campground on Ingonish Beach in an **oTENTik** or at a cottage, cabin or inn nearby.

# CABOT TRAIL LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### BADDECK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### NYANZA

**Trailsman Lodge** $139–149, XP $10
H
10003 Highway 105
902-295-2413, 888-245-LAKE
bhattibhattibhatti@hotmail.com
www.trailsmanmotel.directotels.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 55 • **Year-round**

#### MIDDLE RIVER

**Blackbird Retreat and Tours** $120
308 West Side Middle River Road
902-295-0343
blackbirdretreat@gmail.com
www.blackbirdretreat.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**B&B:** 2 • **June 21–Oct 31**

#### BADDECK INLET

**Adventures East Cottages** $150–225, XP $10
★★★½ H
9585 Highway 105
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
info@adventureseast.ca
www.adventureseast.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3 • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Cameron Guest House** $2275 weekly
★★★★ H
8908 Highway 105
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
www.mcintyrescottages.com
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**McIntyre's Housekeeping Cottages** $130–190, XP $10
★★★½ H
8908 Highway 105
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
www.mcintyrescottages.com
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 8 • **Year-round**

#### BADDECK

**Auberge Gisele's Inn** $125–280, XP $15
★★★★★½
387 Shore Road
902-295-2849, 800-3040INN
info@giseles.com
www.giseles.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 78 • **May 15–Oct 22**

**Baddeck Inn**
★★★
8282 Trans-Canada Hwy
902-295-2200, 844-887-0200
admin@baddeckinn.com
www.baddeck-inn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 8 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Bryson's Bed and Breakfast** $175
64 Old Margaree Road
info@brysonsbedandbreakfast.com
www.brysonsbedandbreakfast.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
**B&B:** 3 • **May 27–Oct 28**

**Cabot Trail Motel** $129–179, XP $10
CLEAN IT RIGHT
8448 Highway 105
902-295-2580
info@cabottrailmotel.com
www.cabottrailmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 4 **Motel:** 37 • **May 15–Oct 18**

**Ceilidh Country Lodge** $139–169, XP $15
★★★½
369 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 902-295-1122
info@ceilidhcountrylodge.com
www.ceilidhcountrylodge.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 49 • **Year-round**

**Dunlop Inn** $120–215, XP $20
★★★★½
552 Chebucto Street
888-290-1988
waterside@dunlopinn.com
www.dunlopinn.com
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Inverary Resort** $150–350, XP $10
★★★½ H
368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
reservations@capebretonresorts.com
www.inveraryresort.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Resort:** 102 • **Year-round**

**Lynwood Inn** $149–239
★★★½/★★★★ H
441 Shore Road
902-295-1995, 877-666-1995
lynwood@baddeck.com
www.lynwoodinn.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 **Inn:** 31 • **Year-round**

**MacNeil House** $206–237, XP $15
★★★★H
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 6 • **May 22–Oct 14**

**Selkie's Rest** $199–219
★★★★½ H CLEAN IT RIGHT
157 Twining Street
902-302-9771
selkiesrest@gmail.com
www.selkiesrest.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Suite:** 3 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Silver Dart Lodge** $154–203, XP $15
★★★★H
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 90 • **May 22–Oct 14**

**Telegraph House** $140–295, XP $10
★★★★/★★★½/★★★
479 Chebucto Street
902-295-1100, 888-263-9840
stay@telegraphhouse.travel
www.baddeckhotel.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 5 **Inn:** 17 **Motel:** 17• **Year-round**

**The Water's Edge Inn, Gallery & Terrace Restaurant** $195–275, XP $10
★★★½/★★★★ H
18–22 Water Street
902-295-3600
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**Apt.:** 1 **Inn:** 6 • **Year-round**

**The Worn Doorstep Guest House** $129–149, XP $15
★★★★ H
43 Old Margaree Road
902-295-8401
theworndoorstep@gmail.com
www.theworndoorstep.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Tourist Home:** 4 • **Year-round**

#### BIG BADDECK

**Baddeck Riverside B&B** $150
687 Big Farm Road
902-295-2271
lavernebarmac@hotmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### BADDECK BAY

**Auld Farm Inn Bed & Breakfast** $139–169
★★★½
1817 Highway 205
902-295-1977
enquiries@auldfarminn.ca
www.auldfarminn.ca
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 8 • **Jan 15–Dec 15**

**Bayside Haven Vacation Home** $300–370; no tax
H
1211 Highway 205
902-595-4308
info@baysidehaven.com
www.baysidehaven.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 26–Oct 21**

**Broadwater Inn & Cottages** $179–499, XP $15
★★★★/★★★★½ H
975 Highway 205
902-295-1101
john@broadwaterinn.com
www.broadwaterinn.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast (tourist home only)•@
**Cottage:** 9 **Tourist Home:** 5 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

#### BEINN BHREAGH

**Hollyday Cove Cottage** $140–325
★★★½ H
359 Long Hill Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/vacation.html
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 1 **Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 15–Oct 31**

#### PORT BEVIS

**Big Hill Retreat** $90–149
H
549 Rear Big Hill Road
902-295-2726
info@bighillretreat.com
D•Pvt bath
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## MARGAREE AREA

### MARGAREE VALLEY

**Big Intervale Fishing Lodge**
H $80–200, XP $10
3719 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2275
bigintervalefishinglodge@gmail.com
www.bigintervale.net
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 4 **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Cape Breton Highlands Cabins**
★★★★ H $129–159
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/wcabins.html
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 5 • **May 17–Oct 15**

**Green Chalets at Scotch Pine Lane**
★★★★½ $199–219
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/gcabins.html
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 11 • **May 20–Nov 14**

**MacPherson House Suites**
★★★★½ H $169–229
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/macphersonh.html
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Suite:** 3 • **May 17–Nov 14**

**Normaway Inn**
★★★★½ $99–229
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Inn:** 9 • **June 28–Oct 19**

**Ross's Housekeeping Cottages**
★★★★ H $115–135, XP $5
1101 Egypt Road
902-248-2933
rossscottages@gmail.com
www.rossscottages.com
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 **Motel:** 4 • **May 15–Oct 31**

### MARGAREE CENTRE

**Browns' Bruaich na H'Aibhne Suites & Cottages**
★★★★ H $120–140, XP $10
1316 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2935, 800-575-2935
brownsinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.brownssuitesandcottages.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Apt.:** 3 **Cottage:** 4 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

**Cranton Cottages**
★★★★ H $149–169, XP $10
29 Cranton Cottage Road
902-248-2316
info@crantoncottages.com
www.crantoncottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **Year-round**

**River Trail Cottages**
★★★ H $120–140, XP $10
1906 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2102
www.rivertrailcottages.com
D,S,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Swallow Bank Cottages**
H $129–159
1450 West Big Intervale Road
902-258-7466
office@swallowbankcottages.ca
www.swallowbankcottages.ca
**Year-round**

**Valley View Chalets**
H $160–240
360 Fielding Road
902-258-5621
vvchalets@gmail.com
valleyviewchalets.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Suite:** 5 • **Year-round**

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**Blue Barn Cottage**
★★★★½ H $250–375
99 East Big Intervale Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/vacation.html
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**The Lakes Cottages Margaree**
★★★★ H $125–145, XP $10
4932 Cabot Trail
888-722-2112
info@thelakesresort.com
www.thelakesresort.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 8 • **May 9–Oct 30**

### MARGAREE FORKS

**Cajun Cedar Log Cottages**
H $200–250
8365 Cabot Trail
902-248-2494, 866-511-2494
cajuncottages@hotmail.com
www.cajuncedarlogcottages.com
D•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **May 17–Oct 31**

**Old Miller Trout Farm Guest House**
H $230
408 Doyles Road
902-248-2080, 800-479-0220
olmillerns@gmail.com
www.oldmiller.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May–Oct**

**The Shed at Margaree Forks**
H
2417 East Margaree Road
theshedcapebreton@gmail.com
www.theshedcapebreton.com
K,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

### MARGAREE HARBOUR

**Duck Cove Inn**
★★★ GTD $110–130, XP $15
10289 Cabot Trail
902-235-2658, 800-565-9993
duckcoveinn@gmail.com
www.duckcoveinn.com
D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 18 • **June 1–Oct 21**

**Margaree Harbour View Inn B&B**
4018 Shore Road $150–250, XP $20; no tax
902-235-2314
harbourviewinn@msn.com
Q,D,T•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Seasonal**

**Ridge on the Chimney**
H $650–750
2485 Shore Road
www.ridgeonthechimney.com
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 4 • **Year-round**

**SeaSky Cottages**
H $2350–2935
2541 Shore Rd
902-258-5677
capebretoncottages@gmail.com
www.seaskycottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
**Cottage: 6 • May 27–Oct 20**

**Whale Cove Beach Resort**
★★ H $185–235, XP $15
3316 Shore Road
902-235-2202
whalecovebeachresort@gmail.com
www.whalecovebeachresort.com
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL
**Cottage:** 30 • **May 17–Oct 15**

### BELLE CÔTE

**Cabot Trail Tiny House Vacation Rentals**
H STC $145-250; O/S rates
10501 Cabot Trail
902-225-1283
info@tinyhousevacations.ca
www.tinyhousevacations.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Island Sunset Resort**
★★★★½ H $185–215, XP $20
19 Beach Cove Lane
902-235-2669, 866-515-2900
info@islandsunset.com
www.islandsunset.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Suite:** 19 • **June 15–Oct 15**

### CAP LE MOINE

**11827 Cabot Trail**
$299–459
11827 Cabot Trail
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 9**

**The Yellow Sidecar B&B**
$155–175; no tax
11718 Cabot Trail
902-500-0103
roger@theyellowsidecarbnb.com
www.theyellowsidecarbnb.com
Q,T•Pvt or shared bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **June 1–Oct 31**

## CHÉTICAMP AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### GRAND ETANG

**Marie à Padée Maison Vacance**
H — $2000 weekly
58 Old Cabot Trail Road
902-224-2569
marieapade@gmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

### POINT CROSS

**Cheticamp Outfitters Inn**
H — $110–155, XP $20
13938 Cabot Trail
902-224-2776
cheticampoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.cheticampns.com/cheticamp-outfitters
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 **Tourist Home:** 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

### CHÉTICAMP

**13791 Cabot Trail**
H — $339–569
13791 Cabot Trail
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Apr 1–Nov 9**

**97 Cheticamp Island Road**
H — $319–469
97 Cheticamp Island Road
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Jan 5-Oct 31**

**Albert's Motel**
$140–150, XP $10
15086 Main Street
902-224-2077, 877-220-2077
reservations@albertsmotelcheticamp.com
www.albertsmotelcheticamp.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 4 • **May 1–Nov 30**

**Auberge Bay Wind Suites**
★★★★★ H — $189
15299 Main Street
902-224-3800
baywind_suites@yahoo.ca
www.baywindsuites.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Tourist Home:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Bénaises gestion des propriétés**
H — $115–249
15407 Cabot Trail
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/15983132
Q,D•Pri bath•@
**Apt:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Cabot Trail Sea & Golf Chalets**
★★★★★ H — $154–299, XP $15
71 Fraser Doucet Lane
902-224-1777, 877-224-1777
seagolfchalets@ns.sympatico.ca
www.seagolfchalets.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 12 **Vac. Home:** 3 • **May 1–Oct 15**

**Cornerstone Motel**
H — $135–169, XP $12
16537 Cabot Trail
902-224-3232, 844-224-3232
reservations@cornerstonemotel.com
www.cornerstonemotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 17 • **May 11–Oct 27**

**La Chaloupe Maison Vacances**
H — $199–299
15283 Cabot Trail
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/15581986
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
**Apt:** 3 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

**La Petite Fraise Maison Vacances**
H — $899
6 Chemin Deveau
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/48712016
Q,T•Shared bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Auberge Doucet**
★★★½ H — $145–280, XP $30
14758 Cabot Trail
902-224-3438, 800-646-8668
hello@aubergedoucet.com
www.aubergedoucet.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 13 • **May–Oct**

**LaPointe Chalets**
H — $300–418
780 Cheticamp Island Road
866-884-6047
hello@lapointechalets.com
www.lapointechalets.com
**Cottage • Year-round**

**Laurie's Inn**
$105–300
15456 Cabot Trail
902-224-2400
reservations@lauries.com
www.lauries.com
**Motel • May 4–Oct 24**

**Les Cabaneaux vacanes JS du Banc**
H — $279
8 Gallant Road
capebretonvacationhome@gmail.com
Q•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Maison Fiset House**
H — $269–329
127 La Pointe du Havre Road
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
D•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 15–Oct 16**

**Maison Vacances le Boucanier**
H — $249–299
127 La Pointe du Havre Road
902-371-0189
joeleen.larade@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/9622434
D•Pvt bath•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **May 1–Nov 14**

**Nestle In Suites**
★★★½ H — $95–140
19 Muise Road
902-224-1609
namacdonald@ns.sympatico.ca
www.nestleinsuites.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Suite:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Ocean View Motel & Chalets**
★★★½ H — $155–230, XP $25
15569 Cabot Trail
902-224-2313, 877-743-4404
info@oceanviewchalets.ca
www.oceanviewchalets.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 12 **Motel:** 6 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Pilot Whale Chalets**
★★★★ H — $120–275, XP $25
15775 Cabot Trail
902-224-1040
pilotwhalechalets@ns.sympatico.ca
www.pilotwhalechalets.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Apt.:** 5 **Cottage:** 9 **Vac. Home:** 1
**May 1–Nov 30**

**Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground**
H — $180
635 Chéticamp Island Road
902-224-2112
plagesaintpierre@gmail.com
www.plagestpierre.com
D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 15–Oct 15**

**Silver Lining Inn and Motel**
H — $149–229, XP $25
15356 Cabot Trail
902-224-1129
info@silverlininginn.ca
www.silverlininginn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Inn:** 7 **Motel:** 7 • **May–Dec**

**Soleil Chalets**
★★★★/★★★½ H — $145–265, XP $25
15660 Cabot Trail
902-224-2822
info@soleilchalets.ca
www.soleilchalets.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Apt.:** 1 **Cottage:** 6 **Vac. Home:** 1
**Year-round**

**The Archie & Isidore Hotel**
H — $159–300
10 Fiset Road
hello@archieandisidore.com
www.archieandisidore.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 8 • **Year-round**

**The Cabot Suite**
H — $225–335
9 Suzanne Road
902-913-4593, 1-866-806-6173
admin@cabotexecutivesuites.com
www.cabotexecutivesuites.com/the-cabot-suite
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**The Dockside Suite**
H — $285
15409C Cabot Trail Road
www.cabotexecutivesuites.com/the-dockside-suite
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### BELLE-MARCHE

**Cheticamp Outback Inn**
H — $219
909 Chéticamp Back Road
902-224-8025
hello@cheticampoutbackinn.com
www.cheticampoutbackinn.com
**Condo/House, Motel • June 1–Oct 31**

**END OF CHÉTICAMP AREA**

## PLEASANT BAY

**Cliff Waters Cottage**
H $400–2660, XP $29
1026 Red River Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Mountainview Motel & Restaurant**
H $70–130, XP $8
23659 Cabot Trail
902-224-3100, 888-835-7577
reservations@themountainview.com
www.themountainview.com
D,T•Ens or pvt bath
**Cottage:** 4 **Motel:** 18 • **May 20–Oct 20**

**Old Salt Cottage**
H $400
125 Pleasant Bay Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**The Poplar Suites & Cottages**
★★★★ $150–200; XP $25
23606 Cabot Trail
902-224-3176
thepoplarbnb@hotmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•5 day CXL•@
**B&B:** 2 **Cottages:** 3 • **Apr 1–Dec 31**

**The Trailhead Guest Cottage**
H $240
1773 Red River Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
**May 15–Oct 19**

**True North Destinations**
★★★★★H $265–395, XP $15
23241 Cabot Trail
506-875-7004
tanya@truenorthdestinations.ca
www.truenorthdestinations.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 10 • **Seasonal**

## CAPE NORTH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## CAPE NORTH

**Asbaigh-A-Tuath Hikers Cabin**
58 Bay St Lawrence Road $52
902-217-0576
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/451123525
S•Shared bath•@
**Cabin: 4• June 1–Oct 20**

**Highlands Hostel**
H $50-150; O/S rates
29295 Cabot Trail
902-383-2371
info@highlandshostel.ca
www.highlandshostel.ca
Shared bath • @ • **Hostel:** 20 • **Year-round**

**Sunrise Valley Vibe**
28513 Cabot Trail, Sunrise
902-331-0151
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1207483700923610293
**Vac. Home, cottage • Year-round**

## BAY ST. LAWRENCE

**Burton's Sunset Oasis Housekeeping Motel**
★★★½H $175
105 Money Point Road
902-383-2666
burtonsoasis@ns.sympatico.ca
www.burtonsoasismotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Motel:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 30**

## MEAT COVE

**Hines Ocean View Lodge**
H $55
2149 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2512
hector_hines@hotmail.com
www.hinesoceanviewlodge.ca
D•Shared bath
**Lodge:** 5 • **May 1–Oct 30**

**Meat Cove Campground: Miles From Nowhere**
H $455–565
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
info@meatcovecampground.ca
www.meatcovecampground.ca/chalet-guesthouse
**June 1–Nov 1**

## DINGWALL

**Blue Bayou Resort**
H $200–285
25 Old Road Loop South Harbour
647-995-1633
bluebayoucapebreton@gmail.com
www.bluebayouresort.com
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 26, **Cottage:** 3
**May 24–Oct 27**

**Cabot Trail Adventures: Cottage by the Sea**
H
117 Markland Drive
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/13055463
**May 15–Oct 31**

**Cabot Trail Adventures: Laughing Gull**
H $145–185
117 Markland Drive
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/accomodations
**Cabin • May 30–Oct 10**

**Cabot Trail Adventures: Schooner Cove**
H $145–165
501 Dingwall Road
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/accomodations
**Tiny Home • May 1–Oct 30**

**Cabot Trail Adventures: Sunrise Wilderness Cabin**
H $165–185
28463 Cabot Trail
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/17472533
**Cabin • May 15–Oct 30**

**Cabot Trail Adventures: Wavecrest Tiny Home**
H $165–195
294 Shore Road
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1394152512424899017
**Tiny Home • June 1–Oct 30**

**Channel Breezes Bed & Breakfast**
$135
706 Dingwall Road
902-285-0650
channelbreezes@hotmail.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Maple Ridge Cabins**
H $195–230
27340 Cabot Trail Road
902-285-0483
capebretoncabins@gmail.com
www.mapleridgecabins.ca
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **Year-round**

**Markland Coastal Beach Cottages**
★★★★★ H $181–385, XP $20
802 Dingwall Road
902-383-2246, 855-872-6048
info@themarkland.com
www.themarkland.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Cottage:** 23 • **June 1–Oct 31**

## SUGARLOAF

**Sidanna Retreat: Blissful Beachfront Bungalow**
H $299–449
70 Maggies Lane
70 5472 Road
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q • Pri bath•@ • **Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Sidanna Retreat: Mystical Beachfront Chalet**
$499
57 Maggies Lane
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

## SOUTH HARBOUR

**Little Brook Cottages**
H $342
535 White Point Road
902-285-0242
info@littlebrookcottage.ca
**Year-round**

**South Harbour Hideaway Summer Home**
H $275, XP $15
227 Shore Road
902-383-2116
info@campingcapebreton.com
www.campingcapebreton.com
S,D•Pvt bath•3-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **June 12–Oct 12**

## NEIL'S HARBOUR

**Back Cove Cottages**
★★★½ H $200, XP $6
222 New Haven Road
902-336-2812
backcovecottage@ns.sympatico.ca
www.backcovecottages.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

## INGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### INGONISH

**Buffettfly Cottage**
H $1800–2765 weekly
34 Na Mara Lane
902-285-2294
heathermacstone@gmail.com
www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home, Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Cape Smokey Vacation Cottage**
$219–289
36785 Cabot Trai
902-285-2294
heathermacstone@gmail.com
www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca
K,D,S•Pvt, ens bath•8-wk CXL•@
**Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

**Coastal Dream Vacation Rental**
H $1800–2786 weekly
51 Sea Brooke Lane
902-285-2294
ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home, cottage:** 1
**Year-round**

**Driftwood Lodge Cape Breton**
36139 Cabot Trail
902-285-2558, 877-285-2558
info@driftwoodlodge.ca
www.driftwoodlodge.ca/Driftwood/Home.html
**June 1–Oct 26**

**Glenghorm Beach Resort**
H STC $139–429, XP $15
36743 Cabot Trail
902-285-2049, 855-285-4631
info@glenghorm.com
www.glenghorm.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 10 **Motel:** 30
**May 20-Oct 22**

**Rocky Bay Cottages**
H $150–170, XP $10
33 Milton's Lane
902-285-2020, 902-776-2020
rockybay@ns.sympatico.ca
www.rockybaycottages.com
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3 • **June 22–Oct 16**

**Sea Breeze Cottages & Motel**
H $179–439
36104 Cabot Trail
902-285-2879, 888-743-4443
contact@seabreezens.com
www.seabreezecottagesandmotel.com
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 12 **Mini-home:** 1 **Motel:** 6
**May 9–Oct 26**

**Seascape Coastal Retreat**
H $189–299
36083 Cabot Trail
902-285-3003, 866-385-3003
seascaperetreat@ns.sympatico.ca
www.seascapecoastalretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 10 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Stay at Groovy Goat Farm Co.**
H $155–250
36028 Cabot Trail
902-209-8025
frontdesk@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca/accommodations
Pvt bath
**Apt:** 3 • **Year-round**

**The Spruces Accommodations**
H $95–250
36056 Cabot Trail
902-322-6208
contact@thespruces.ca
www.thespruces.ca
Q,S•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 10 • **May 1–Dec 30**

**Welcome Waves Beachfront House**
H $2015–3150 weekly
44 Sea Brooke Lane
902-285-2294
ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home, Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### INGONISH CENTRE

**Ingonish Chalets**
H $180–330, XP $25
36784 Cabot Trail
902-285-2008, 888-505-0552
ingonish.chalets@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishchalets.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 14 **Motel:** 5 • **Year-round**

### INGONISH BEACH

**CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach**
H $430–1650 weekly
120 Beach Crossing Road
902-285-2294
ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home, cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Keltic Lodge at the Highlands**
$155–395
383 Keltic In Road, Middle Head Peninsula
902-285-2880, 800-565-0444
keltic@kelticlodge.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 57
**Seasonal • Main lodge and cottages closed.**

**Lantern Hill & Hollow**
H $300–450, XP $25
36845 Cabot Trail
902-599-3546
info@lanternhillandhollow.ca
www.lanternhillandhollow.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 5 **Tourist Home:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Skyline Cabins**
H $169–309
37759 Cabot Trail
902-285-2055
info@skylinecabins.ca
www.skylinecabins.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 7 **Motel:** 6 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**The Island Inn**
$95–132, XP $10
37706 Main Street/Cabot Trail
902-285-2404, 800-533-7015
info@theislandinn.ca
www.theislandinn.ca
Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 10 • **Year-round**

**Williams' Beach House Bed & Breakfast & Restaurant**
36905 Cabot Trail
902-285-2040
williamsbeachhouse1@gmail.com
www.thewilliamsbeachhouse.com
**B&B • May 1–Oct 20**

### INGONISH FERRY

**Castle Rock Country Inn**
$129–173, XP $15
39339 Cabot Trail
902-285-2700, 888-884-7625
castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca
www.castlerockcountryinn.com
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
**Inn:** 17 • **Year-round**

**Knotty Pine Cottages**
H $115–240, XP $20; no tax
39111 Cabot Trail
902-285-2058, 800-455-2058
knottypine@outlook.com
www.knottypinecottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 14 • **Year-round**

**Smokey Cove Cottages**
H $175–295
102 Ferry Road
902-285-4261
pmackinnon3@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1547068973886762373
**Year-round**

## ST. ANN'S BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### WRECK COVE

**Trailside Accommodations and Outdoor Adventures**
H $169, XP $20
41682 Cabot Trail
902-929-2246, 902-717-3126
info@stayattrailside.ca
www.stayattrailside.ca
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Wreck Cove Wilderness Cabins**
H $200–240, XP $15
42321 Cabot Trail
902-233-4750
mikecrimp@hotmail.com
www.capebretonsnaturecoast.com
D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

### BIRCH PLAIN

**The Dancing Moose Vacation Rentals**
H $170, XP $15; no tax
42691 Cabot Trail
902-929-2523, 902-294-0521
info@thedancingmoosecafe.com
www.thedancingmoosecafe.com
D,S,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### NORTH SHORE

**Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor**
H $145–195
45227 Cabot Trail
902-929-2530
lonnie@seaparrot.ca
www.seaparrot.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
**Cottage:** 5 **Suite:** 4 • **May 1–Oct 31**

### INDIAN BROOK

**Bàta Oceanfront Cottage**
H
45683 Cabot Trail
800-780-3682
rentals@stayinnovascotia.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort**
H $25–499
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2584
frontdesk@cabotshores.com
www.cabotshores.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 4 **Lodge:** 5 **Dome/Yurt:** 21
**Year-round**

### ENGLISHTOWN

**Kluskap Ridge RV Campground**
H $1000–1500 weekly
938 Highway 312
902-929-2598
kluskapridgerv@gmail.com
www.kluskapridge.ca
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Suite:** 2 • **May 16–Oct 12**

**LeVangie's Cabot Cottage and Seaside Cabins**
H $140–450
3540 Highway 105
902-802-4931
cabotcottages@gmail.com
www.cabotcottageandseasidecabins.com
**May 16–Oct 26**

**Sallys Brook Wilderness Cabins**
H $119-199
118 Blackhead Road
416-667-0322 ext 200
info@sallysbrook.com
www.sallysbrook.com
Q,D,T,S•Shared bath
**Cabin:** 3 • **Year-round**

### NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

**Chanterelle Restaurant, Inn & Cottages**
H $155–310
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
frontdesk@chanterelleinn.com
www.chanterelleinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
**Cottage:** 3 **Inn:** 9 • **May 5–Nov 30**

**River Nest Wilderness Cabins**
H $165
645 Murray Road
902-929-2628
stay@rivernest.ca
www.rivernest.ca
Q•Shared bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cabin:** 5 • **Apr 1–Oct 31**

### SOUTH HAVEN

**St. Ann's Motel**
H $131–146, XP $10
51947 Cabot Trail
902-295-2876
stannsmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.stannsmotel.com
Q,D,S•Ens bath•@
**Motel:** 8 **Suite:** 1 • **May 7–Oct**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### BADDECK INLET

**Adventures East Campground & Cottages**
[F] [R] $33–62
9585 Highway 105
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
info@adventureseast.ca
www.adventureseast.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 108 (58 o/n) • **May 12–Oct 16**

**Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground**
[F] [R] $34–179
9584 Highway 105
902-295-2288
camp@baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
www.baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
**Sites:** 166 (131 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 20**

**Bras d'Or Lakes Campground**
[F] [R] $40–95
8885 Highway 105
902-295-2329, 866-892-5253
bookings@brasdorlakescampground.com
www.brasdorlakescampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•@
**Sites:** 99 o/n • **June 25–Sept 15**

### BIG BADDECK

**Uisge Ban Falls Nature Campground**
$35
618 North Branch Road
902-396-4575
booking@atthefallscampground.com
U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
**Sites:** 12 o/n • **June 30–Oct 15**

### MIDDLE RIVER

**Willow Retreat**
$20–65
2926 Cabot Trail
902-295-9009
info@willowretreat.com
www.willowretreat.com/index.htm
C/T/Y•72-hr CXL
**Sites:** 3 o/n • **May 24–Oct 31**

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**The Lakes Campground Restaurant & Cottages**
[F] [R] $26–28
4932 Cabot Trail
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 58 (28 o/n) • **May 8–Oct 30**

### MARGAREE FORKS

**Live Life in Tents**
[F] [R] $35–155
8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifeintents@gmail.com
www.livelifeintents.com
U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 14 o/n • **June 1–Oct 31**

### CHÉTICAMP

**Cheticamp Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
$28.50–111 + Park entry
62 Cheticamp Campground Road
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
E,W,Se,U•@
**Sites:** 122 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

**Corney Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
$26.50 + Park entry
18573 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U•Swimming: O
**Sites:** 22 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

**Mkwesaqtuk/Cap-Rouge Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
$30.50–111
18283 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
**Sites:** 42 o/n • **June 12–Oct 12**

**Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground**
$30–48
635 Chéticamp Island Road
902-224-2112
plagesaintpierre@gmail.com
www.plagestpierre.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
**Sites:** 153 (109 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

### POINT CROSS

**Waves End RV & Campground**
$40–57
13815 Cabot Trail Road
902-224-0123
waves.end.rv@gmail.com
www.wavesendrv.ca
DS•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL
**Sites:** 98 o/n • **May 22–Oct 30**

### PETIT ÉTANG

**Riverside Retreat**
$30–180, XP $10
84 Bourgeois Road
902-803-1988
www.riversidecapebreton.com
Swimming: R
**Sites:** 12 o/n • **Seasonal May–Oct** • **@**

### PLEASANT BAY

**Fishing Cove Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
$13.50 + Park entry
21425 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U, Swimming: O • **Sites:** 8 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

**MacIntosh Brook Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
$24.00 + Park entry
24150 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U • **Sites:** 10 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

### CAPE NORTH

**Big Intervale Campground – Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
$19.75 + Park entry
27117 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U • **Sites:** 11 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

### MEAT COVE

**Meat Cove Campground**
$40–80
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
www.meatcovecampground.ca
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
**Sites:** 29 o/n • **June 1–Oct 31**

### SOUTH HARBOUR

**Hideaway Campground & Oyster Market** $39.50–165
401 Shore Road
902-383-2116
info@campingcapebreton.com
www.campingcapebreton.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 68 (60 o/n) • **June 12–Oct 12**

### INGONISH

**Broad Cove Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park** $28.50–111 + Park entry
37 Broad Cove Campground Road
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
E,W,Se•U•Pull thrus•Swimming: L, O•@
**Sites:** 196 o/n • **May 15–Oct 25**

### INGONISH BEACH

**Ingonish Beach Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park** $30.50–133.25 + Park entry
37437 Cabot Trail
877-737-3783
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/camping
U•Swimming: L, O•@
**Sites:** 56 o/n • **June 12–Oct 12**

### INDIAN BROOK

**Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort** ★[F] $18–50
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2585
cabotshores@gmail.com
www.cabotshores.com
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,O•2-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 14 o/n • **May 1–Oct 30**

### JERSEY COVE

**Joyful Journeys** ★★[F]★[R] $35–55
1762 Highway 312
902-929-2267
katannya@ns.sympatico.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 97 (39 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 20**

### ENGLISHTOWN

**Avoca Birches Campground** $45–60
44273 Cabot Trail Road
902-919-3486
info@avocabirches.ca
www.avocabirches.ca
Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL
**Sites:** 25 • **May 19–Oct 9**

**Kluskap Ridge RV Campground** ★★★½[F]★★★[R] $32–50
938 Highway 312
902-929-2598, 866-929-2598
kluskapridge@gmail.com
www.kluskapridge.ca
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 68 (33 o/n) • **May 3–Oct 28**

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### BADDECK

**Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site**
559 Chebucto Street
902-295-2069
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grahambell
**Admission:** $ • **May 15–Oct 29** • @

**Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere Region**
Various locations around the Bras d'Or Lake
contact@blbra.ca • www.blbra.ca
**Year-round**

**Theatre Baddeck**
98 Twining Street
902-412-7122
info@theatrebaddeck.com
www.theatrebaddeck.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 31**

### MARGAREE VALLEY

**Margaree Fish Hatchery**
115 Hatchery Road
902-248-2845
robert.ingraham@novascotia.ca
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/mhbrochure.pdf
**Year-round** •

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**Margaree Salmon Museum**
60 East Big Intervale Road
902-248-2848
margareesalmonmuseum@gmail.com
www.margareesalmonmuseum.ca
**Admission:** $
**Seasonal June–Oct** • @

### GRAND ETANG

**Centre de la Mi-Carême**
51 Old Cabot Trail
902-224-1016
info@micareme.ca
www.micareme.ca/en
**Admission:** $ • **June 3–Oct 8** • @

### CHÉTICAMP

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
16 Visitor Centre Road (West entrance)
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton
**Admission:** $ • **May 16–Oct 26** • @

**Le Conseil des Arts de Chéticamp**
15118 Cabot Trail
902-224-1876
direction@artscheticamp.org
www.conseildesartsdecheticamp.com
**Year-round**

**Les Trois Pignons: Museum of the Hooked Rug and Home Life**
15584 Cabot Trail
902-224-2642
info@lestroispignons.com
www.lestroispignons.com/museum-gallery
**Admission:** $ • **May 11–Oct 25** • @

### PLEASANT BAY

**Whale Interpretive Centre**
104 Harbour Rd
902-224-1411
whaleintcentre@gmail.com
**Admission:** $ • **June 7–Oct 10** • @

### CAPE NORTH

**North Highlands Community Museum**
29243 Cabot Trail
902-383-2579
nhco2579@gmail.com
www.northhighlandsmuseum.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 15–Oct 15** • @

### INGONISH

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
37637 Cabot Trail (East entrance)
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton
**Admission:** $ • **May 16–Oct 26** • @

### INGONISH BEACH

**Gondola at Cape Smokey**
38696 Cabot Trail Road
902-517-0371
pr@capesmokeyholding.com
www.capesmokey.ca/en/tickets/summerfall-gondola-ride
**Year-round**

### ENGLISHTOWN

**Giant MacAskill Museum**
504 Route 312
902-929-2875
gmacmuseum@gmail.com
www.giantmacaskillmuseum.com
**Year-round**

### ST. ANN'S

**Great Hall of the Clans at the Gaelic College**
51779 Cabot Trail • 902-295-3411
info@gaeliccollege.edu
www.gaeliccollege.edu/visit/great-hall-of-the-clans
**Admission:** $ • **June 24–Oct 9** • @

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### BADDECK

**The Water's Edge Gallery**
22 Water Street
902-295-3600
watersedgegallery@gmail.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com/gallery
**Media:** Multiple media • **June 15–Oct 15** •

**Flying Kite Artisan Shop**
507 Chebucto Street
902-295-3424
flyingkiteshop@gmail.com
www.flyingkiteshop.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

### PORT BEVIS

**Big Hill Pottery**
549 Big Hill Road
902-295-2726
lindajoycewright55@gmail.com
www.bighillpottery.wordpress.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Clay • **June 1–Oct 30**

### NORTH SHORE

**Wildfire Pottery**
44546 Cabot Trail
902-929-2315
sarah@wildfirepottery.ca
www.wildfirepottery.ca
**Media:** Clay, paper • **June–Oct**

### EAST MARGAREE

**Larch Wood**
117 East Margaree Cross Road
902-235-2949, 866-735-2949
info@larchwoodcanada.com
www.larchwoodcanada.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Wood • **Year-round** •

### CHÉTICAMP

**Elizabeth Lefort Gallery**
15584 Cabot Trail
902-224-2642
info@lestroispignons.com
www.lestroispignons.com
**Media:** Fibre • **May 12–Oct 24** •

**Freya & Thor Gallery and Café**
15856 Cabot Trail
902-224-1831, 360-389-6376
info@freyaandthor.com
www.freyaandthor.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Paintings & prints, wood, fibre , clay
**Seasonal May–Oct** •

**La Brise Stained Glass Studio**
15294 Cabot Trail
902-322-7643
paula@labrisestainedglass.com
www.labrisestainedglass.com
**Media:** Glass, wood
**Jan 15–Dec 20**

**L'Atelier Brio**
15359 Cabot Trail
902-224-0410
latelierbrio@gmail.com
**Year-round**

### CAPE NORTH

**Arts North**
28571 Cabot Trail
902-383-2911
joannefitzgeraldpottery@gmail.com
www.arts-north.com
**Media:** Multiple media • **June 1–Oct 24** •

### INDIAN BROOK

**The Other Cupboard Emporium**
45808 Cabot Trail
778-242-5659
info@theothercupboardemporium.ca
www.theothercupboardemporium.ca
**Media:** Books & cards, paper
**Year-round**

### INGONISH

**Groovy Goat Farm Co.**
36028 Cabot Trail
902-285-2265
info@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca
**Media:** Soaps & lotions • **May 15–Dec 10**

### NORTH SHORE

**Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery**
45054 Cabot Trail
902-929-2585
glassartisans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.glassartisans.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Glass • **May 1–Nov 1** •

**North Shore Woodsmiths**
45070 Cabot Trail
902-929-2111
rjevans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.woodsmithstudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Wood • **June 1–Oct 15**

### WRECK COVE

**Sew Inclined**
41819 Cabot Trail
902-929-2050, 902-304-0123
barbaralongva@hotmail.com
www.sewinclined.ca
**Media:** Fibre • **May 1–Oct 30** •

### INDIAN BROOK

**Leather Works by Jolene**
45882 Cabot Trail
902-929-2414
info@leather-works.ca
www.leather-works.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Leather • **May 1–Oct 31** •

**Piper Pewter**
46112 Cabot Trail
902-929-2227
donna@piperpewter.com
www.piperpewter.com
**Media:** Metal • **June 1–Oct 30** •

### RIVER BENNET

**Short Stories Gallery**
2445 Highway 312
shortstoriesgallery@gmail.com
www.leebly.com
**Media:** Multiple media • **July 1–Sept 15**

### TARBOT

**Iron Art**
48084 Cabot Trail
902-929-2821, 902-929-2318
info@ironart.ca
www.ironart.ca
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Fibre, metal
**May 15–Oct 15** •

### ST. ANN'S

**Gaelic College Craft Shop**
CLEAN IT RIGHT
51779 Cabot Trail
902-295-3441
craftshop@gaeliccollege.edu
www.gaeliccollege.edu
Open Studio Artisan
**Media:** Fibre • **May 26–Oct 24** •

### CHÉTICAMP

**Marguerite boutique et provisions**
15347 Cabot Trail
902-224-2145
manager@boutiquemarguerite.ca
www.boutiquemarguerite.com
**Year-round**

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### NYANZA

**Big Spruce Brewing**
64 Yankee Line Road
902-295-2537
bigsprucebrewing@gmail.com
www.bigspruce.ca
**Brewery • Year-round** • @

### INDIAN BROOK

**Cabotto Chocolate Shop**
45943 Cabot Trail
902-929-2324
cabottochoc@gmail.com
www.cabottochocolates.com
**Specialty food • Year-round** •

### INGONISH

**Ingonish Gelato by Groovy Goat Farm Co.**
36028 Cabot Trail
902-285-2265
info@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca/gelato
**Specialty food • Year-round**

### MARGAREE VALLEY

**Margaree Valley Maple**
119 Timmons Road
902-248-2631
elmermarthahart@gmail.com
**Seasonal**

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*.
See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### BADDECK

**Baddeck Lobster Suppers**
17 Ross Street
902-295-3307
info@baddecklobstersuppers.ca
www.baddecklobstersuppers.ca
**June 5–Oct 14** •

**Bean There Cafe**
503 Chebucto Street
902-295-1634
**Year-round**

**Bell Buoy Bistro**
536 Chebucto Street
902-295-2581
**Seasonal**

**Lakeside Restaurant, at Inverary Resort**
368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
reservations@capebretonresorts.com
www.inveraryresort.com/dining
**Seasonal** •

**Highwheeler Cafe & Bakery**
484 Chebucto Street
902-295-3006
outdoorstore@me.com
www.visitbaddeck.com/highwheeler-cafe
**May 1–Oct 20**

**McCurdy's Dining Room at Silver Dart Lodge**
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com/dining
**May 22–Oct 14** • @

**The Freight Shed on the Wharf**
2 Jones Street
902-295-0261
bellview@baddeck.ca
www.facebook.com/thefreightshed
**May 15–Dec 1** •

**The Freight Shed at the Terrace**
22 Water Street
902-295-3600
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com
**Year-round**

**Tom's Pizza Restaurant**
464 Chebucto Street
902-295-1516
info@tomspizzabaddeck.com
www.tomspizzabaddeck.com
**Year-round**

### NYANZA

**Red Barn Restaurant & Gift Shop**
2 Cabot Trail
902-295-3036
redbarn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.redbarn.ca
**May 1–Oct 30**

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**The Dancing Goat Cafe & Bakery**
6289 Cabot Trail
902-248-2727
thedancinggoat@bellaliant.com
**www.thedancinggoat.ca**
**Year-round •**

### MARGAREE HARBOUR

**Woodroad**
2815 Shore Road
902-235-2912
info@woodroad.ca
www.woodroad.ca
**Jun 1–Oct 23**

### GRAND ETANG

**Café Les Suêtes**
12690 Cabot Trail
902-224-5484
cafelessuetes@gmail.com
www.cafelessuetes.ca
**Year-round**

### CHÉTICAMP

**Aucoin Bakery**
14 La Pointe Road
902-224-3220
info@aucoinbakery.com
www.aucoinbakery.com/en/index.php
**Year-round**

**Doryman Pub & Grill**
15528 Cabot Trail
dorymanpub@live.ca
www.doryman.ca
**Year-round •**

**L'abri Restaurant & Bar**
15559 Cabot Trail
902-224-3888
info@labri.cafe
www.labri.cafe
**Year-round**

**Last Chance Sandwich**
10 La Prairie Road
782-236-8812
lunch@lastchancesandwich.com
www.lastchancesandwich.com
**May to October**

**Restaurant Evangeline**
15150 Cabot Trail
902-224-2044
evangeline.rest@outlook.com
**Year-round**

**Table Doucet**
13716 Cabot Trail
902-913-6259
hello@tabledoucet.com
www.tabledoucet.com
**Year-round**

**Wabo's Pizza, Sub & Donair**
15279 Cabot Trail
902-224-3756
info@wabospizza.com
www.wabospizza.com
**Year-round •**

### PLEASANT BAY

**Rusty Anchor Restaurant**
23197 Cabot Trail
902-224-1313
rustyanchor1@hotmail.com
**Year-round**

### NEIL'S HARBOUR

**The Chowder House**
90 Lighthouse Road
902-336-2463
rmichaelis@victoriafish.com
**Licensed • Seasonal •**

### INGONISH

**Main Street Restaurant**
33776 Cabot Trail
902-285-2225
mainstreetingonish@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/
mainstreetrestaurantingonish
**Year-round**

**The Bitsy Bean Café + Night Owl Coffee Co.**
36188 Cabot Trail
info@nightowlcoffee.ca
www.nightowlcoffee.ca
**Year-round •**

### INGONISH BEACH

**Doucette's Market & Eatery**
37867 Cabot Trail
902-285-2861
doucettesritestop@gmail.com
doucettes-market.business.site
**Licensed • May 16–Oct 18 •**

**Fisherman's Kitchen**
39111 Cabot Trail
902-285-0433
lidavid111@gmail.com
www.knottypinecottages.ca/menu
**Year-round •**

**Keltic Lodge at the Highlands**
383 Keltic In Road
902-285-2880
keltic@kelticlodge.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca/dining
**Year-round** • Partially accessible • @

### NORTH SHORE

**The Clucking Hen Café & Bakery**
45073 Cabot Trail
902-929-2501
cluckinghencafe@outlook.com
**May 7–Oct 26**

**Cabot Shores Bistro**
30 Buchanan Drive
902-929-2584, 866-929-2584
frontdesk@cabotshores.com
www.cabotshores.com/bistro
**Year-round**

### NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

**Restaurant 100 Km at Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages**
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
restaurant@chanterelleinn.com
www.chanterelleinn.com
**Licensed • May 1–Nov 3•**

### SOUTH HAVEN

**Lobster Galley Restaurant**
51943 Cabot Trail
902-295-3100
jean@lobstergalley.com
**May 24–Oct 24**

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### BADDECK

**Baddeck Marine**
23 Water Street • 902-295-2434
service@baddeckmarine.com
www.baddeckmarine.com
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**Year-round •**

**Bell Bay Golf Club**
761 Highway 205 902-295-1333
info@bellbay.ca
www.bellbaygolfclub.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **Seasonal •**

**Bras d'Or Yacht Club**
1 Jones Street
902-295-2107
brasdoryacht@gmail.com
www.brasdoryachtclub.com
**Year-round**

**Highland Powersport Rentals**
1773 Big Baddeck Road
902-295-0510
highlandviewrentals@hotmail.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Seasonal Jan–Mar**

**Kidston Island Beach & Ferry**
5 Water Street
baddecklionsclub@gmail.com
Category: Beaches
**July 1–Aug 31**

### FORKS BADDECK

**Baddeck Forks Golf Club**
12 Baddeck Forks Extension
902-295-2174
loretta@baddeckforksgolf.com
www.baddeckforksgolf.com
**Category:** Golf Courses; Snowmobiling; Snowshoeing • **Seasonal •**

**Uisge Bàn Falls Provincial Park**
715 North Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/uisge-bàn-falls
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### NORTH EAST MARGAREE

**Lake O'Law Provincial Park**
4830 Cabot Trail
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-o-law
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**The Lakes Cottages Margaree**
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 8–Oct 30**

### MARGAREE FORKS

**Live Life In Tents**
8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifeintents@gmail.com
www.livelifeintents.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

**Old Miller Trout Farm U Fish**
408 Doyles Road
902-248-2080
olmillerns@gmail.com
www.oldmiller.com
**Category:** Stocked Lakes
**Seasonal**

## CHÉTICAMP

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
Cabot Trail, from Chéticamp to Ingonish
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton
**Category:** National Parks
**May 16–Oct 26 •**

**Le Portage Golf Club**
15580 Cabot Trail
902-224-3338, 888-618-5558
info@leportagegolfclub.com
www.leportagegolfclub.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31 •**

**Robert Chiasson –**
**Atlantic Salmon flyfishing guide**
Chéticamp • 902-224-0499
dryflysalmon@gmail.com
www.dryflysalmon.com
**Category:** Fishing Guides • **June 1–Oct 31**

## PETIT ÉTANG

**Riverside Retreat**
84 Bourgeois Road
902-803-1988
www.riversidecapebreton.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Seasonal May–Oct**

## PLEASANT BAY

**La Bloc Beach –**
**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
17825 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#bloc
**Category:** National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

## CAPE NORTH

**Cabot Trail Adventures**
299 Shore Road, Cape North • 902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 1–Sep 15**

**North Highlands**
**Nordic Cross-Country Ski Facility**
29483 Cabot Trail
902-383-2479
nhn@xcski.ca • nhn.xcski.ca
**Category:** Cross Country Skiing; Equipment Rentals • **Seasonal •**

## SUGARLOAF

**Cabots Landing Provincial Park**
1904 Bay St Lawrence Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabots-landing
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## MEAT COVE

**Meat Cove Campground**
2479 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2379
www.meatcovecampground.ca
**Category:** Equipment Rentals • **Year-round**

## SOUTH HARBOUR

**Mountain Pine Adventures**
30039 Cabot Trail
902-565-4153
mountainpineadventures@gmail.com
**Category:** Zipline • **May 1–Nov 1**

## NEIL'S HARBOUR

**Black Brook Beach –**
**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
33637 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming
**Category:** National Parks; Beach (unsupervised) • **May 15–Oct 25**

## INGONISH

**Broad Cove Beach –**
**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
251 Broad Cove Campground Road
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming
**Category:** National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

**Ingonish Outdoor Rink –**
**Smokey Recreation Society**
37890 Cabot Trail
smokeyrecreationsociety@outlook.com
**Seasonal**

**Warren Lake Beach –**
**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
325 Warren Lake Road
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#warren
**Category:** National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

## INGONISH CENTRE

**North Bay Beach –**
**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
37123 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#north
**Category:** National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25**

## INGONISH BEACH

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
Cabot Trail, from Ingonish to Chéticamp
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton
**Category:** National Parks
**May 16–Oct 26 •**

**Cape Smokey**
38696 Cabot Trail Road
902-294-0051
info@capesmokeyholding.com
www.capesmokey.ca
**Seasonal**

**Cape Breton Highlands Links**
247 Keltic In Road
902-285-2600, 800-441-1118
highlands.links@ns.sympatico.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca/golf
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 15–Oct 31 •**

**Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake –**
**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
90 Beach Road • 902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/baignade-swimming#ingonish
**Category:** National Parks • **May 15–Oct 25 •**

**Live Life In Tents: Ingonish Beach**
90 Beach Road
902-452-1600
info@livelifeintents.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals kayak paddle, tent symbols
**June 1–Sep 29**

## CAPE SMOKEY

**Cape Smokey Provincial Park**
40301 Cabot Trail
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-smokey
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

## WRECK COVE

**Highland Bow & Arrow**
43118 Cabot Trail
902-233-4750
highlandbow@gmail.com
www.highlandbowandarrow.ca
**Category:** Novelty Activities • **June 1–Nov 30**

## NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

**North River Kayak Tours**
644 Murray Road
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925
info@northriverkayak.com
www.northriverkayak.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals • **June 15–Sep 15**

## ST. ANN'S

**St. Anns Provincial Park**
51475 Cabot Trail
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/st-anns
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

# TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

## GRAND ETANG

**Gypsum Mine & Quarry Trail** 2.6 km
1289 Chéticamp Back Road
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

## CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDS

**Cape Breton Highlands National Park**
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/activ/randonnee-hiking
**May 15–Oct 25**

**Acadian Trail** 8.5 km
16 Visitor Centre Road • **Trail Uses:**

**Aspy Trail** 9.5 km
456 Beulach Ban Road
(between Pleasant Bay and Cape North)
**Trail Uses:**

**Bog Trail** 0.5 km
20675 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Benjie's Lake Trail** 3 km
20836 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Broad Cove Mountain Trail** 2.5 km
110 Warren Lake Road
**Trail Uses:**

**Clyburn Valley Trail** 8 km
37204 Cabot Trail
**Trail Uses:**

**Corney Brook Trail** 6.5 km
18573 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Fishing Cove Trail** 12 km
21425 & 22065 Cabot Trail
**Trail Uses:**

**Franey Trail** 7.5 km
230 Franey Road • **Trail Uses:**

**Freshwater Lake Trail** 1.5 km
37648 Cabot Trail
**Trail Uses:**

**Green Cove Trail** 0.2 km
34291 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Jack Pine Trail** 2.5 km
33637 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Jigging Cove Lake Trail** 2.15 km
33345 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Le Buttereau Trail** 1.5 km
17317 Cabot Trail
**Trail Uses:**

**Le Chemin du Buttereau Trail** 4.5 km
16810 Cabot Trail
**Trail Uses:**

**Le vieux chemin du Cap-Rouge Trail** 8.8 km
18278 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Lone Shieling Trail** 0.6 km
24734 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**MacIntosh Brook Trail** 1.5 km
24150 Cabot Trail • **Trail Uses:**

**Mary Ann Falls Trail** 13.9 km
Warren Lake Road • **Trail Uses:**

**Mica Hill Trail** 8 km
Paquette Lake Road • **Trail Uses:**

**Middle Head Trail** 5.3 km
392 Keltic In Road • **Trail Uses:**

**Neils Brook Beach** 2.5 km
32816 Cabot Trail, Neil's Harbour
**Trail Uses:**

**Salmon Pools Trail** 9.5 km
16648 Cabot Trail
**Trail Uses:**

**Skyline Trail** 6.5 km
19685 Cabot Trail
**Trail Uses:**

**Warren Lake Trail** 4.5 km
325 Warren Lake Road
**Trail Uses:**

# TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

## KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Cape Breton

## BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Amoeba Tours on the WinStar**
Baddeck Waterfront
902-295-7780, 902-295-0414
info@amoebatours.com
www.amoebatours.com
**Tour Types:**
**June 1–Oct 20**

**Bird Island Boat Tours**
1672 Old Route 5, Big Bras d'Or
902-563-6140 (texts), 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types:**
**May 19–Aug 31 •**

**Cabot Trail Guaranteed Whale Adventures**
Pleasant Bay • 902-224-1919
guaranteedwhales@gmail.com
www.guaranteedwhales.ca
**Tour Types:**
**May 20–Oct 25 •**

**Cape Breton Northern Tip Charters**
Bay St. Lawrence
902-870-4025
capebretonnortherntipcharters@outlook.com
www.capebretonnortherntipcharters.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types: • Seasonal**

**Capt. Cox's Whale and Bird Watch**
Bay St. Lawrence wharf, Bay St. Lawrence
capt.cox@hotmail.com
www.captcoxwhalewatch.ca
**Tour Types: • June 15–Oct 15 •**

**Capt. Mark's Whale and Seal Cruise**
126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay
markszodiacs@gmail.com
www.whaleandsealcruise.com
**Tour Types:**
**July 1–Oct 19 •**

**Captain Zodiac Whale Cruise**
15407 Cabot Trail, Chéticamp
captain.zodiac@outlook.com
www.novascotiawhales.com
**Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 14**

**Dixon's Zodiac Seafari**
29 Lighthouse Road, Neil's Harbour
855-259-4122
dixonszodiacseafari@hotmail.com
www.dixonszodiacseafari.com
**Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 31**

**Donelda's Bird Island Puffin Tours**
1099 Highway 312, Englishtown
902-929-2563, 877-2-PUFFIN
donelda@birdisland.ca
www.puffinboattours.ca
**Tour Types:**
**May 21–Aug 31**

**Ingonish Whale Watching & Scenic Tours**
103 Harbour Drive, Ingonish Beach
902-285-1053, 902-285-4186
ingonishwhalewatch@live.com
www.ingonishwhalewatching.ca
**Tour Types:**
**June 15–Sep 30**

**Keltic Express Zodiac Adventures**
101 Wharf Road, Ingonish
902-285-2858, 866-688-2424
kezawhaletours@gmail.com
www.capebretonwhalewatching.com
**Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 31**

***Oshan* Whale Watch**
3384 Bay St. Lawrence Road,
Bay St. Lawrence
902-383-2883, 877-383-2883
oshanwhalewatch@gmail.com
www.oshan.ca
**Tour Types: • July 1–Sep 30**

**Sailing CBI**
Baddeck
902-567-1494
adventures@sailingcbi.com
www.sailingcbi.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types: • May 15–Oct 31**

## NATURE & WILDLIFE

**Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon Flyfishing Guide**
Cheticamp
902-224-0499
dryflysalmon@gmail.com
www.dryflysalmon.com
**Tour Types: • Jun 1-Oct 15**

## OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Cabot Trail Adventures**
299 Shore Road, Cape North
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com
**Tour Types: • June 1–Sep 15**

**Cape Breton Backcountry Adventures**
6288 Cabot Trail, North East Margaree
902-449-6224
capebretonbackcountry@gmail.com
www.capebretonbackcountry.ca
**Tour Types: • Year-round**

**North River Kayak Tours**
644 Murray Road, North River Bridge
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925
info@northriverkayak.com
www.northriverkayak.com
**Tour Types: • June 15–Sep 15**

**Pedal & Sea Adventures**
8384 St Margaret's Bay Road, Black Point
902-858-3030, 877-777-5699
info@pedalandseaadventures.com
www.pedalandseaadventures.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types: • Year-round**

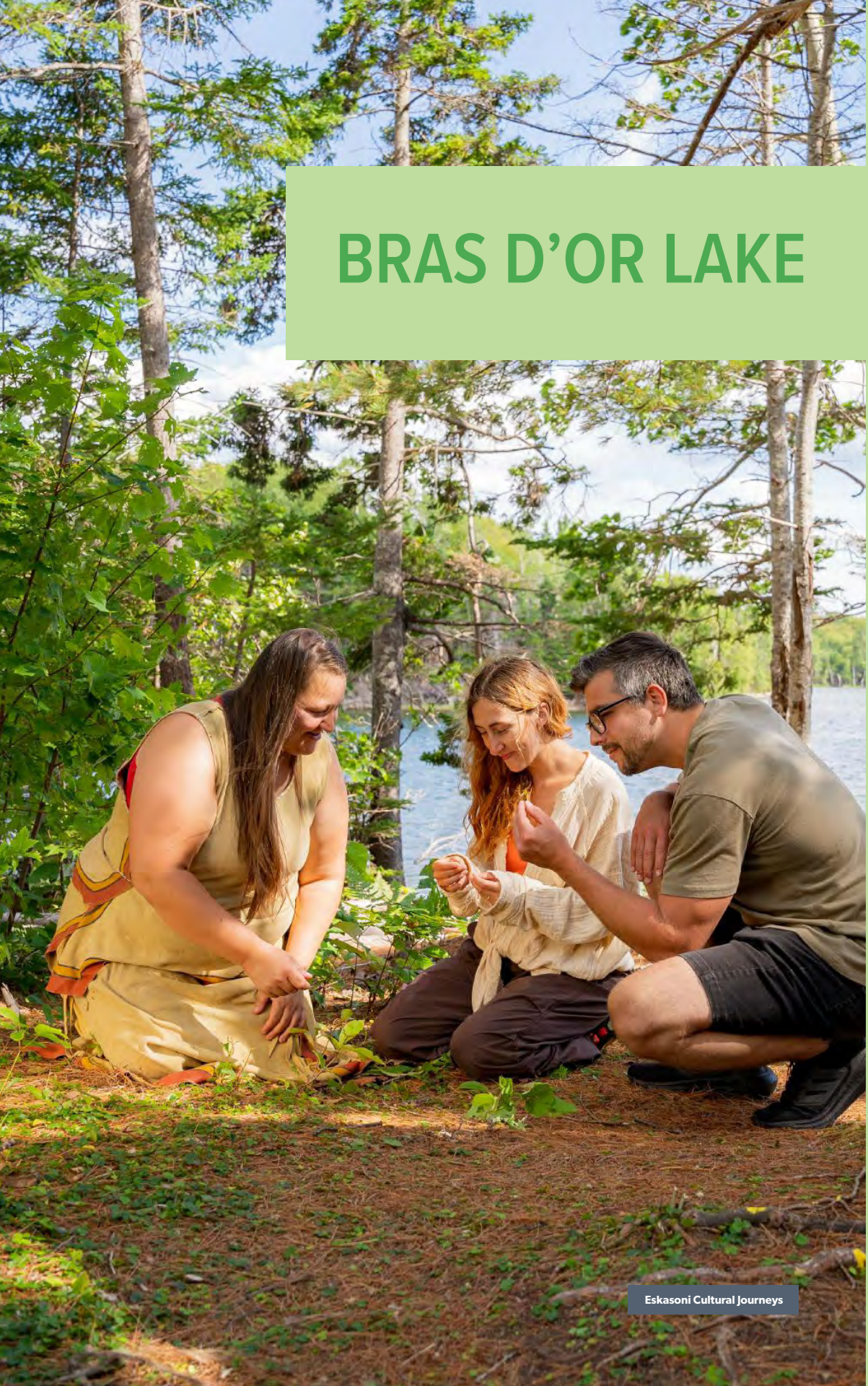
**Riverside Paddle Sports**
364 Bourgeois Road, Petit Étang
902-224-1108
tusarvik@gmail.com
**Tour types:**
**May 1–Sept 25 •**

**TNT Outdoor Adventures Inc.**
1072 Cabot Trail, Hunter's Mountain
902-227-7672, 902-951-0631
info@tntoutdooradventures.ca
www.tntoutdooradventures.ca
**Tour types:**
**Year-round**

## SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

**Cabot Discovery Tours**
454 Chebucto Road, Baddeck • 902-623-2780
info@cabotdiscoverytours.com
www.cabotdiscoverytours.com
**Tour Types: • Year-round**

# BRAS D'OR LAKE

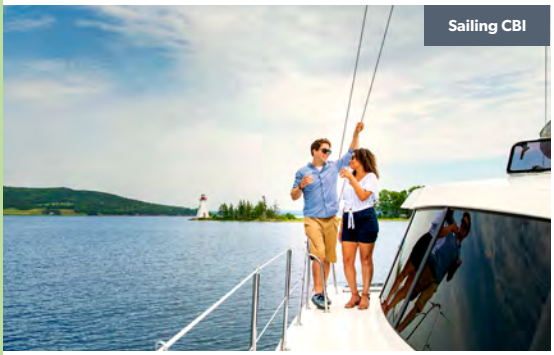


Eskasoni Cultural Journeys

Bras d'Or Lake

NovaScotia.com

# Discover the Island's inland sea


Sailing CBI

Stunning scenery is a fact of life in Nova Scotia, and that is especially true in the Bras d'Or Lake region. Literally translated as "Arm of Gold," the name surely was inspired by the sunsets over Canada's only inland sea. With a complex sequence of barrier beaches, rocky headlands, barachois ponds, and wetlands, it is no surprise that the area is a designated UNESCO Biosphere Region.

Here, you can connect with vibrant Mi'kmaw and Gaelic cultures. Experience Eskasoni Cultural Journeys on Goat Island to hear local stories, songs, and drumming, while learning about Mi'kmaw ways of life past and present. Immerse yourself in Gaelic culture at the Highland Village Museum | Baile nan Gàidheal and experience North America's only living history museum for Gaelic language and culture. Tour the historic buildings and award-winning exhibits in the new Welcome Centre, try hands-on activities, and be sure to stop by the Village Store for Gaelic-inspired gifts, baked goods or a takeaway charcuterie box to enjoy on your adventures.

Pick up picnic supplies and visit the St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site, where you will learn how the canal has provided a link between the Atlantic Ocean and the Bras d'Or Lake for over 140 years.

Ceilidh at Highland Village

## Outdoor adventures

*The Bras d'Or Lake region offers outdoor enthusiasts an array of adventures for every age.*

### Step aboard the Puffin Express

**Bird Island Boat Tours**

Just off the coast of Big Bras d'Or, the dramatic Bird Islands rise from the sea like rocky pillars. Take a tour with Bird Island Boat Tours to see thousands of nesting sea birds, including razorbills, kittiwakes, and over 300 pairs of Atlantic puffins.

### Golf lakeside

The incredible lake views will inspire you to play your best 18 holes on our acclaimed courses. Choose from Dundee Resort & Golf Club or The Lakes Golf Club.

### Cruise the lake

Known for gentle, fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands, the Bras d'Or Lake is also part of the UNESCO Biosphere Region. Take a sailing cruise of the lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters, or Amoeba Tours. Keep an eye out for bald eagles, cormorants, and herons. You can also brush up on your sailing skills or take an introductory lesson.

### Canal Landing Sweet Grass Excursion

Discover how the Mi'kmaq harvest sweet grass on a two-hour guided excursion with your local expert. Sweet grass, a culturally significant plant, is used by the Mi'kmaq for traditional ceremonies, crafting and cleansing of the mind, spirit, body, and soul. Hike along a moderate trail as you explore nature, visit historic landmarks, and enjoy the beautiful aroma of sweet grass.

St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*There's history, culture, and beauty waiting to be discovered. The following offers you the definitive Bras d'Or Lake experience.*

### Vineyard on the hill

**Marble Mountain Estates, River Denys**

Marble Mountain Estates is the first and only estate winery on Cape Breton Island. Enjoy the view from its location perched upon Marble Mountain overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake. Stop in to sample and purchase some wine, or ask for a glass at local restaurants.

### Learn a story

**Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre**

Experience the music, storytelling, nature, food, language, and spirituality of Nova Scotia's first people, the Mi'kmaq, in a beautiful setting on the shores of the sparkling Bras d'Or Lake.

### GRÁ Sustainable Farm

Translated from Gaelic, GRÁ means "love". This 150-acre sustainable farm located on the Bras d'Or Lake grows produce, herbs, flowers, and animals using farming techniques that protect the environment and foster the development of healthy living. Dine on food grown just a few feet away, prepared using traditional cooking techniques with an emphasis on seasonality, freshness and a menu that accommodates what is harvested from the garden and surrounding area on a daily basis.

Eskasoni Cultural Journeys

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Eskasoni First Nation

Take in this Indigenous cultural experience on Goat Island, part of Eskasoni First Nation, the largest Mi'kmaw community in the world. Experience Goat Island with a guided tour where you take part in a smudging ceremony, learn basketry, traditional dance, and hunting and fishing techniques, enjoy drumming and singing and a traditional snack of luskinigan and tea. Join an intepreter on a Medicine Walk Tour learning about age-old medicinal remedies or embark on a guided kayak tour. Self-guided tours are also available.

### Discover the Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere

Experience the Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere up close and hands-on at the Àros na Mara Centre of Learning and Discovery. Interact with a touch tank and gain a snapshot of the unique ecosystem of the biosphere.

### Taste local craft beer

**Big Spruce Brewing, Nyanza**

Using certified organic hops grown on their farm, Big Spruce Brewing crafts microbrews with fun names like Cereal Killer Oatmeal Stout and Kitchen Party Pale Ale. Choose your pint while relaxing in their tasting room, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake.

### Stroll through a Gaelic village

**Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village Museum, Iona**

Fàilte! Costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic at this 43-acre living history museum and share the stories of their ancestors while you tour the 11 historic buildings. Enjoy songs, stories and music of Nova Scotia's Gaelic-speaking people at traditional ceilidhs. For an immersive encounter check out the Living History Program where you dress in period attire and experience what life was like for our Gaelic ancestors. (*Note: space is limited*). Perched upon Cape Breton hills, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake, the sunsets viewed from this historic village are not to be missed.

# BRAS D'OR LAKE SCENIC DRIVE LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### WEST BAY

**Eberhard's Log Cottages**
H $125–135
6247 West Bay Highway
902-535-3060
kayakeberhard@gmail.com
www.eberhardslogcottages.com
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 13–Oct 20**

**Piper's Creek Cottages**
H ★★★★½ $200–275
175 Mash Lane
902-302-9489
mail@piperscreek.ca
www.piperscreek.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
**Year-round**

### DUNDEE

**Dundee Resort & Golf Club**
★★★½H $142–259, XP $15
2750 West Bay Road
902-345-2649, 844-638-6333
frontdesk@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com
K,Q, D,S,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 98 • **May 12–Oct 28**

### ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL

**Lakeside Luxury Domes**
H $297
3741 West Bay Road
902-482-8820
contact@lakesideluxury.ca
www.lakesideluxury.ca
www.facebook.com/lakesideluxurydomes
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Geodesic domes:** 6 • **Year-round**

## ST. PETER'S AREA
**(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**
**For other listings in this area, click here.**

### ST. PETER'S

**Bras d'Or Lakes Inn**
★★★★½
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200
info@brasdorlakesinn.com
www.brasdorlakesinn.com
K,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 20 • **Year-round**

**Joyce's Motel**
H $102–128, XP $15
10354 Grenville Street
902-535-2404
reservations@joycesmotel.com
www.joycesmotel.com
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 6 **Cottage:** 12 **Motel:** 5
**May 15–Oct 30**

**Pepperell Place Inn**
★★★★ H $135–205, XP $20
9383 Pepperell Street
902-317-9383
rooms@pepperellplace.ca
www.pepperellplace.ca
K,Q, T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Inn:** 8 • **May 1–Dec 31**

## END OF ST. PETER'S AREA

### BEN EOIN

**The Lakes Golf Club & Resort at Ben Eoin**
★★★★★ $129–350
5153 East Bay Highway
902-828-4653, 866-244-8862
manager@thebirchescountryinn.ca
thebirchescountryinn.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 12 **Inn:** 11 **Vac. Home:** 1
**Year-round**

## BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA
**(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

### SOUTH SIDE BOULARDERIE

**Explorer's Cottage**
★★★★½H $400–700
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1
**Year-round**

**Raspberry Cottage**
★★★★ H $204–315
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

### KEMPT HEAD

**Seaweed and Sod Farm**
★★★★ $140–300
7952 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1129
terri@seaweedandsod.ca
www.seaweedandsod.ca
Q•Shared pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2
**Year-round**

### BOULARDERIE

**Kelly's View Motel**
★★★½ $114–125, XP $8
783 Highway 105
902-674-2473
info@kellysviewmotel.ca
hotels.cloudbeds.com/reservation/VjQZyh
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 14
**Year-round**

**Travels Inn Victoria County**
★★★½ $79–159
837 Highway 105
902-674-2300
travelsinnquestions@gmail.com
www.travelsinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 44
**May 20–Oct 20**

### BIG BRAS D'OR

**Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages**
H $79–149
1672 Old Route 5
902-563-6140, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/cottages
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 4 **Motel:** 3
**May 1–Oct 30**

**View of the Sea Cottages**
H $1253–1673 weekly, XP $140
1764 Highway 5
902-565-8907
info@viewoftheseacottages.com
www.viewoftheseacottages.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath •@
**Cottage:** 3
**May 1–Nov 1**

## WHYCOCOMAGH AREA
**(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**

### ABERDEEN

**Aberdeen Motel**
★★½H $80–95, XP $8
10293 Highway 105
306-591-5596
talk2sindhu007@gmail.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 15 • **Apr 1–Nov 30**

**Bear on the Lake Guesthouse**
H $32–78
10705 Highway 105
902-756-2750, 866-718-5253
info@bearonthelake.com
www.bearonthelake.com
Q,D,T•Ens or shared bath•@
**Hostel:** 5 • **May 1–Nov 1**

### WHYCOCOMAGH

**Fair Isle Motel**
★★★/★★½H $119–209
9557 Highway 105
902-756-2291, 877-238-8950
information@fairislemotel.com
www.fairislemotel.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Apt.:** 2 **Motel:** 17 • **June 1–Oct 30**

**Keltic Quay**
★★★★½ H $239–349
90 Main Street
902-756-1122, 877-350-1122
reservations@kelticquay.com
www.kelticquay.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 12 • **Year-round**

### IONA

**Hector's Point Vacation Rentals**
H $175–195
4020 NS-223
902-217-0008
hectorspoint@gmail.com
www.hectorspointvacationrentals.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
**May 15–Nov 14**

**Iona Heights Inn**
$95–145, XP $10
4115 Highway 223
902-622-2190, 844-733-4662
info@ionaheightsinn.com
www.ionaheightsinn.com
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 21 • **Apr 1–Jan 1**

## CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### ST. PETER'S

**Battery Provincial Park**
$27-36
10110 Grenville Street
902-535-3094, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 53 o/n • **Seasonal**

### BIG BRAS D'OR

**Mountain Vista Seaside Campground** $28–33
1672 Old Route 5
902-674-2384, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/campgd
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•12-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 15 o/n • **May 10–Oct 8**

### ESTMERE

**Time-Out Camp Ground and RV Park** $45–50
★★★½[F]★★★[R]
2327 Portage Road
902-756-3220
info@timeoutcampground.ca
www.timeoutcampground.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 93 (18 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 6**

## BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### NEW HARRIS

**North Sydney/Cabot Trail KOA** $22–55
★★★★[F]★½[R]
3779 New Harris Road
902-674-2145
koansct@koansct.com
www.koansct.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
**Sites:** 158 (150 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

**END OF BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA**

### WHYCOCOMAGH

**Glenview Campground** $30–50
★★★[F]★★[R]
43 Highway 252
902-756-3198
derekluffingham@hotmail.com
www.cabot-trail.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 100 (53 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 31**

**Whycocomagh Provincial Park** $27–60
89 Provincial Park Road
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 40 o/n • **Seasonal**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### GLENDALE

**Father John Angus Rankin Cultural Centre**
4248 Highway 105
902-625-3441
culturalcentre@yahoo.com
**Admission:** D • **June 17–Oct 19** •

### ORANGEDALE

**Orangedale Railway Station Museum**
1428 Orangedale Road
902-756-3384
orangedale.station@gmail.com
**Admission:** D • **July 1–Sept 2** •

### ST. PETER'S

**Canal Landing**
160 Toulouse Street
902-800-7072
canallandingcb@gmail.com
www.canallanding.ca
**June 29–Aug 31** • @

**Nicolas Denys Museum**
46 Denys Street
902-535-2379
www.facebook.com/NicolasDenysMuseum
**Admission:** D • **June 15–Sept 30** •

**St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site**
160 Toulouse Street
902-535-2118 (canal service)
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/stpeter
**July 1–Sept 4** •

**Wallace MacAskill Museum**
7 MacAskill Drive
902-535-2531
doug.eva@seaside.ns.ca
**Admission:** D • **June 15–Aug 31** •

### ROSS FERRY

**Ross Ferry Marine Park**
9685 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1129
rfsscb@gmail.com
www.rossferrymarinepark.ca
**Year-round**

### IONA

**Highland Village Museum/ Baile nan Gàidheal**
4119 Highway 223
902-725-2272, 866-442-3542
highlandvillage@novascotia.ca
highlandvillage.novascotia.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 17** • @

### WAGMATCOOK

**Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre**
10765 Highway 105
902-295-2999, 866-295-2999
info@wagmatcook.com
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** • @

# GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### WHYCOCOMAGH

**Amkwesowa'q Kisitu'titl – We'koqma'q Cultural Shop**
9242 Hwy 105
giftshop@waycobah.ca
www.wekoqmaqculturalshop.ca
**Year-round**

### ST. PETER'S

**Glad Tidings Christmas Shoppe**
9969 Grenville Street
902-785-4028
gladtidingsshoppe@outlook.com
www.gladtidingschristmasshoppe.com
**Year-round**

### IONA

**The Sacred Turtle**
3499 Hwy 223
902-725-1256
thesacredturtle@outlook.com
**May 10–Dec 31**

# CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### RIVER DENYS

**Marble Mountain Estates**
5349 Marble Mountain Road
902-806-8757
info@marblewine.ca
www.marblewine.ca
**Winery • July 1–Sept 2** •

# RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes. .

### DUNDEE

**Dundee Resort & Golf Club**
2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-0412
info@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com
**May 12–Oct 28**

### ST. PETER'S

**Bras d'Or Lakes Inn**
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200
info@brasdorlakesinn.com
www.brasdorlakesinn.com
**May 15–Oct 15** •

### ROSS FERRY

**GRÁ**
8874 Kempt Head Road • 226-974-1443
gra@seasidehighspeed.com
www.earthtotablediningcapebretonisland.ca
**June 20– Dec 18**

### MCKINNON'S HARBOUR

**Darby's Old Church Kitchen**
2689 Hwy 223
902-725-2500
**May–Nov** •

### GRAND NARROWS

**Wheelhouse Cafe**
415 Grand Narrows Drive
902-622-1313
gnwds@hotmail.com
**June 15–Sep 15**

### WHYCOCOMAGH

**Charlene's Family Restaurant**
9816 Trans-Canada Hwy #105
902-756-8004
charlenesrestaurant@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Ty's Take Out Burger & Pizza**
9142 Hwy 105
902-984-1227
tystakeout2023@hotmail.com
**Year-round**

# TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion..

### SKYE RIVER TRAIL

**Skye River, Inverness County** 1.5 km
**www.visitwekoqmaq.ca/skye-river-trail**
**Year-round**

# OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### DUNDEE

**Dundee Provincial Park**
**2285 West Bay Road**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/dundee**
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**Dundee Resort & Golf Club**
**2750 West Bay Highway**
**902-345-0420, 844-638-6333**
**info@dundeeresort.com**
**www.dundeeresort.com/thegolfcourse**
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

### ST. PETER'S

**Battery Provincial Park**
**10110 Grenville Street**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery**
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

**Canal Landing**
**160 Toulouse Street**
**902-800-7072**
**canallandingcb@gmail.com**
**www.canallanding.ca**
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 29–Aug 31**

**St. Peter's Marina**
**35 Lions Avenue**
**902-535-2729**
**gerry@st-peters-marina.com**
**www.st-peters-marina.com**
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 1–Oct 31** •

### IRISH COVE

**Irish Cove Provincial Park**
**16165 Highway 4**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove**
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### BEN EOIN

**Ben Eoin Provincial Park**
**5549 Highway 4**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin**
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**Ski Ben Eoin**
**5101 Highway 4**
**902-828-2804**
**office@skibeneoin.com**
**www.skibeneoin.com**
**Category:** Cross-country Skiing; Downhill Skiing
**Dec 15–Mar 30** •

**The Lakes Golf Club**
**5101 East Bay Highway**
**902-828-4653**
**info@thelakesgolfclub.ca**
**www.thelakesgolfclub.ca**
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 3–Oct 27**

### IONA

**MacCormack Beach Provincial Park**
**2481 St Columba Road**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormacks-beach**
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### GRAND NARROWS

**Grand Narrows Waterfront**
**415 Grand Narrows Drive**
**902-622-1313**
**gnwds@hotmail.com**
**Category:** Marina
**June 15–Sep 15**

### IRONVILLE

**Barrachois Provincial Park**
**2315 Highway 223**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois**
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### GROVES POINT

**Groves Point Provincial Park**
**1055 Hillside Boularderie Road**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point**
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### BOULARDERIE

**Dalem Lake Provincial Park**
**220 New Dominion Road**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake**
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct**

### WHYCOCOMAGH

**Whycocomagh Provincial Park**
**9780 Highway 105**
**parkinfo@novascotia.ca**
**parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh**
**Category:** Parks
**May–Oct** •

# TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Cape Breton Sailing Charters**
**St. Peter's**
**902-631-5050**
**captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com**
**www.capebretonsailing.com**
**Tour Locations:** ◆
**Tour Types:**
**June 14–Oct 6** •

### MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

**Eskasoni Cultural Journeys**
**1 Goat Island Trail**
**902-379-2807**
**faye.linkletter@hotmail.com**
**www.eskasoniculturaljourney.ca**
**Tour Types:**
**May 15–Oct 31**

# FLEUR-DE-LIS & MARCONI TRAILS

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

NovaScotia.com Fleur-de-lis / Marconi / Sydney Area

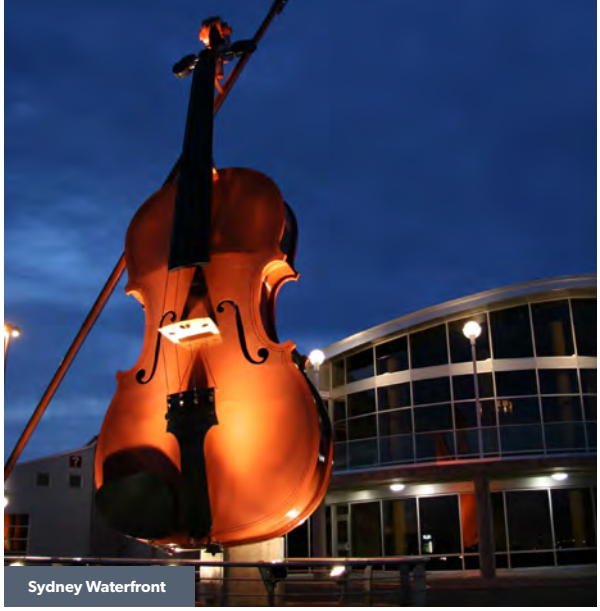
# Living history and a lively port city

The Fleur-de-lis Trail begins at the Canso Causeway and winds its way along the southeastern part of Cape Breton Island, where Acadian fishing villages dot the coast, hugged by untouched wilderness.

From the Fleur-de-lis Trail, continue onto the Marconi Trail, where a storied past will immerse you in its rich history. Enter the largest reconstructed fortified town in North America, the 18th-century French Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site which offers a peek into the daily lives of the costumed interpreters' personas. Descend into a coal mine with a retired coal miner at the Miners Museum in Glace Bay. At the Marconi National Historic Site, learn how the first wireless message transmitted across the Atlantic led to today's network of global communications.

Music is a vital part of life in this region. Feel the excitement at the award-winning Celtic Colours International Festival each fall. This nine-day Celtic music extravaganza brings the whole island alive with music and energy. Take in one of the shows at the Louisbourg Playhouse, a theatre-in-the-round performance venue inspired by London's 1599 Globe Theatre, or the Highland Arts Theatre in Sydney.

At the port city of Sydney, enjoy a stroll along the waterfront boardwalk. Take a selfie with the giant fiddle standing 18 metres (60 feet) tall, and savour the flavours of fresh, chef-prepared dishes inspired by the sea at one of the local restaurants overlooking Sydney Harbour. Check out the downtown shops along Charlotte Street, and don't miss the collection of locally made one-of-a-kind masterpieces at the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design.



Sydney Waterfront

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### LeNoir Forge Museum, Arichat

Situated on the historic Arichat waterfront, this 18th-century French blacksmith shop features a working forge, demonstrations, and a gift shop. For the history buff, the site also includes a community archive, genealogy centre, and a boat barn.

### Two Rivers Wildlife Park, Huntington

Get up close and personal with over 50 native and non-native species of wildlife like lynx and black bear at this family-friendly park and wilderness area. Enjoy the wagon and sleigh rides, playground, petting zoo, and U-fish pond. Take a nature break by exploring the hiking and cross-country ski trails.

### Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay, and Highland Arts Theatre (HAT), Sydney

These historic theatres play host to a variety of performances each year, from comedy to theatre to music. Check out the schedule of events and be sure to attend a show when you're in town.

Groundswell Pub & Inn

Drum making at Membertou Heritage Park

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*Finding it tough to choose an itinerary? The following suggestions will help you enjoy the richest experiences in Sydney and along the Fleur-de-lis and Marconi trails.*

### 18th century life

**Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**

Experience the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction set in a breathtaking coastal landscape. Immerse yourself in an 18th century world through costumed animators, family activities, hiking trails, and more. Discover the many cultures that helped shape Canada through authentic music, dance, language, craft and culinary experiences. Extend your stay, camping under the stars within the Fortress walls. Connect with a land that is filled with memory and share in fun experiences that will last a lifetime.

### Take a ghost tour… if you dare

**Ghosts & Legends of Historic Sydney**

Join in a spine-chilling ghost tour through the haunted streets of historic Northend Sydney. Costumed guides take you through haunted heritage homes and graveyards, enthralling you with stories of ghostly residents. Skeletons in the cellar, bodies under the floorboards, tales of ghostly visions, and the location of a triple execution—this is just a sample of the spooky stories of Old Sydney that await you!

Lartigue House

Governor's Pub & Eatery

## *48 Hours Exploring*

### Baddeck to Louisbourg

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

#### Morning

Enjoy a morning sail on the Bras d'Or Lake with **Cape Breton Sailing Charters**. Then, experience a White Glove Tour at the **Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site**.

#### Afternoon

Visit **Membertou Heritage Park** to experience authentic Mi'kmaw culture. Take part in a hands-on, immersive cultural experiences, guided tours, explore exhibits, browse the gift shop and dine at **Kiju's Restaurant** nearby.

#### Evening

End your day in Sydney. Walk along the waterfront, see the noteworthy **"Giant Fiddle"**, and stroll downtown Sydney for dining and unique shops, including the **Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design**.

Day 2

#### Morning

You can easily spend the entire day at the **Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**. From firing a cannon or musket to rum tasting to children's programming and the Mi'kmaw Interpretive Centre, you want to allow yourself lots of time to experience all that's available here.

#### Afternoon

If you have time after your visit to the Fortress, check out the **Old Town Trail**, or **Lighthouse Trail** which offer impressive views of the Fortress.

#### Evening

Extend your Louisbourg adventure into an overnight stay. Spend the night at the Fortress of Louisbourg in the period-style **Lartigue House**. Propane camp stove and lanterns are provided along with access to a fire pit. Be sure to make reservations in advance.

## Find your inner artist

**Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design, Sydney**

Art and craft often mirror our heritage, our lifestyle, and our geography. Check out one of the workshops exploring creativity and innovation at all skills levels and browse the centre for a one of a kind souvenir that was crafted in Cape Breton.

## Follow the footsteps of our settlers

**Old Town Trail, Louisbourg**

Every footstep tells a story on these historic trails, offering impressive views of the Fortress of Louisbourg and its rugged coast. The 2.25-kilometre Old Town Trail lies just outside the fortress walls, with interpretive panels telling the story of the people who once lived and worked there. The trail begins at the Stella Maris Cemetery and ends near the site of the original fortified town.

## Visit the birthplace of wireless communications

**Marconi National Historic Site, Glace Bay**

Guglielmo Marconi sent the very first wireless message across the Atlantic Ocean from this site in 1902, ushering in a new era of communications and technology.

## Walk in the miners' footsteps

**Cape Breton Miners Museum, Glace Bay**

Learn about the life and struggle of Cape Breton coal miners as you tour the Ocean Deeps Colliery coal mine. Your guide, a retired coal miner, will share his personal stories and first-hand knowledge of mining. Complete your tour with a meal at the Miners Village Restaurant.

## Mi'kmaw culture: then and now

**Membertou Heritage Park, Membertou**

Learn about the history and culture that the Mi'kmaq of Membertou maintain to this day. Browse through Petroglyphs Gift Shop, which specializes in traditional and contemporary Mi'kmaw arts and crafts. Take a piece home to remember your visit.

## Tour the Sydney fossil cliffs

**Cape Breton Fossil Centre, Sydney Mines**

Allow your imagination to take you back in time, from the lush green forests of today to the Carboniferous era, 270–350 million years ago. Guided tours of the fossil centre and the nearby fossil cliffs, where visitors can walk the beach and find fossils to be identified by the on-site geologist available.

Louisbourg Lighthouse

Mi'kmaw Interpretive Centre

Fleur-de-lis/Marconi/Sydney Area

# FLEUR DE LIS/MARCONI/ SYDNEY AREA LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### PORT HAWKESBURY

**Harbourview Motel & Accommodations**
★★★½ $95–170, XP $20
209 Granville Street
902-625-3224, 877-676-6886
portmotel15@gmail.com
www.harbourviewmotel.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 **Motel:** 6 • **Year-round**

**Maritime Inn Port Hawkesbury**
♿ 🚭 ★★★★ $167–300, XP $20
717 Reeves Street
902-625-0320, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 82 • **Year-round**

#### CLEVELAND

**A B&B by the River**
♿ 🚭 ★★★★ $125–155
351 Helmut's Lane
902-625-6541
info@by-the-river.com
www.by-the-river.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

### ISLE MADAME AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### JANVRIN HARBOUR

**Vollmer's Island Paradise**
🚭 **H** $145, $950weekly
1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road
902-226-1507, 902-226-2729
mail@vipilodge.com
www.vipilodge.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **May 15–Oct 25**

#### ARICHAT

**Clairestone Inn**
🚭 SUMMIT RIGHT $169–229, XP $15
2375 NS 206
902-226-2200
info@theclairestoneinn.com
www.theclairestoneinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 8 **Motel:** 9 • **Year-round**

**Robin's Harbour View Cottages**
🚭 **H** $100–120, XP $20; no tax
363 Robin's Road
902-226-9515
robinscottages@ns.sympatico.ca
www.robinscottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3 • **May 15–Oct 15**

#### D'ESCOUSSE

**Caper Cottages**
🚭 **H** $123–145
605 D'Escousse Cap La Rond Road
capercottages@outlook.com
www.capercottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•@•2-wk CXL
**Apr 1–Dec 31**

**Groundswell Pub & Inn**
🐾 $80–110, XP $20
3281 Highway 320
902-777-7777
info@thegroundswell.ca
www.thegroundswell.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B:** 3 • **Year-round**

#### PETIT-DE-GRAT

**Fisherman's Cottage**
80 Fougere Point Road
902-229-8922
lshelley@eastlink.ca
www.vacationnovascotia.ca
**Cottage:** • **Year-round**

### END OF ISLE MADAME AREA

#### GRAND MIRA NORTH

**The Cedar Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway**
🐾 **H** $175–399
mirariverfrontgetaway@gmail.com
www.mirariverfrontgetaway.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### ST. PETER'S

For listings in the St. Peter's area, click here.

#### GRAND RIVER

**Beechwood Nature Stays**
🚭 **H** $220–365
4834 St. Peters Forchu Road
902-631-5781
contact@naturestays.ca
www.naturestays.cam
K,Q,S•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Grand River Cottages (formerly SFG Cottages)**
🐾 🏠 ★★★½ **H** $85, XP $10
1910 Soldier's Cove Road
902-631-1615
contact@grandrivercottages.com
www.grandrivercottages.com
D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cabin:** 5 • **Year-round**

#### ST. ESPRIT

**St. Esprit Lake Wilderness Holiday**
🏠 ★★★½/★★★★ **H** $89–199
4834 St. Peter's Fourchu Road
902-587-2979
wildernessholiday@outlook.com
www.wildernessholiday.info
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 1 **Cottage:** 3 • **Year-round**

### LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

#### FRENCH ROAD

**Fiddler's Lake Escape Vacation Apartment**
🚭 **H** $150
77 Joanne Langford Drive
519-277-1034
hello@fiddlerslakeescape.ca
www.fiddlerslakeescape.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Apt:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### JUNIPER MOUNTAIN

**Mira River Cottages**
🚭 ★★★½ **H** $135–275
856 Grand Mira South Road
902-727-2012
office@miraririvercottages.ca
www.miraririvercottages.ca
K•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 **Motel:** 2 • **May 1–Oct 31**

#### GRAND MIRA NORTH

**The Pine Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway**
🐾 **H** $165–399
miraririverfrontgetaway@gmail.com
www.miraririverfrontgetaway.com
D•Pvt bath
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

#### LOUISBOURG

**Fortress Inn Louisbourg**
🐾 ★★★ **H** $99–149, XP $10
7464 Main Street
902-733-2844
www.fortressinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•@
**Motel:** 29 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Louisbourg Harbour Inn**
🚭 ★★★★½ $130–185
9 Lower Warren Street
902-733-3222
louisbourginns@gmail.com
www.louisbourgharbourinn.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B Inn:** 7 • **June 1–Oct 18**

**Louisbourg Heritage House Bed & Breakfast**
🚭 ★★★★½ $130–185
7544 Main Street
902-733-3222
louisbourginns@gmail.com
www.louisbourgheritagehouse.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**B&B:** 6 • **June 1–Oct 18**

**North Star**
🚭 ★★★★ **H** $175–299, XP $10
15 Commercial Street Ext
902-733-2080, 888-374-8439
hellonorthstar@hotmail.com
www.hellonorthstar.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Tourist Home:** 9 **Suite:** 9
**June 7–Oct 25**

**Peck's Cottages**
H $129, XP $10
2 Wolfe Street
902-733-2210, 888-324-0226
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale/cottages.html
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 7 • **May 1–Oct 31**

## CATALONE GUT

**Mira Bay Vacation Getaway**
H $250
960 Mira Bay Drive
mirabaydriveairbnb@seaside.ns.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/596951330281136009m
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Mini-home:** 1 • **Year-round**

## GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## GLACE BAY

**Cedarwoods Bed & Breakfast**
$76–85, XP $17
53 Turner Street
902-849-4767
cedarwoodsbb@seaside.ns.ca
D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 1 • **Year-round**

## RESERVE MINES

**Jacques Cartier Motel**
H $100–135, XP $10
1396 Grand Lake Road
902-539-4375, 800-661-7237
jacquescartiermotel@seaside.ns.ca
www.jacquescartiermotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 15 • **Year-round**

## SYDNEY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## SYDNEY

**Back Home Bed and Breakfast**
$120–150
2000 Highway 327
902-562-5555
info@backhomebedandbreakfast.ca
www.backhomebedandbreakfast.ca
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 2 • **Year-round**

**Cape Breton University**
$46–75
136 University Boulevard
902-563-1792 (8am–5pm)
residence@cbu.ca
T•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Dorm-style:** 65 • **May 20–Aug 3**

**Comfort Inn Sydney**
$100–185, XP $10
368 Kings Road
902-562-0200, 800-228-5150
cn251@whg.com
www.choicehotels.com/nova-scotia/sydney/comfort-inn-hotels/cn251
Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Motel:** 60 • **Year-round**

**GlennGale Manor Boutique Bed and Breakfast**
$219–259
83 Whitney Avenue
902-563-9033
info@glenngalemanor.com
www.glenngalemanor.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Hampton Inn by Hilton Sydney**
$169–309
60 Maillard Street
902-564-6555, 855-564-8282
yqyns_hampton@hilton.com
www.sydney.hamptoninnbyhilton.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 182 • **Year-round**

**Hearthstone Inn Sydney**
$109–199, XP $10
560 Kings Road
902-539-8101, 800-422-8025
reservations@hearthstonesydney.com
http://hearthstone-inn.hotelsinnovascotia.com/en
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 69 • **Year-round**

**Holiday Inn Sydney – Waterfront**
$149–250
300 Esplanade
902-562-7500, 800-465-4329
gs@hisydney.ca
www.holidayinn.com/sydneyns
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 152 • **Year-round**

**NOMAD Happy Campers Ltd.**
H $150–250
187 Kings Road
nomadhappycampers@gmail.com
www.nomadhappycampers.ca
D•1-wk CXL • **Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

**Royal Hotel**
H $149–249, XP $15
345 Esplanade
902-539-2148, 514-621-7263
info@royalhotelsydney.com
www.royalhotelsydney.com
Q,D•Pvt, shared or ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Tourist Home:** 9 • **Year-round**

**Spanish Bay Inn**
H $149–299
10 Pitt Street
902-562-5747
info@spanishbayinn.ca
www.spanishbayinn.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Suite:** 11 • **Year-round**

**The Simon Hotel Sydney**
$134–299
380 Esplanade
902-562-6500, 800-565-9466
asksimon@simonsydney.com
www.thesimonhotelsydney.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Hotel:** 144 • **Year-round**

**Travelodge Sydney**
H $99–199, XP $10
480 Kings Road
902-539-6750, 800-578-7878
gm@travelodgesydney.com
www.travelodge.ca/hotel/travelodge-sydney-1
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
**Hotel:** 126 • **Year-round**

## GRAND LAKE

**The Beagle**
H
157 Gardiner Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1271667446977541315
**Vac. Home** • **Year-round**

## NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

## NORTH SYDNEY

**Chamber's Guest House**
$185–200, XP $15
64 King Street
902-794-7301
chambersbb@gmail.com
www.bbcapebretonisland.com
Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **May 20–Oct 20**

**Clansman Motel**
H $99–150, XP $10
9 Baird Street
902-794-7226, 800-565-2668
reservations@clansmanmotel.com
www.clansmanmotel.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 3 **Motel:** 43 • **Year-round**

**Dove House Bed & Breakfast Harbourside**
$175, XP $20
108 Queen Street
902-794-7126, 866-794-3642
reservationsdovehouse@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.bbcanada.com/7714.html
Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
**B&B:** 3 • **May 1–Oct 31**

**Heritage Home Bed & Breakfast**
$120–130, XP $20; no tax
110 Queen Street
902-794-4815, 866-601-9123
heritagehome@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.bedandbreakfastnorthsydney.com
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Year-round**

**Hotel North**
$149–249, XP $10
39 Forrest Street
902-794-8581, 800-561-8585
reservationshotelnorth@gmail.com
www.hotelnorth.ca/north-sydney
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@
**Hotel:** 101 • **Year-round**

**MacNeil's Motel**
$109, XP $8
1424 Highway 105
902-736-9106
jim.macneil@hotmail.com
www.macneilsmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 17 • **May 15–Oct 31**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### HUNTINGTON

**Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground**
$45–55
4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca/camp-details
E,W,Se•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 75 o/n • **May 15–Oct 31**

### ALBERT BRIDGE

**Mira River Provincial Park**
$27–36
439 Brickyard Road
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 156 o/n • **Seasonal**

### CATALONE

**Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park**
★★½[F]★★[R]
$24–41
5785 Highway 22
902-733-2058
blannigan@hotmail.com
www.louisbourgcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 132 (76 o/n) • **June 1–Sept 30**

### LOUISBOURG

**Riverdale R.V. Park**
★★★★½[F]★[R]
$30–39
9 Riverdale Street
902-733-2531
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 43 o/n • **May-Oct**

## GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### RIVER RYAN

**River Ryan Campground**
$30–40, XP $2
5779 Union Highway
902-862-8367
riverryancampground@hotmail.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•72-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 42 o/n • **June 1–Oct 31**

## NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### LITTLE BRAS D'OR

**Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park**
★★★★½[F]★★★[R]
$38–55
24 Church Road
902-736-6516, 866-736-6516
camp@armofgoldcamp.com
www.armofgoldcamp.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 140 o/n • **June 1–Oct 1**

# ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### ARICHAT

**LeNoir Forge Museum**
708 Veterans Memorial Drive
902-226-9364
islemadamehistoricalsociety@gmail.com
www.imhs.ca
**Admission:** D • **June 2–Oct 16** • @

**St. John's Centre for the Arts**
2513 Highway 206
friendsofstjohnsarichat@gmail.com
www.sjcaim.ca
**Year-round**

### HUNTINGTON

**Two Rivers Wildlife Park**
4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

### LOUISBOURG

**Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**
58 Wolfe Street
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg
www.fortressoflouisbourg.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Louisbourg Lighthouse**
351 Havenside Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails
**Year-round** •

**Louisbourg Playhouse**
11 Aberdeen Street
902-733-2996
michele@louisbourgplayhouse.ca
www.louisbourgplayhouse.ca
**Admission:** $ • **July 2–Oct 3** • @

**Sydney & Louisbourg Railway Museum**
7330 Main Street
902-733-2720
sandl@seaside.ns.ca
**Admission:** D
**Seasonal May–Oct** • @

### GLACE BAY

**Cape Breton Miners Museum**
17 Museum Street
902-849-4522
marypat@minersmuseum.com
www.minersmuseum.com
**Admission:** D • **June 3–Oct 17** • @

**Glace Bay Heritage Museum**
14 McKeen Street
902-842-5345
office@oldtownhallglacebay.ca
www.oldtownhallglacebay.ca
**Admission:** D • **Apr 1–Dec 20** • @

**Marconi National Historic Site**
15 Timmerman Street, Table Head
902-842-2530
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/marconi
**Admission:** D • **July 1–Sept 7** •

**Savoy Theatre**
116 Commercial Street
902-842-1599
pam@savoytheatre.com
www.savoytheatre.com
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

### NEW VICTORIA

**Fort Petrie Military Museum**
3479 New Waterford Highway
902-862-2505
robgrezel@icloud.com
**Admission:** D • **May 15–Sept 30** •

### SYDNEY

**Beaton Institute Archives**
1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1329, 888-959-9995 ext 1329
beaton@cbu.ca
www.beatoninstitute.com
**Year-round** • @

**Highland Arts Theatre**
40 Bentinck Street
902-565-3637
info@highlandartstheatre.com
www.highlandartstheatre.com
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Jost Heritage House (c 1786)**
54 Charlotte Street
902-539-0366
josthouse1786@gmail.com
www.oldsydneysociety.org
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Oct 30** •

**Membertou Heritage Park**
35 Su'n Awti, Membertou First Nation
902-567-5333, 1-800-617-6466
www.membertouheritagepark.com
heritagepark@membertou.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Sydney Museum**
173 Charlotte Street
902-539-1572
oldsydneysociety@gmail.com
www.oldsydneysociety.org
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

**Whitney Pier Historical Society Museum**
88 Mount Pleasant Street
902-562-8454
piermuseum88@gmail.com
**Seasonal June to Aug** • @

### NORTH SYDNEY

**North Sydney Historical Society**
309 Commercial Street
902-794-2524
nsydmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
**Apr 1–Oct 31** • @

**Northside Downs**
102 Regent Street
902-794-1449
northsidedownsnorthsydneyns@gmail.com
**May 2–Nov 7** • @

### SYDNEY MINES

**Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre**
159 Legatto Street
902-544-0992
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com
**Admission:** $
**May 25–Sept 11** •

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

### PORT HAWKESBURY

**Customs House Artisan Incubator at Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design**
402 Granville Street
902-625-1928
customshouse@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com/customshouse
**Media:** Clay, fibre, paper • **Year-round**

### SYDNEY FORKS

**Nova Soapia**
3068 Kings Road
902-304-7500
novasoapia@gmail.com
www.novasoapia.com
**Media:** Bath products • **Year-round**

### SYDNEY

**Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design**
322 Charlotte Street
902-270-7491
info@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com
**Media:** Multiple media • **Year-round** •

**Cape Breton University Art Gallery**
1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1342
www.cbu.ca/campus/art-gallery
**Media:** Paintings & prints • **Year-round** •

**Phee's Original Goods**
Eltuek Arts Centre, Room 402, 170 George Street
902-623-2856
phee@pheesoriginalgoods.ca
www.pheesoriginalgoods.ca
**Media:** Fibre, leather
**Year-round** •

### GABARUS

**Driftwood Gallery**
19 MacDonald Road
902-217-7137
www.driftwoodgallery.art
driftwood@driftwoodgallery.arta
**Media:** Paintings & prints
**May 1–Oct 31**

## CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### SYDNEY

**Breton Brewing**
364 Keltic Drive
902-270-4677
info@bretonbrewing.ca
www.bretonbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round** •

**Island Folk Cider House**
52 Nepean Street
902-270-5490
info@islandfolkcider.ca
www.islandfolkcider.ca
**Cidery • Year-round**

**The Brew and Bubble**
76 Townsend Street
902-500-0526
service@thebrewandbubble.com
www.thebrewandbubble.com
**Specialty food • Year-round**

## RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### PORT HAWKESBURY

**Miller's**
717 Reeves Street
902-625-5250, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com/millers
**Type:** Family dining, lounge
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood
**Licensed • Year-round** •

### ARICHAT

**La Goélette à Pépé Café**
2393 Highway 206, Isle Madame
902-631-4051
sales@lagoelette.ca
www.lagoeletteapepe.ca
**Type:** Cafe/tea room • **Year-round** •

### GLACE BAY

**Miners' Village Restaurant**
17 Museum Street
orvalmac@hotmail.com
**Type:** Family dining, fine dining
**Specialty:** Canadian, seafood
**Year-round** •

**The Brixton**
115 Commercial Street
902-919-4201
thebrixtoncb@gmail.com
**Year-round** •

### SYDNEY

**7 by 7 Restaurant**
272 Charlotte Street
902-562-2828
7by7restaurant@gmail.com
**Year-round**

**Governor's Pub & Eatery**
233 Esplanade
902-562-7646
chefardon@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.governorseatery.com
**Year-round** •

**Habaneros Modern Taco Bar**
Mayflower Mall Food Court, 800 Grand Lake Road
902-444-8226
habaneros@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
**Year-round**

**Trio Restaurant**
380 Esplanade
902-563-7009
asksimon@simonsydney.com
www.thesimonhotelsydney.com/dining
**Year-round** •

### MEMBERTOU

**Kiju's Restaurant, Membertou Trade & Convention Centre**
50 Maillard Street
902-562-6220
info@kijus.com
www.kijus.com
**Year-round** •

## OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### PONDVILLE

**Pondville Beach Provincial Park**
219 Pondville North Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pondville-beach
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### MARTINIQUE

**Lennox Passage Provincial Park**
2313 Highway 320
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lennox-passage
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### POINT MICHAUD

**Point Michaud Beach Provincial Park**
3796 Point Michaud Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/point-michaud-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**Year-round** •

### LOUISBOURG

**Kennington Cove Beaches – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**
Kennington Cove Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/plages-beaches
**Category:** National Parks, Beach (unsupervised) • **June 15–Oct 12**

### ALBERT BRIDGE

**Mira River Provincial Park**
439 Brickyard Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
**Category:** Parks; Cross-country Skiing
**May–Oct** •

### MIRA

**Mira Gut Beach**
45 Mira Bay Drive
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
**Category:** Supervised Beaches
**Seasonal**

### DOMINION

**Dominion Beach Provincial Park**
48 Lower Mitchell Avenue
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dominion-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### SYDNEY

**Framework Cycle & Fitness**
333 George Street
902-567-1909, 866-567-1909
info@frameworkfitness.com
www.frameworkfitness.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

### WESTMOUNT

**Petersfield Provincial Park**
1126 Westmount Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/petersfield
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round**

### NORTH SYDNEY

**Seaview Golf & Country Club**
362 Seaview Drive
902-794-4111
seaviewgolf@eastlink.ca
www.seaviewgcc.com
**Category:** Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**

### SYDNEY MINES

**Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre**
159 Legatto Street
902-544-0992
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com
**Category:** Rocks, Minerals & Fossils
**June 16–Sept 12**

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### PORT HAWKESBURY

**Port Hawkesbury Community Trails** 10 km
Reeves Street
www.townofporthawkesbury.ca/parks-and-trails
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### SYDNEY

**Coxheath Hills Wilderness Trail** 6.2 km
1580 Coxheath Road
coxheathhills@gmail.com
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### HUNTINGTON

**Two Rivers Wildlife Park** 4 km
4581 Grand Mira North Road
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

### LOUISBOURG

**Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site** 2 km
Havenside Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

**Old Town Trail - Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site** 2 km
Highway 22, near the Parks Canada Visitor Centre
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#OldTown
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

**Royal Battery Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site** 0.8 km
Kennington Cove Road, 2km walk past Entrance 2
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Battery
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

**Ruins Walk – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site** 2 km
3 Park Service Road
902-733-3552
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Ruins
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Cape Breton Fishing Charters and Tours**
600 Westmount Road, Sydney
902-322-6232
bookings@fishcapebretonisland.com
www.fishcapebretonisland.com
**June 1–Sep 30**

**Lotta Adventures Limited**
Sydney
902-979-2222
info@lottaadventures.com
www.lottaadventures.com
**Seasonal**

### SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

**Blue Thistle Tours**
365 Hills Road, Albert Bridge
902-567-5584
btbustours@gmail.com
www.bluethistletours.com
**Tour Locations:** ◆ • **Year-round**

**Cape Concierge**
Sydney
902-615-7536
greg@capeconcierge.ca
www.capeconcierge.ca
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆
**Year-round**

**Expedition Travel & Tours**
Glace Bay
902-371-1784
expeditiontravelandtours902@gmail.com
www.expeditiontravelandtours.com
**Tour Locations:** ◆
**Seasonal** •

**Gaelic to Go Tours**
Sydney
604-786-9144
info@gaelictogo.com
www.gaelictogo.com
**Tour Locations:** ◆◆
**May 1–Nov 5**

**Guiding Lights of Isle Madame**
Lennox Passage Provincial Park, 2313 Hwy 320, Martinique
902-227-8303
margareteherdman@yahoo.ca
www.islemadamelighthouses.ca/tours
**June 27–Oct 17** •

### WALKING TOURS

**Savour Cape Breton**
74 Esplanade, Sydney
kathleen@savourcb.ca
www.savourcb.ca
**May 15–Oct 30**

# EASTERN SHORE

Taylor Head Provincial Park

# An outdoor enthusiast's paradise

Stretching from the Halifax area to Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia's Eastern Shore is a place where historically themed attractions, pristine wilderness, comforting cuisine, and expansive beaches come together to create a scenic seaside getaway.

The 100 Wild Islands are a group of over 280 wild islands, between Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park and Taylor Head Provincial Park. Noted for their historical and ecological significance, most of these islands are now protected in perpetuity. Featured in *Canadian Geographic*, these islands offer sheltered coves of turquoise water with white sand beaches, windswept headlands, and unique boreal rainforests, bogs, and barrens. A rich diversity of seabirds, songbirds, and shorebirds also call this area home. Book a kayaking trip or scenic boat tour to experience this pristine environment.

Step into Nova Scotia's past at one of the region's living-history museums—the authentic late-1800s setting of Sherbrooke Village Museum, or Memory Lane Heritage Village's depiction of the province's rural industries in the 1940s or discover Chezzetcook's Acadian heritage at Acadian House Museum.

## *Unexpected discoveries*

### Black Sheep Gallery, West Jeddore

This colourful fish-plant-turned-art-gallery on the shores of Jeddore Harbour includes works from over 40 well-known folk artists, past and present, including Maud Lewis, Joe Sleep, and Barry Colpitts.

### Hope for Wildlife, Seaforth

Explore the Learning Centre and Wildlife Gardens and get a chance to meet the stars of the TV series as they continue their work to rescue and rehabilitate approximately 1,500 injured and orphaned wild animals every year.

### The Eastern Shore's Gallery, Head of Chezzetcook

Showcasing art from over 30 local artists, with an onsite restaurant serving South African street food, and outdoor picnic area.

### Bison Farm Adventure: Tour & Dine Lindsay Lake Farms & Lodge

Watch majestic bison roam the land on a farm tour with the Teerling family, before dining lakeside on a German-inspired 3-course farm-to-table meal.

100 Wild Islands

## Local flavours

*While most well known for its stunning coastline and 100 Wild Islands, the Eastern Shore is also home to craft breweries and restaurants featuring locally inspired menus.*

### Lupin Dining & Pantry, Musquodoboit Harbour

Savour an expertly prepared meal, inspired by their onsite garden and Maritime flavours at this small farm-to-table restaurant. Be sure to pick up some signature sauces, pickles, fresh hand rolled pastas, or ice cream to take home.

### Sober Island Brewing, Sheet Harbour

Check out Sober Island Brewing's beer garden to enjoy their signature oyster stout, Beth's Black, made with fresh, whole Nova Scotia oysters. Further up the shore, stop into their tap room or beer garden for a brew and regular live music.

### Cozy Pubs & Local Seafood

Where there's fresh seafood and craft beer, there's bound to be cozy oceanfront pubs. Enjoy local seafood dishes at The Henley House Pub & Restaurant and Slippery Oyster in Sheet Harbour and The Mermaid Eatery at Salmon River Country Inn in Salmon River Bridge.

### Eastern Shore Cold Waters Seafood Festival at Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

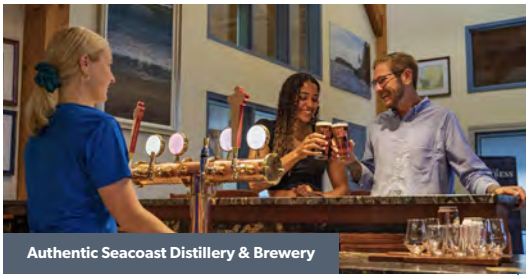
Meet local fishers and restaurant owners, while indulging in local mussels, clams, oysters, and lobster at this family friendly event. Mingle with locals, listen to live music, and sample traditional flavours such as Solomon Gundy and hot-smoked salmon. Also enjoy hands-on activities like painting your own buoy, dory rowing, and lobster trap building. June 6–7, 2026.

### Picnic prep

Stop for lunch and grab homemade picnic snacks at the local cafes along the way, including The MacDonald House Tea Room & Crafts in Lawrencetown, Rose & Rooster in Grand Desert, Uprooted and Martinique Desserterie in Musquodoboit Harbour, Webber's Store in Lake Charlotte, The Marmalade Cafe & Coffee Bar in Sheet Harbour, and Beanie's Bistro in Sherbrooke.

# Not-to-be-missed experiences

*The Eastern Shore is known for the wildness of its coastline and working fishing communities. The experiences below connect you to the area's rich culture, local flavours, and natural beauty.*



Authentic Seacoast Distillery & Brewery

Sherbrooke Village Museum

## Go clam digging

**Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte**

Get your feet dirty and try your hand at clam digging on the mud flats of Clam Harbour with a fourth-generation clam digger. Then, return to Memory Lane Heritage Village for a feed of steamed clams and homemade cookhouse meal, before exploring the sixteen restored buildings, offering visitors a nostalgic look at rural Nova Scotia in the 1940s.

## The Acadian way of life

**Acadian House Museum, West Chezzetcook**

This charming museum celebrates the history of the Acadian families who settled in this area in the 1850s. Take part in cultural demonstrations, such as baking bread in the outdoor oven, making pulled molasses taffy, or rug hooking. The on-site La Cuisine de Brigitte tea room specializes in homemade soups, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts.

## Live life 1800s-style

**Sherbrooke Village Museum, Sherbrooke**

At Nova Scotia's largest provincial museum, Sherbrooke Village's 25 authentic buildings and costumed interpreters depict life in the late 1800s. Get dressed in period costume and step into the life of a blacksmith, woodturner or member of the gentry class to see first-hand the important roles they played through hands-on activities. Be sure to have your picture taken in Canada's only ambrotype (19th century photo technique) glass photo studio.

## Lightkeeper lifestyle

**Port Bickerton Lighthouse, Bickerton West**

Discover the history of Nova Scotia's lighthouses and what life was like as a lighthouse keeper, through artifacts, interpretation, and stories. Port Bickerton Lighthouse also has 3.5 kilometres of coastal walking trails to explore.

## Connect to Nature

**Nova Nature Adventures**

**Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove**

Discover the natural environment like never before on a guided tour with Nova Nature Adventures. Led by a biologist, these fun, hands-on experiences connect you to the seashore, night sky, local fishery, and neighbouring Sugar Islands, before returning to Seawind Landing Country Inn for gourmet meals and oceanside accommodations.

## Fun with folk music

**Stanfest: Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso**

If you love outdoor music festivals, complete with on-site camping, this award-winning event is not to be missed! More than 100 concerts, featuring international stars alongside some of the East Coast's finest musical artists. Camping packages available, including fully-equipped sites. July 20–26, 2026.

## Grassy Island intrigue

**Canso Islands National Historic Site, Canso**

At the Canso Islands Visitor Centre, life sized dioramas and a short film depict 18th-century life at the former settlement on Grassy Island. Visitors can bring their own stand-up paddleboard, kayak or canoe to check out Grassy Island from the waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

## It's a taste bud extravaganza!

**The Authentic Seacoast Company, Guysborough**

Treat yourself to award-winning spirits and craft beer from this distillery and brewery. Savour the rich flavours of Rare Bird Craft Beer, Glynnevan Whisky, or Sea Fever Rum.

## Reconnect with a romantic getaway

Surround yourself with nature during a romantic getaway in the comfort of a cozy inn, complete with delicious on-site, locally-sourced dining. Book at Salmon River Country Inn, Salmon River Bridge, Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre, Liscomb, Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove or DesBarres Manor Inn, Guysborough.

# Outdoor adventures

*The Eastern Shore offers explorers an array of off-the-beaten-path adventures for every fitness level.*

Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park

## Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Feel the thrill of catching your first wave by signing up for a surfing lesson near Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park, Martinique Beach Provincial Park or Clam Harbour Provincial Park. These well-established surfing schools have everything you need for your saltwater adventure—wetsuits, boards, and lots of patience.

## Bike or walk the Salt Marsh Trail

With stunning panoramic views of the salt marsh, this trail–13 kilometres round trip–is a coastal birder's paradise. This section of the former rail line from Cole Harbour to Lawrencetown and beyond is part of The Great Trail system.

## Explore the Musquodoboit Wilderness

Weaving between the Musquodoboit River and pristine wilderness, the 15-kilometre Musquodoboit Trailway section of The Great Trail follows a former railbed and is great for walking, cycling, and snowshoeing. Feeling adventurous? Three backcountry wilderness loops off the main trail, totalling 26.5 kilometres, offer spectacular views of Musquodoboit Harbour, Musquodoboit River, and the surrounding wilderness areas.

## Unique Wilderness Accommodations

Nalu Retreat's year-round geodesic domes have all the luxuries of a boutique hotel. Add personalized treatments and prepared meals from Lupin Dining, delivered right to your dome for a true spa experience.

## Beachcombing and birding at Martinique Beach Provincial Park

Search for beach glass and sand dollars on Nova Scotia's longest beach, a wide white-sand crescent stretching for 5 kilometres, with seabirds soaring on the ocean breezes above the dunes. This is also a protected area for the endangered Piping Plover.

## Swim at Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park

The smooth sand and warm tidal stream invite kids of all ages to splash and swim for hours. Explore the rocky coast and other smaller sandy beaches by following the nature trail at the edge of the beach. The site also offers a picnic area, washrooms, change rooms, and a MobiMat for wheelchair accessibility.

## Discover the Wild Islands by boat

Whether you're looking to relax or have a hands-on adventure, the islands are best explored by boat. Climb aboard an authentic fishing boat with Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours to experience the islands' coastline, white sand beaches, and unique history.

## Hike coastal trails at Taylor Head Provincial Park

The variety of natural habitats, scenic look-offs, extensive granite outcroppings and large white sand beach make Taylor Head great for coastal hiking and viewing a variety of breeding and migrating bird species. Be sure to check out the variety of guided tours led by Friends of Taylor Head.

## Yurts in the Vineyard at Authentic Seacoast

Escape to your oceanside yurt, complete with woodstove and woodfired hot tub! After a day of exploring, relax in the cedar barrel sauna and curl up by the lounge's fireplace, sipping a cocktail, prepared for you at the distillery's tasting bar.

Hiking along Liscomb River

## Cycle the Eastern Shore, Sherbrooke to Guysborough

With relatively low vehicle traffic, this challenging 143-kilometre route is ideal for long rides, and soaking up the scenery.

## Hike along the Liscombe River

Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscombe River Trail System. The three routes of inland and coastal trails, featuring waterfalls and a fish ladder are accessible from Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre.

## Kayak around coastal islands and inlets

The experienced guides at Coastal Adventures and Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals will lead you to many coastal reefs and islands along the Eastern Shore. Learn about the unique ecology, geology, and human history of these largely undisturbed islands, while paddling past exposed cliffs, dramatic headlands, and into hidden coves of sparkling turquoise water. Half, full, and multi-day tours available, as well as self-guided trip planning.

Yurts in the Vineyard

Salt Marsh Trail

## Coastal camping and glamping

Fall asleep to the sound of the waves and wake up with the sun rising over the ocean. Murphy's Camping on the Ocean, Norse Cove Campground and Seabreeze Campground all offer oceanside camping with incredible scenic views. If 'roughing it' is not your style, oceanside glamping options get you outside with all the comforts--from cozy nordic huts at Norse Cove Camping to yurts with a woodstove and private, wood-fired hot tub on deck at Authentic Seacoast.

# *48 Hours Exploring*

## Eastern Shore

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

### Day 1

#### Morning

Catch a wave at **Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park** with **East Coast Surf School** or at **Martinique Beach Provincial Park** with **Halifax Surf School**. Lesson packages include board, gear and time with an experienced surf instructor.

#### Afternoon

Continue your day at either **Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park** for an afternoon swim or at **Taylor Head Provincial Park** where you can hike some of the 14 kilometres of coastal trails.

#### Evening

Unwind after your outdoor adventures with an evening at **Liscombe Lodge Resort**. Enjoy a relaxing river cruise, casual dinner of smoked salmon, prepared on site, followed by a bonfire at nightfall.

### Day 2

#### Morning

Visit **Sherbrooke Village Museum** for a glimpse of what life was like here during the 1800s. Then, head on to **Port Bickerton Lighthouse** which stands watch over the rocky coast. Explore the walking trails onsite.

#### Afternoon

Head to Guysborough and drop into the **Authentic Seacoast Brewery & Distillery** and enjoy a tasting of **Rare Bird** craft beer or **Fortress™ Rum**.

#### Evening

Spend the night at the oceanside **Seawind Landing Country Inn**. Savour gourmet dining in their onsite restaurant before marvelling at the night sky during a guided star-gazing experience with Nova Nature Adventures.

# EASTERN SHORE LISTINGS

**Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.**

## ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

### EAST LAWRENCETOWN

**3 Moonlight Beach Suites**
H $159–299
2 Wyndenfog Lane
902-827-2712
info@moonlightbeachsuites.com
www.moonlightbeachsuites.com
Q•Ens bath•@
**Suite:** 3 • **Year-round**

**Ataraxy Farm**
33 Manetail Lane
902-449-8109
sales@ataraxyfarm.com
www.ataraxyfarm.com
**Year-round**

### WEST PORTER'S LAKE

**Lawrencetown Lodge**
★★★★½ H $199–249
1232 West Porter's Lake Road
902-223-2866
info@lawrencetownlodge.com
www.lawrencetownlodge.com
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Tiny Home:** 5
**Seasonal June–Oct**

### HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK

**Sunset Inlet Campground**
H $140–250
5714 Highway 7
902-717-1537
sunsetinlet@yahoo.com
www.sunsetinlet.ca
K,Q,D,S•Shared, pvt bath•@
**Cabin:** 6 • **May 1–Oct 15**

### MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

**Lindsay Lake Farms & Lodge**
★★★★★ H
211 Lindsay Lake Road
902-891-0263
bookings@lindsaylakefarms.com
www.lindsaylakefarms.com
**Vac. Home:** 2 • **Year-round**

### ELDERBANK

**FlowEdge Riverside Getaway**
H
141 Bert Fox Road
902-702-3343, 902-222-6611
info@flowedge.ca
www.flowedge.ca
K•Pvt bath•@
**Geodesic dome:** 5 • **Year-round**

## MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

**High Tide Surf Cottage near Martinique Beach**
H $375
2315 East Petpeswick Road
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/accommodations
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **June 20–Sep 15**

**Ocean Bay View Guesthouse**
H
78 Clamshell Road
902-440-5848
service@oceanbayview.online
www.oceanbayview.online
K,Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
**Guest Room:** 5 • **Year-round**

**Rising Tides**
H $350–800
325 Owl Drive
902-440-6731
novascotiavacationhome@gmail.com
www.novascotiavacationhome.com
**Year-round**

**The Blue Roof near Martinique Beach**
H $400
267 Owl Drive
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/accommodations
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1• **Year-round**

### SALMON RIVER BRIDGE

**Salmon River Country Inn**
★★★½ $155–185, XP $25
9931 Highway 7
902-889-2233
margit@salmonrivercountryinn.ca
www.salmonrivercountryinn.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 7 • **May–Oct**

### JEDDORE OYSTER POND

**J'Adore @ Oyster Pond**
H
902-889-3030
1-888-889-3030
booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/840622145388746339
**Year-round**

**END OF MUSQUODOBOIT AREA**

### LAKE CHARLOTTE

**Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel**
11470 Highway 7 $95–120
902-440-6731
lakecharlottemotel@gmail.com
www.webbersmotel.com
D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 8 • **Year-round**

### CLAM BAY

**Moments Oceanside Getaway**
★★★★★ H $450
23 Pebblebeach Lane
902-229-2168
hollynewton21@gmail.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

### CLAM HARBOUR

**Sidanna Retreat: Tranquil Seaside Getaway**
H $399–699
27 Russell Road
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
K,Q • Pri bath•@•2-wk CXL
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

### UPPER LAKEVILLE

**Webber's Lakeside Cottages**
★★★ H $249–279, $1194–1374 weekly
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 2 • **May 12–Oct 12**

### TANGIER

**Paddler's Retreat B&B**
$65–105, XP $10
84 Mason's Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com/retreat.html
Q,D,S•Ens or shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@
**B&B:** 4 • **June 15–Oct 15**

## SHEET HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

### SHEET HARBOUR

**East River Retreat**
23100 Highway 7
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
Q,T•Pvt bath
**Apt:** 1 • **Year-round**

**The Sheet Harbour Motel**
H $150
22715 Main Street (Highway 7)
902-885-2293
lisa@shorethingex.com
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Motel:** 8 • **Year-round**

### PORT DUFFERIN

**Marmalade Vacation Home Rentals**
H
25658 Highway 7
782-285-0095
contact@themarmalademotel.com
www.themarmalademotel.com/vacation-home-rentals
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **Year-round**

**The Marmalade Motel**
$169–250, XP $15
25658 Highway 7
782-285-0095
contact@themarmalademotel.com
www.themarmalademotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Motel:** 8 • **Year-round**

**END OF SHEET HARBOUR AREA**

## LISCOMB MILLS

**Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre**
★★★½ $244–305
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•72-hr CXL•@
**Resort:** 68 • **June 2–Oct 9, weekends May and Oct 10–Nov 26, 2023**

## SHERBROOKE

**Black Duck Run Cottage**
**H** $215–245
2135 Sonora Road
902-921-1129
mtncrafts2016@gmail.com
airbnb.com/h/blackduckrun
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 • **May 1–Nov 1**

**Daysago Bed & Breakfast**
**H** $100, XP $10; no tax
15 Cameron Road
902-328-7600
daysago@ns.sympatico.ca
www.bbcanada.com/daysago
Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1•**Year-round**

**Sherbrooke Village Inn**
**H** $130–275, XP $20
7975 Highway 7
902-522-2228
sherbrookevillageinn@bellaliant.com
www.sherbrookevillageinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@•Full b'fast
**Cabin:** 3 **Motel:** 12 **Suite:** 2 **Vac. Home:** 1
**Apr 1–Oct 31**

## GOSHEN

**B&B on the Hill, Forge & Stable**
★★★★ $135–145
317 Goshen-Fishers Mills Road
902-318-1811
mail@on-the-hill.ca
www.on-the-hill.ca
K,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•5-day CXL•@
**Cottage:** 1 **Suite:** 2 • **Year-round**

## ISAAC'S HARBOUR

**Cozy Harbour House**
**H**
14750 Highway 316
519-574-6012
cozyharbourhouse@outlook.com
www.cozyharbourhouse.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•@ •**Vacation Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

## NEW HARBOUR

**Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows**
★★★★½ **H** $189–369, XP $10
150 New Harbour Road
902-387-2668
info@lonelyrock.com
www.lonelyrock.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage:** 6 • **May 1–Nov 1**

## LARRY'S RIVER

**Murphy's Inn**
$130–150
6163 Highway 316
902-497-8687
murphysinnlr@gmail.com
www.murphysinn.ca
Q•Ens or shared bath•5-day CXL•@
**B&B:** 4 • **Re-opening 2027**

## CHARLOS COVE

**SeaWind Landing Country Inn**
CLEAN IT RIGHT $170–229
159 Wharf Road
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca
www.seawindlanding.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
**Inn:** 12 • **Apr 15–Dec 1**

## CANSO

**Eagle Valley Cottages**
★★★½ **H** $159
3421 Highway 16
902-318-3202
vorauer@tunaxxl.com
www.eagle-valley-cottages.com
D,T•Pvt bath•@ • **Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

## FOX ISLAND

**Seabreeze Cottages**
**H** $149–179
230 Fox Island Road
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
seabreezecampground@gmail.com
www.seabreezecampground.com
D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage:** 4 • **May 1–Dec 1**

## HALF ISLAND COVE

**Cove & Sea Cabin**
**H** $233–275
395 Half Island Cove Road
902-210-9896
info@coveandseacabin.com
www.coveandseacabin.com
K•Pvt bath•@ • **Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

## GUYSBOROUGH

**Authentic Seacoast: Yurts in the Vineyard**
**H** $229–369
75 Ferry Lane Road
902-533-2078, 902-533-3904
reservations@authenticseacoast.com
www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/yurts/
Q,D,T•Shared, pvt bath•@
**Yurt:** 10 • **Year-round**

**DesBarres Manor Inn**
★★★★½ $239–309, XP $35
90 Church Street
902-533-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.seacoaststay.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@
**Inn:** 10 • **Year-round**

**Distillery House**
★★★★ $169
119 Ferry Lane
902-533-3904
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/distillery
D,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL
**Motel:** 10 • **Year-round**

# CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

## WEST PORTER'S LAKE

**Porters Lake Provincial Park**
$27–36
1160 West Porter's Lake Road
902-827-2250, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 80 o/n • **Seasonal**

## WYSE'S CORNER

**Dollar Lake Provincial Park**
$27
5265 Old Guysborough Road
902-384-2770, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
**Sites:** 117 o/n • **Seasonal**

## UPPER LAKEVILLE

**E & F Webber Lakeside Park**
★★★**[F]**★★★**[R]** $45–75
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 67 (35 o/n) • **May 8–Oct 8**

## EAST SHIP HARBOUR

**Norse Cove Camping & Kayaking**
$35–85
51 Dewolfes Road
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.norsecovecamping.com
U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 18 o/n • **Mar 15–Dec 31**

## MURPHY COVE

**Murphy's Camping on the Ocean**
★★★**[F]**★★★ **[R]** $39–67
308 Murphys Road
902-772-2700
reservations@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL•@
**Sites:** 46 o/n • **May 15–Oct 15**

## SHERBROOKE

**Rivers Edge Camping**
★★½**[F]**★½**[R]** $50
150 Hospital Road
902-328-2517
portermarla491@gmail.com
www.jimmporter.wixsite.com/riversedge
E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•DS•24-hr
CXL•@
**Sites:** 15 o/n • **May 18–Sept 30**

## STILLWATER

**Nimrod's Campground**
★★★**[F]**★★★**[R]** $35–45
159 Highway 211
902-522-2441
nimrodscampground@gmail.com
www.nimrodscampground.com
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 60 (35 o/n) • **Seasonal**

### MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

**Salsman Provincial Park**
$27
15641 Highway 316
902-328-2999, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 40 o/n • **Seasonal**

### FOX ISLAND

**Seabreeze Campground**
$30–45
230 Fox Island Main Road
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
seabreezecampground@gmail.com
www.seabreezecampground.com
E,W,Se,U,C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 78 (53 o/n) • **May 1–Dec 1**

### CANSO

**Canso R.V. Park & Marina**
$26–28
1639 Union Street
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•@
**Sites:** 33 o/n • **May 15–Oct 30**

### RIVERSIDE

**Boylston Provincial Park**
$27
11131 Highway 16
902-533-3503, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
**Sites:** 34 o/n • **Seasonal**

## ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

### SEAFORTH

**Hope for Wildlife**
5909 Highway 207
902-407-9453
info@hopeforwildlife.net
www.hopeforwildlife.net
**Admission:** D • **Year-round** • @

### WEST CHEZZETCOOK

**Acadian House Museum / L'Acadie de Chezzetcook**
79 Hill Road
902-827-5992
info@acadiedechezzetcook.ca
www.acadiedechezzetcook.ca
**Admission:** $ • **July 1–Aug 30** • @

### MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

**Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre**
12390 Highway 224
902-384-2819
info@bicentennialtheatre.ca
www.bicentennialtheatre.ca
**Admission:** $ • **Year-round** • @

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

**Musquodoboit Harbour Railway Museum**
7895 Highway 7
902-889-2689
curator@mhrailwaymuseum.com
www.mhrailwaymuseum.com
**July 1–Aug 31**

### MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES

**Moose River Gold Mines Museum**
6752 Moose River Road
902-471-1701
bettybelmore@gmail.com
**Admission:** D • **July 1–Aug 31** • @

### MARKLAND

**Icelandic Memorial**
380 Caribou Road
902-489-5719
bon.price@outlook.com
www.novascotiaicelanders.ca
**Year-round**

### LAKE CHARLOTTE

**Memory Lane Heritage Village**
5435 Clam Harbour Road
902-845-1937, 877-287-0697
info@visitmemorylane.ca
www.visitmemorylane.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 1–Sept 30** • @

### SHEET HARBOUR

**MacPhee House Community Museum**
22404 Main Street
902-885-2092
wend_yv@hotmail.com
**June 15–Sept 18** • @

### SHERBROOKE

**Sherbrooke Village Museum**
42 Main Street
902-522-2400, 888-743-7845
svillage@novascotia.ca
www.sherbrookevillage.ca
**Admission:** $ • **June 3–Sep 13** • @

**St. Mary's River Salmon Museum**
8404 Highway 7
902-522-2099
stmarysriver@ns.sympatico.ca
www.stmarysriverassociation.com
**Admission:** D • **June 1–Sept 30** •

### PORT BICKERTON

**Port Bickerton Lighthouse Interpretive Centre**
408 Lighthouse Road
pbnslighthouse@gmail.com
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
**Admission:** $ • **July 1–Sept 30** • @

### GOLDBORO

**Goldboro Interpretive Centre**
12881 Highway 316
902-387-2454
interpretivecentregoldboro@gmail.com
**June 30–Aug 31** • @

### TOR BAY

**Place Savalette**
2843 Hwy 316
902-585-2074
info@socacadien.org
www.socacadien.org/?lang=en
**May 1–Nov 11**

### LARRY'S RIVER

**Parc de Nos Ancêtres**
6299-6269 Highway 316
info@socacadien.org
www.socacadien.org/2016/08/11/parc-de-nos-ancetres/?lang=en
**Year-round**

### CANSO

**Canso Islands National Historic Site**
1465 Union Street
902-366-3136
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/canso
**Admission:** D • **July 1–Sept 7** •

**Canso Museum: Whitman House**
1297 Union Street
902-366-2170
cansotouristbureau@ns.sympatico.ca
**June 1–Sept 30** • @

### GUYSBOROUGH

**Guysborough Old Court House Museum**
106 Church Street
902-533-4008
guysborough.historical@ns.sympatico.ca
www.guysboroughhistoricalsociety.ca
**Admission:** D • **June 1–Oct 1** • @

### MULGRAVE

**Mulgrave Heritage Museum and Visitor Centre**
54 Loggie Street, Upper Level
902-747-2788
mulgraveheritage@gmail.com
mulgraveheritage.wordpress.com
**July 1–Sep 1**

## GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

### EAST CHEZZETCOOK

**SaltSpray Design and Art Cafe (formerly Eastern Shores Gallery)**
40 East Chezzetcook Road
902-414-6117
anthea@saltspraydesign.ca
www.saltspraydesign.ca/about
**Media:** Clay, paintings & prints
**Year-round** •

### JEDDORE OYSTER POND

**Black Sheep Gallery**
1689 West Jeddore Road
902-889-5012
audrey@blacksheepart.com
www.blacksheepart.com
**Media:** Paintings, wood, metal
**June 15–Sept 15**

### PORT HILFORD

**Knickle's Studio & Gallery**
2981 Highway 211
902-440-0269
kingwelljohn@gmail.com
www.knickles.com
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography
**May 1–Dec 31**

### GUYSBOROUGH

**ArtWorks East**
74 Main Street
info@artworkseast.ca
www.artworkseast.ca
**Media:** Paintings & prints, photography
**July 1–Sep 28** •

# CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

**The Harbour Brewing Company**
7955 Nova Scotia Trunk 7
902-410-8918
**Brewery • Year-round**

### SHEET HARBOUR

**Sober Island Brewing Company**
22478 Highway 7
902-704-0660
steve@soberbrewing.ca
www.soberislandbrewing.ca
**Brewery • Year-round •**

### GUYSBOROUGH

**Authentic Seacoast Distillery , Brewery and Vineyard**
75 Ferry Lane • 902-533-3904
info@authenticseacoast.com
https://authenticseacoast.com
**Distillery, brewery, winery**
**Year-round •**

# RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit *dinenovascotia.ca* and *tasteofnovascotia.com*. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

### LAKE ECHO

**Crazy Weasel**
2751 Hwy 7
902-829-2222
crazyweasel2751@gmail.com
www.crazyweasel.com
**Year-round**

### GRAND DESERT

**Rose & Rooster Cafe**
6502 Highway 207
902-827-1042
roseandrooster@gmail.com
www.roseandrooster.com
**Year-round •**

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

**Lupin Dining & Pantry**
1196 West Petpeswick Road
902-889-3200
info@lupindining.ca
**Year-round •**

**Martinique Desserterie & Delicatessen**
7896 Highway 7
902-889-2919
martiniquedesserterie@gmail.com
**Year-round**

### LAKE CHARLOTTE

**Ralph's Downeast Diner**
13080 Trunk 7
902-845-2202
rbayers@live.com
**Year-round**

### SHEET HARBOUR

**Henley House Pub & Restaurant**
22478 Highway 7
902-885-3335
meryl@henleyhouse.ca
www.henleyhouse.ca
**May 1–Nov 1 •**

**The Marmalade Café & Coffee Bar**
22808 Highway 7
902-885-2700
info@marmaladecafe.ca
www.marmaladecafe.ca
**Year-round •**

**The Slippery Oyster**
22715 Highway 7
902-885-2293
lisa@shorethingex.com
thesheetharbourmotel.com/restaurant/
**Year-round •**

### LISCOMB MILLS

**Riverside Dining Room at Liscombe Lodge Resort**
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca
**May 6–Nov 26•**

### CHARLOS COVE

**Seawind Landing**
159 Wharf Road
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca
www.seawindlanding.ca/dining
**Seasonal •**

### GUYSBOROUGH

**Big G's Pizza & Donair**
111 Main Street
902-533-1886
ghandimo@hotmail.com
www.biggspizza.ca
**Year-round**

**DesBarres Manor Inn**
90 Church Street
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.desbarresmanor.com
**Type:** Fine dining, gourmet
**Licensed • Year-round •**

# OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

### COW BAY

**Rainbow Haven Beach Provincial Park**
2249 Cow Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rainbow-haven-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### EAST LAWRENCETOWN

**East Coast Surf School**
4348 Lawrencetown Road
902-449-9488
ecsurfschool@gmail.com
www.ecsurfschool.com
**Category:** Surfing • **May 3–Oct 26**

**Kannon Beach Wind and Surf**
4144 Lawrencetown Road
902-434-3040
store@kannonbeach.com
www.kannonbeach.com
**Category:** Surfing; Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

**Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park**
4348 Lawrencetown Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lawrencetown-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### WEST PORTER'S LAKE

**Porters Lake Provincial Park**
1160 West Porter's Lake Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

**Happy Dude's Surf Emporium**
4891 Highway 207
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
**Category:** Surfing • **Year-round**

### MEAGHER'S GRANT

**River Oaks Golf Club**
902-384-2033
riveroaksgolfns@gmail.com
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca
**Category:** Golf Courses
**May 1–Oct 31 •**

### ELDERBANK

**Elderbank Waterway Provincial Park**
5819 Highway 357
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/elderbank
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### WYSE'S CORNER

**Dollar Lake Provincial Park**
5265 Old Guysborough Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct •**

**U-Raft at Dollar Lake Provincial Park**
5265 Old Guysborough
902-805-9055
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May–Oct**

### MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

**Musquodoboit Valley Provincial Park**
11685 Highway 224
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/musquodoboit-valley
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct •**

**Moose River Gold Mines Provincial Park**
140 Moose River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
**May–Oct**

### EAST PETPESWICK

**Halifax Surf School**
Martinique Beach Provincial Park
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com
**Category:** Surfing • **May 17–Oct 5**

**Martinique Beach Provincial Park**
2389 East Petpeswick Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/martinique-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### CLAM HARBOUR

**Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park**
158 Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clam-harbour-beach
**Category:** Parks; Supervised Beaches
**May–Oct**

### UPPER LAKEVILLE

**E & F Webber Lakeside Park**
738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 14–Oct 14** •

### SHIP HARBOUR

**The Deanery Project**
751 West Ship Harbour Road
902-845-1888
thedeaneryproject@gmail.com
www.thedeaneryproject.com
**Category:** Walking; hiking
**Year-round**

### EAST SHIP HARBOUR

**Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals**
18 Dewolfes Road
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.norsecovekayaks.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**Year-round**

### MURPHY COVE

**Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours**
308 Murphys Road
902-772-2700
info@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**May 15–Oct 15**

### TANGIER

**Coastal Adventures**
84 Mason's Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
**Category:** Equipment Rentals
**June 1–Oct 15**

### SPRY BAY

**Spry Bay Provincial Park**
19310 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/spry-bay
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

**Taylor Head Provincial Park**
20140 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/taylor-head
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### MARIE JOSEPH

**Marie Joseph Provincial Park**
1420 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/marie-joseph
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### LISCOMB MILLS

**Liscombe Lodge Marina**
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca/marina-2
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**May 5–Nov 24** •

### SHERBROOKE

**Sherbrooke Provincial Park**
8407 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sherbrooke
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

**Stonewall Park**
8407 Highway 7
902-522-2598
mallory.fraser@saint-marys.ca
www.saint-marys.ca/parks-and-trails.html
**Category:** Parks • **Year-round** •

### LOCHIEL LAKE

**Lochiel Lake Provincial Park**
13575 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lochiel-lake
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

**Salsman Provincial Park**
15641 Highway 316
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### TOR BAY

**Tor Bay Provincial Park**
650 Tor Bay Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tor-bay
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### DOVER

**Black Duck Cove Provincial Park**
1409 Dover Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/black-duck-cove
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

### CANSO

**Cape Canso Marina**
1639 Union Street
902-366-3120
donmillen@gmail.com
**Category:** Marinas & Yacht Clubs
**June 1–Oct 15**

### RIVERSIDE

**Boylston Provincial Park**
11088 Highway 16
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct**

### PORT SHOREHAM

**Port Shoreham Beach Provincial Park**
1720 Highway 344
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-shoreham-beach
**Category:** Parks • **May–Oct** •

## TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

### EAST LAWRENCETOWN

**Atlantic View Trail – Trans Canada Trail** 10 km
4348 Highway 207
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### PORTER'S LAKE

**Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails** 18 km
1800 Myra Road
crowbarlake@gmail.com
www.crowbarlake.com
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### CARROLLS CORNER

**Carrolls Corner Mastodon Trail** 4 km
9 Milford Road
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round** •

### GAETZ BROOK

**Gaetz Brook Greenway** 8.6 km
info@satatrailssociety.com
www.satatrailssociety.ca/the-greenway
**Year-round** •

### MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

**Musquodoboit Trailway – Trans Canada Trail** 41 km
90 Park Road
mta.ns.ca@gmail.com
www.mta-ns.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round** •

### LISCOMB MILLS

**Liscombe River Trail System** 13 km
Highway 7 (near #2884)
800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g008.html
**Trail Uses:** • **Seasonal**

### PORT BICKERTON

**Port Bickerton Lighthouse Beach Park Trail** 3.5 km
Highway 211
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
**Trail Uses:** • **Year-round**

### STORMONT

**Loyalist Trail** 2 km
Highway 316 (near #14100)
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round**

### CANSO

**Chapel Gully Trail** 5 km
Wilmot Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g001.html
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round**

### GUYSBOROUGH

**Guysborough Nature Trail – Trans Canada Trail** 55 km
Queen Street, across from fire hall
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g013.html
**Trail Uses:**
**Year-round**

**Guysborough Waterfront Trail** 1 km
106 Church Street
**Trail Uses:** **• Year-round**

## TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

### KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

### BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

**Guysborough Sailing Club**
Guysborough Docks, Guysborough
902-870-6567
guysboroughsailingschool@eastlink.ca
www.guysboroughsailingschool.com
**Tour Types:** **• Year-round**

**Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours**
308 Murphys Road, Murphy Cove
902-772-2700
info@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours
**Tour Types:** **• May 15–Oct 15**

**Norse Cove Boat Tours**
18 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.boattoursnovascotia.com
**Tour Types:** **• July 2–Sept 15**

### MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

**Happy Dude's Surf Emporium**
4891 Highway 207, Three Fathom Harbour
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
**Tour Types:** **• Year-round**

### NATURE & WILDLIFE

**Nova Nature Adventures**
598 Isaac's Harbour Road, Isaac's Harbour
902-387-2089
stephen@novanatureadventures.ca
www.novanatureadventures.ca
**Tour Types:** **• May 1–Oct 31**

### OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

**Coastal Adventures**
84 Mason's Point Road, Tangier
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
**Tour Locations:**
**Tour Types:** **• June 1–Oct 15**

# Entering Canada/Customs

*Passport and visa requirements for visiting Canada will vary according to your citizenship, residency, and purpose for visiting Canada. For up-to-date information for visitors from the Canadian Border Services Agency, go to **cbsa.gc.ca** or call 800-461-9999 (within Canada), 506-636-5064 or 204-983-3500 (outside of Canada).*

Please consult *travel.gc.ca/travel-covid* and *novascotia.ca/coronavirus/travel* for up to date travel guidance and restrictions related to COVID-19.

Citizens of the United States travelling between the U.S. and Canada require a valid U.S. passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner document to return home.

**Most international visitors to Canada require an Electronic Travel Authorization (ETA). Visit canada.ca/eta for more information.**

## By air

Nova Scotia is located two hours closer to Europe than any other mainland North American destination, and its capital city, Halifax, about 90 minutes from Boston and two hours from New York. The Halifax Stanfield International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional, and international services.

Visit halifaxstanfield.ca or sydneyairport.ca to get the most current information for planning your trip.

### Advance Declaration

Use Advance Declaration to submit your customs and immigration declaration to the Canada Border Services Agency up to 72 hours in advance of your arrival in Canada. When flying internationally into Nova Scotia, Advance Declaration is available to all travellers arriving at Halifax Stanfield International Airport (YHZ).

Advance Declaration allows you to prepare your declaration at your own pace in your location of choice. This modernized traveller experience is 50% faster at the primary inspection kiosk and gives you access to express lanes. For more information, please visit: https://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca.

### Full–service Airports

**Halifax Stanfield International Airport**
902-873-4422 • fax 902-873-4750
halifaxstanfield.ca
info@hiaa.ca
GPS N44 52.867 W63 30.908.
Two asphalt runways: 7,700 ft. & 10,500 ft.
Open year-round.

**JA Douglas McCurdy Sydney Airport**
902-564-7720 • sydneyairport.ca
GPS N46 09.683 W60 02.867.
Two runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.
Open year-round.

**Yarmouth International Airport**
902-742-6484 • fax 902-742-6881
info@yarmouthairport.ca
yarmouthairport.ca
GPS N43 49.617 W66 05.283.
Two asphalt runways: 5,000 ft. & 6,000 ft.
Open year-round.

## By sea

Comfortable car ferry trips provide easy access from Maine and other Atlantic provinces to Nova Scotia. Reservations are recommended, and travellers should arrive 1 hour prior to departure for check-in. See websites for details.

### Bar Harbor, Maine, USA–Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Seasonal international ferry service. Save driving time travelling between Maine, USA and Nova Scotia on *The CAT* high-speed ferry. Approximate crossing time 3 hours 30 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended. Valid passport required.

### New Brunswick–Nova Scotia

Saint John, NB–Digby, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates year-round. Approximate crossing time 2 hours 15 minutes (peak season) and 2 hours 30 minutes (off season). Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

### Prince Edward Island–Nova Scotia

Wood Islands, PEI–Caribou, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates May 1 to December 20. Approximate crossing time 75 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

### Newfoundland–Nova Scotia

Port-aux-Basques, NL–North Sydney, NS
marineatlantic.ca
Toll-free: 800-341-7981

Daily service year-round; additional service mid-June to September.

Argentia, NL–North Sydney, NS
Service mid-June to mid-September. Reservations recommended.

### Cruising to Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia's port destinations are part of the Canada/New England cruise itinerary. More than 20 major cruise lines visit Nova Scotia between April and November each year, with 4- to 12-day cruises out of New York/Boston and Quebec City/Montreal.

For more information on cruising to Nova Scotia, visit NovaScotia.com or contact your local travel agent for more details.

## By land

Highways from all points in the United States and Canada join the Trans-Canada Highway entering Nova Scotia from New Brunswick at Amherst.

## In–province transportation: scheduled bus service and charters

### Alternative Routes Travel
902-880-4918
**yourguide@alternativeroutes.ca**
**www.alternativeroutes.ca**
Hop-on/hop-off door-to-door shuttle serving the South Shore and Annapolis Valley. Sightseeing and day tours available. Charters in off-season.

### AM PM Limousine
902-292-6780
**ampmlimohalifax.ca**
Halifax airport service.

### Cloud Nine Shuttle
902-742-3992 • **cloud@istar.ca**
**thecloudnineshuttle.com**
Yarmouth to Halifax and airport.

### Crystal Limousine
902-877-7778 (cell)
902-830-8338 (text)
**info@crystallimo.ca • crystallimo.ca**
Halifax area: Airport service and Nova Scotia tours.

### Handi Trans (TCB)
902-539-4336
Sydney, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Glace Bay, New Waterford.

### Halifax Transit
311 (TTY 902-490-6645)
**halifax.ca/transportation/halifax-transit**
Halifax Metro area, airport and harbour ferry service.

### Halifax Transit "Access-A-Bus"
902-490-6681 (to register)
902-490-6999 (scheduling)
Wheelchair-accessible bus service in the Halifax Metro area.

### Kings Transit
902-678-7310 • 888-546-4442
**info@kingstransit.ns.ca**
**kingstransit.ns.ca**
Public transit system operating in the Annapolis Valley.

### Maritime Bus
800-575-1807
(Customer Service call centre)
**maritimebus.com**
Amherst to Halifax, Kentville, Sydney.

### Parkbus
**info@parkbus.ca**
**www.parkbus.ca/halifax**
**July & August**
Transportation from Halifax to Kejimkujik National Park and National Historic Site, Kejimkujik National Park Seaside, Port-Royal & Fort Anne National Historic Sites on select dates.

### Transit Cape Breton
902-539-8124 • **epw@cbrm.ns.ca**
**cbrm.ns.ca/transit**
Sydney and Metro Cape Breton communities.

### Tri-Star Shuttle
902-742-2900
**tri-starcharters.com**
Yarmouth, Digby, South Shore, Halifax.

## By rail

### VIA Rail Canada
Transcontinental train service. Call VIA Rail toll-free anywhere in Canada 888-842-7245 or visit viarail.ca.

# General information

## Accommodations

Many tourism operators listed in this guide have been rated by Canada Select, and/or CAA/AAA and Trip Advisor.

**Visit NovaScotia.com for a description of accommodation types. All accommodation rates are subject to change.**

## Services for people with special needs

indicates that the business meets the minimum requirements of access for people using a wheelchair. Those that provide at least one service for persons with mild to moderate disabilities but are not wheelchair-accessible are identified by .

Accessibility standards for public access to businesses are not currently regulated in Nova Scotia, so use of the and symbols is at the discretion of the operators and definitions can vary from operator to operator. When possible, please contact operators directly to ensure that their property meets your accessibility requirements.

### Other sources of information

Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunities: nsleo2018@outlook.com; 902-455-6942; 1-866-696-7536; nsleo.com

Canadian Paraplegic Association (Nova Scotia): halifax@canparaplegic.org; 1-800-889-1889; thespine.ca

## AccessAdvisor.ca

Access Advisor is a rating program that identifies levels of accessibility in participating accommodations and campgrounds. All locations showing these symbols have been visited to confirm their level of accessibility. Please contact the establishment directly to ensure that your specific needs can be met. accessadvisor.ca

### Fully Mobile Accessible

The entire property is accessible to persons requiring the use of a wheelchair or other mobility assistive device.

### Partially Accessible

The property is accessible or partially accessible to persons with varied levels of disability, including difficulty with mobility, reflexes, and strength.

### Sight Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with sight impairment, from partial to total blindness.

### Hearing Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with partial hearing loss to total hearing loss.

Please visit accessadvisor.ca for more information and to view a list of Access Advisor–verified locations or call 902-566-3501.

## CAA/AAA

To be eligible for CAA/AAA Approval, establishments must meet basic requirements for cleanliness, comfort, and security, verified by unannounced evaluations by professional AAA inspectors. The Diamond Rating is determined based on a compilation of all property characteristics, with a focus on overall guest impression rather than on individual elements.

- Budget-oriented, offering basic comfort and hospitality.
- Affordable, with modestly enhanced facilities, decor, and amenities.
- Distinguished, multi-faceted with enhanced physical attributes, amenities, and guest comforts.
- Refined, stylish with upscale physical attributes, extensive amenities, and a high degree of hospitality, service, and attention to detail.
- Ultimate luxury, sophistication, and comfort with extraordinary physical attributes, meticulous personalized service, extensive amenities, and impeccable standards of excellence.

CLEAN IT RIGHT

Clean It Right is a training program that provides awareness and education on cleaning with the goal of regaining consumer confidence. The program is designed to increase the safety of guests, visitors and the workforce in the Tourism industry. Operators who train all of their cleaning staff are designated as Certified Clean it Right Businesses. Look for this logo on certified businesses throughout this guide.

## EV Car Charging Stations

With 100+ public electric vehicle (EV) car charging stations available throughout Nova Scotia, EV drivers can plan their travels by visiting Plugshare.com.

Canada Select is an industry-led consumer-driven rating program providing visitors with nationally consistent standards of quality within categories of roofed accommodation. Canada Select uses a recognized star rating system, awarding up to 5 stars:

★ **Modest Accommodations** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.

★★ **Moderate Accommodations** with additional facilities and some amenities.

★★★ **Above Average Accommodation**s with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★ **Exceptional Accommodations** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★★ **Luxurious Accommodations**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

**(½ star)** is awarded to properties whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Accommodations!
canadaselect.com 902-406-4747

Camping Select inspects and rates participating campgrounds in two categories: Facility and Recreation. You will find two sets of stars for each Camping Select–rated campground. One reflects the excellence of the facility; the second denotes the standard of recreational activities.

★ **Modest Campgrounds** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.

★★ **Moderate Campgrounds** with additional facilities and some amenities.

★★★ **Above Average Campgrounds** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★ **Exceptional Campgrounds** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

★★★★★ **Luxurious Campgrounds**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.

**(½ star)** is awarded to campgrounds whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Campgrounds!
campingselect.ca 902-406-4747

Discover more than 200 ways to eat and drink your way around Nova Scotia. From chefs, farmers and fishers to winemakers, brewers, distillers and artisans, Taste of Nova Scotia showcases some of the finest food and drink our province has to offer.

Explore one of our three culinary trails. Whether you are looking for chowder, lobster, wine, craft beer, spirits or cider, the Nova Scotia Good Cheer, Chowder and Lobster Trails will take you on a culinary journey across Nova Scotia.
Tasteofnovascotia.com
Novascotiaculinarytrails.com
@tasteofns

The Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia (RANS) is a non-profit organization that has successfully represented and promoted the food and beverage service industry for more than 65 years. Through dinenovascotia.ca and celebrations such as the Savour Food & Wine Festival, RANS invites residents, visitors, and foodies to rediscover the culinary landscape and diverse dining scene of Nova Scotia.

# Have trip planning questions?

Visit NovaScotia.com 24/7 for trip planning information, ideas and inspiration. Sign up for our newsletter and stay connected with the latest stories and experiences. For travel planning assistance and services or call **1-800-565-0000** or email **explore@novascotia.ca** (Monday – Friday, 8:30am-4:30pm AST, closed on holidays).

## Provincial Visitor Information Centres

### Amherst

At the Nova Scotia/New Brunswick border
90 Cumberland Loop
902-667-8429
vic-amh@novascotia.ca
**May–Oct.**

TOURISM
NOVA SCOTIA